

90009

DLI



Volume 6850

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS  
FOR August 10, 1921.

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
August 10th	Guglielmo Pierce	Naples	59
	Cape Blemidon	Hillsbore, W. E.	1
	Olympic	Southampton	97

ONE  
MARY  
BACCO  
WOW!!



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

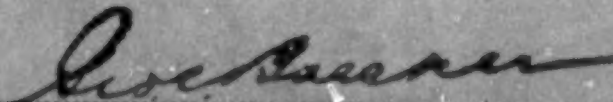
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6850

Aug 10-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 3 - 1943....., 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 - 1943

Date

  
Camera Operator



30533

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. PORCELLINO ALFONSO, Surgeon of the S. AUGUSTINO PERCE, do  
solemnly, since 1916, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

born to before me this

10

day of

Aug 1921

*Handwritten signature*  
Alfonso Perce

Notarizing with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX POSTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		
1st CABIN	15										2	17
2nd CABIN	228		1			16		1			33	280
STEERAGE	609	99	5			3					77	820
TOTAL	854	99	6			188		0			112	1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	17	17
2nd Cabin	264	280
Steerage	788	820
Total	1069	1117

*Handwritten signature*

VICE



List

1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE," Passengers sailing from NAPLES

2 AUG 1921

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		LISCIO	BARTOLOMEO	35		M		Secretary of municipal	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PARMA	Wife, Paolina Marietta - Parma	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BISCIOTTI	GAETANO (X)	43		M		Priest	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FOGGIA	Father, Marietta Nicola - Largo Puz. gatorio Foggia	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
3		FERRAGAMO	ALFONSO MARCO (X)	27		M		Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	NEW YORK	BROOKLYN	Wife, Vento Margherita - Bonito	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		SCOGNAMIGLIO	GENARO	29		M		Industrial	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Father, Scognamiglio Giovanni - Torre del Greco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		RATTI	ADEMARO	17		M		Sculptor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MASSA CARRARA	Uncle, Ratti Abelardo - Piazza Albe-rico, Carrara	Ills.	CHICAGO
6		FONTANA	FERDINANDO (X)	44		M		Marble cutter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	OHIO	ALBANY	Sister, Fontana Filida - Via Cavour, 45, Albany	Ohio	ALBANY
7		GORGANI	RINALDO	53		M		Builder	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAVE	Father, Gorgani Pietro - Nave	Cal.	OAKLAND
8		GIAMMI	STELLA	49		F		Housewife	no	Travelling with husband		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAVE	Father, Giannini - Nave	Cal.	OAKLAND
9		GERONI	ROSALINA	18		F		Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAVE	Father, Geronzi - Nave	Cal.	OAKLAND
10		PACINI	GIORGINA	30		F		Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LUCCHIO	Father, Pacini Evaristo - Lucchio	Pa.	PITTSBURG
11	UNDER 16	PACINI	EMILIO	5		M				minor		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LUCCHIO	Mother, Pacini Evaristo - Lucchio	Pa.	PITTSBURG
12	UNDER 16	PACINI	ASSUNTA	1		F				minor		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LUCCHIO	Mother, Pacini Evaristo - Lucchio	Pa.	PITTSBURG
13		GIORGI	LUIGI (X)	49		M		Laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	CALIFOR.	OAKLAND	Uncle, Giorgi Faustina - Saliceto in Cal.	Cal.	OAKLAND
14		LAZZERI	ANTONIO (X)	46		M		Miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ILLINOIS	BERRIE	Father, Lazzari Maria - Gattinara	Ill.	BERRIE
15		SACCA	GAETANO	43		M		Trader	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MESSINA	Father, Sacca Paolo - Zona Agru-aria, Messina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		GALAFATA	VITTORIA	41		F		Dealer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAPOLI	Sister, Galafata Anna - Via S. Tomaso, 2° Napoli	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		DE DEO	GIOVANNA	57		F		Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAPOLI	Daughter, Massa Maria - VIA Salu-terre, 2° Napoli	N.Y.	NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Are you or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized labor or affiliated with any organization entertaining and the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful and other organized movement because of his or their

\* Permanent residence when the back of this sheet.  
† Last of those still alive.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921 19

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																										
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																						
						Whether alien intends to remain permanently, or temporarily? Is he intending to return to his native country? If so, when? How long will he stay here? Will he work for wages and support himself there? Or will he be supported by others? If so, who?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of any government by force or violence, or who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.			Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.		Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.	Whether alien is believed to be a person who is a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow any government by force or violence.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Who or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or affiliated with any organization entertaining and the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any person or persons, or other organized government because of his or their

the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law  
of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a mem-  
organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or  
officers, a her of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s HUGLIEMO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at NY Ship  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PETRONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 VI

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE

Passengers sailing from                      **NAPOLI**

27 LUG 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Lead.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	P-1148546-5/10/37	GUGLIOTTA	ANNA PALMA	37	F	M COMMERCE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	MASCALI	FATHER GUGLIOTTA LEONARDO	N.Y.	NEWARK	
2	UNDER 18	TOSCANO	BAETANO	9	M	S NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	MASCALI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK	
3		CHIARELLO	CATERINA	26	F	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL./SOUTH SICILY	CEPALU'	MOTHER CALTANISSETTA ROSALIA	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
4		HABGA	IGNAZIO	29						U.S.A.	AMERICAN					
5		GIARRAPUTO	REICE													
6		TERRANA	GIUSEPPE	26	M	S COMMERCE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	RACALMUTO	FATHER TERRANA PAOLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
7		DELUCA	FRANCESCO	77	M	W INDUSTRIE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	RELATIVE DONES FILIPPO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8	268754-5/10/37	TAORMINA	FRANCESCO	21	M	S COMMERCE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	MONTEVAGO SICILY	FATHER TAORMINA GIOVANNI	LA	NEW ORLEANS	
9		TAORMINA	VINCENZO	19	M	S COMMERCE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	MONTEVAGO	FATHER AS ABOVE	LA	NEW ORLEANS	
10		VULTAGGIO	FRANCESCO	20	M	S COMMERCE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	SALATAPPA	FATHER VULTAGGIO FRANCESCO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
11		GERMANO	ANTONIO	35	M	M POSSES.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	BROTHER GERMANO DIEGO	N.Y.	TRENTON	
12	U.S. CIT.	GERMANO	DOMENICO	9	M	S NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	TRENTON	
13		MARZULLO	GIUSEPPA	54	F	W NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	CORLEONE	DAUGHTER CONTINO ANNA	PA	ERIE	
14		CONTINO	CATERINA	17	F	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	CORLEONE	SISTER AS ABOVE	PA	ERIE	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

the duty, necessity, or propriety of such action by any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

10 AUGUST 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed in any office, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed in any office, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed in any office, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed in any office, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	910	YES 920 N.Y.	HUSBAND TOSCANO GIUSEPPE	NO FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	MASCALI
2	YES	MOTHER	...	BORN	304 EST 106 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	U.S.A.	NEW YOR
3	NO	SELF	40	NO	UNCLE ZITO JOSEPH	NO FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	ORVALU
4					6127 WEBSTER ST PHILADELPHIA PA														
5																			
6	YES	SELF	...	NO	UNCLE PIAZZA GIUSEPPE	NO FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	RACALMUTO
7	YES	SELF	...	NO	383 LENOX AV NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	PALERMO
8	NO	SELF	...	NO	11 W 64 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DARK	BROWN	SICILY	MONTEVAGO
9	NO	SELF	...	NO	801 CHURCH ST NEW ORLEANS LA	NO FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DARK	BROWN	SICILY	MONTEVAGO
10	YES	SELF	...	NO	COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	CALAFRIMO
11	NO	SELF	...	NO	16 STANTON ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	ROSY	BROWN	SICILY	CANICATTI
12	NO	FATHER	...	YES BORN N.Y.	WHITE GERMANO ANTONIO	NO FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	GREY BROWN	SICILY	SICULIANA
13	NO	SELF	...	YES 913 PA	SON CONTINO ANTONINO	NO FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	GREY BROWN	SICILY	SICULIANA
14	NO	SELF	...	YES 920 PA	958 W 26 ST ERIE PA	NO FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	RUDDY	BROWN	SICILY	SICULIANA
15					BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at N.Y.  
Alupik  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S. GUGLIELMO PETROE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1921  
at N.Y. A. Lupton

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from

## NAPLES

27 LUG 1921

19

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens**

(x) Sec. 2nd Subdiv. (d) Immigration Act May 19, 1921

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government, or who advocates or teaches



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

10 AUGUST 1921

19

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.						Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	-	Uncle: La Torre Luigi=728 Sacchett Str.=Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	brown	brown	no	Italy	Lipari	
2	no	self	25	no	-	Uncle: La Torre Luigi=728 Sacchett Str.=Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	rosy	brown	no	Italy	Lipari	
3	no	self	100	yes	1905 Washing- 1920 ton D.C.	Sons: Sebastiano, Pietro Pratico=716 O.Str.N.W.=Washington D.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	rosy	brown	sky-blue	no	Italy	Messina
4	no	self	25	no	-	Nephews: Sebastiano, Pietro Pratico=716 O.Str.N.W.=Washington D.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.10	pale	brown	brown	no	Italy	Fiumedinissi
5	no	self	100	yes	1909 Washing- 1916 ton D.C.	Brother: Norcio Paolo=12/26 F.Str.N.E. Washington D.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Itala
6	no	self	100	yes	1913 March 1921	Fresno Friend: Schiro Francesco=27 Tulari Str.=Fresno Cal.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	brown	black	brown	Scar on right jaw	Italy	Messina
7	no	self	25	no	-	Friend: Schiro Francesco=27 Tulari Str.=Fresno Cal.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11	brown	brown	brown	Scar on throat	Italy	Messina
8	no	self	25	no	-	Brother: Di Gregorio Giuseppe=6514 S. Ashland Ave.=Chicago Ill.	yes	8 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	rosy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Micosia
9	no	self	25	no	-	Uncle: Vadalà Salvatore=31 Montrose Ave.=Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	natu	brown	brown	no	Italy	Riposto
10	no	self	25	no	-	Cousin: Cali Luigi=1734/36 E.Passyunk Ave.=Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Giarra
11	no	self	25	yes	1905 Portage 1910 Pa.	Cousin: Di Paola Pancrazio=Box 1045 Portage Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	rosy	gray	brown	Scar under chin	Italy	Valdina
12	no	self	25	yes	1905 Portage 1909 Pa.	Father: Di Paola Pancrazio=Box 1045 Portage Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	natu	brown	brown	Little scar on forehead	Pa.	Jonstom
13	no	self	25	no	-	Sister: Rosa Caterina=728 Sacchett Str.=Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Simina
14	yes	self	25	no	-	Brother: Russo Francesco=169 Sullivan Str.=New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	natu	brown	brown	no	Italy	Catania
15	yes	self	25	no	-	Sister: Giovanna Ficarra=1595 Str. Nicololas Ave.=New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Lipari

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIGGARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1921  
at NY  
H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



~~ALL ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE."

## Passengers sailing from

## NAPLES

27 LUG. 1921

19

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at NY  
A. L. Smith  
Surp  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10 AUGUST 1921 19

1

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s GUGLIELMO PIERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at NY  
Whipple  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1921

at NY Ships

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE."

## Passengers sailing from NAPLES

27 LUG 1921, 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10<sup>7</sup> AUGUST 192<sup>7</sup>, 19

10

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he expects temporarily to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or whether he expects to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye color as shown on photograph or in passport.	Hair color as shown on photograph or in passport.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a spy who belongs to a secret organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he has been convicted of treason against the United States (See Instruction for full text of this question).	Whether coming to receive any offer, expressed or implied, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	\$75	no	=	=	Husband Astore Antonio = 21, Ingham Ave = TREMONT N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Orria
2	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Astore Antonio = 21, Ingham Ave = TREMONT N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Orrin
3	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Astore Antonio = 21, Ingham Ave = TREMONT N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Orria
4	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Astore Antonio = 21, Ingham Ave = TREMONT N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Orria
5	no	self	\$30	no	=	=	Brother Felice Antonio Astore = 21, Ingham Ave = TREMONT N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Orria
6	yes	self	\$30	no	=	=	Betrothed Famiglietti Vito = 1528 So. 12th Street = PHILADELPHIA -Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Frigento
7	=	self	\$30	no	=	=	Father Fello Paolo = 135 W. 100th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Moritto
8	no	self	\$30	no	=	=	Husband Colagrande Franco co Paolo 40 E. 1st Street = NEW HAVEN Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Conversano
9	no	self	\$45	no	=	=	Betrothed Schiavone Francesco = 551 So. Arlington Street = AKRON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Conversano
10	no	self	\$25	no	=	=	Brother Conte Carlo = 505 Second Street = UTICA N.Y.	yes	10 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Missanello
11	no	self	\$150	no	=	=	Husband Tricasi Francesco = 151 Car-penter Street = ALBANY Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Pale	Chestnut	=	Italy	Conversano
12	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Tricasi Francesco = 151 Car-penter Street = ALBANY Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Conversano
13	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Tricasi Francesco = 151 Car-penter Street = ALBANY Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Conversano
14	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Tricasi Francesco = 151 Car-penter Street = ALBANY Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Conversano
15	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Tricasi Francesco = 151 Car-penter Street = ALBANY Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Conversano
16	=	self	\$50	yes	1920	New York	Brother in law Tona Vito = 341 E. 11th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Casamassina
17	no	self	\$50	yes	1920	Boston Mass.	Brother in law Falluzzi Nicola = 31 Bedford Street = SEVILE Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Casamassina
18	=	self	\$50	yes	1920	Boston Mass.	Brother in law Falluzzi Nicola = 31 Bedford Street = SEVILE Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Casamassina
19	=	self	\$50	yes	1920	Boston Mass.	Brother in law Falluzzi Nicola = 31 Bedford Street = SEVILE Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Casamassina
20	=	self	\$40	no	=	=	Husband Terranova Michele = 70, 15th Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ~~assassination~~ or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S GUGLIELMO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at NY  
Whip  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the Africa, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S. S. GUGLIELMO PERICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at My Alipr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 27 LUG 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	C	COTONE	LUCIA W <sup>2000</sup>	63	F	W	Housewife	no	Rejoin the son =		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. LUCIA DI SERINO	Son Moscato Gabriello = S. Lucia di Serino	Ohio	CLEVELAND	
2		SAVINO	GONFEDDO	23	M	S	Student	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. LUCIA DI SERINO	Father Savino Giuseppe = S. Lucia di Serino	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3																		
4		MAIOCCO	AMERIGO	16	M	S	Cook	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VILLA S. MARIA	Father Maiocco Angelonico = Vill. S. Maria	Mass.	BOSTON	
5		ARME	PASQUALE	43	M	M	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARME	Wife Martino Costantino = Andretta	N.J.	EDMUNTON	
6		RICCIO	MARISSIMA (X)	35	F	M	FarmLab.	no	Returning in U.S. within six months		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	NEW YORK	UTICA	Father Riccio Giuseppe = Castelfranco in Misano	N.Y.	UTICA	
7	U. S. CIT.	MARGANTONIO	LIVIA (X)	13	F				do		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	NEW YORK	UTICA	Grand father Riccio Giuseppe = Castelfranco in Misano	N.Y.	UTICA	
8	U. S. CIT.	MARGANTONIO	FRANCESCO (X)	12	M				do		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	NEW YORK	UTICA	Grand father Riccio Giuseppe = Castelfranco in Misano	N.Y.	UTICA	
9	U. S. CIT.	MARGANTONIO	GIOVANNI (X)	8	M				do		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	NEW YORK	UTICA	Grand father Riccio Giuseppe = Castelfranco in Misano	N.Y.	UTICA	
10		CIARMELLO	NICOLA	34	M	S	FarmLab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TRIGNO	Father Ciarmello Damiano = Bagnoli del Trigno	N.Y.	PASSAIC	
11		LOFFA	ANNA MARIA	30	F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VALLATA	Mother Di Giampaolo Lucia = Vallata	Del.	WILMINGTON	
12	UNDER 16	RAMA	SONGERTA	7	F				2-970034-4/11/21		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VALLATA	Grand mother Di Giorgio Lucia = Vallata	Del.	WILMINGTON	
13		IACONTE	ROSARIA	42	F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTES. GIACOMO	Brother Iacolino Michele = Monte S. Giacomo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
14	UNDER 16	ALBERO	MARIA	7	F				minor		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTES. GIACOMO	Uncle Iacolino Michele = Monte S. Giacomo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
15	UNDER 16	ALBERO	CARLE	4	M				minor		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTES. GIACOMO	Uncle Iacolino Michele = Monte S. Giacomo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
16		ALBERO	CARLE	17	F	S	Dressmak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTES. GIACOMO	Friend Cono Navatta = Monte S. Giacomo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
17		CIRILLO	ROSARIA	17	F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VALLATA	Mother Cirillo Giovanni = Vallata	Del.	WILMINGTON	
18		DE CILLA	LORNETO	65	M	W	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POMERANO	Daughter De Cilla Giuseppina = Pom. Con. talandolfo	N.Y.	NEW HAVEN	
19		MAGARO	PASQUALE	21	M	S	P/O. emplo.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. LUCIA DI SERINO	Father Magaro Pasquale = Spezzano G. Texas	N.Y.	SAN ANTONIO	
20		BELLONTE	MARIA	30	F	M	FarmLab.	no	Rejoin husband		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALIANO	Father Bellotte Leonardo = Aliano	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
21	UNDER 16	SPINA	ROSA	14	F	S	FarmLab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALIANO	Grand father Bellotte Leonardo = Aliano	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
22		IORIO	FRANCESCO	27	M	M	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Wife Verre Adelina = Rende	Wisc.	KEOSHA	
23		IZZO	MARIA (X)	46	F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Father Izzo Antonio = Dinatola	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
24		ANGELOE	MARIANNA	56	F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCAFORTUNA	Brother Angelone Luigi = Roccamare	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		PIANZANO	PASQUALE	19	F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALIANO	Father Pianzella Vincenzo = Aliano	Pa.	ALBANY	
29		MARONE	LUCIA	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALIANO	Father Marone Filippo = Aliano	Pa.	ALBANY	
30	UNDER 16	PIANZANO	VINCENZO	5	M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALIANO	Grand father Marone Filippo = Aliano	Pa.	ALBANY	

(X) Sec. 2 = Subd. (d) Immigration Act May 10, 1921

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . 26

U. S. citizens . . . . . 4

Aliens . . . . . 22



## 12

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s GUIGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at NY  
A. H. P. K.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PIERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21

at NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Passengers sailing from NAPLES

27 LUG 1921, 19

(X) Sec.2 Subd.(d) Immigration Act May 19, 1921

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

(c) Sec. 2 Subd. (a) parag. 2nd Immigration Act May 19, 1921

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921, 19

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after support temporarily in United States is exhausted.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to have one or more children in the United States.	Time in prison or substantial bond for care and treatment of the alien for mental or physical defect, or whether he is supported by charity? If so, by what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of any State. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether, owing to reasons of race, color, nationality, religion, or political opinion, he is likely to be prejudicial to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		self	25	no		Brother in law Boragine Emanuele = Franchlin Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Brown Dark			Italy Minturno
2		husband	25	no		Brother in law Boragine Emanuele = 296 North Eight Street = BROOKLYN NY.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brown Dark			Italy Teano
3		self	25	no		Brother in law Boragine Emanuele = 296 North Eight Street = BROOKLYN NY.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Rosy Chestnut			Italy Grimaldi
4	yes	self	\$1300	no		Brother in law Boragine Emanuele = 296 North Eight Street = BROOKLYN NY.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Rosy Chestnut			Italy Grimaldi
5	yes	mother		no		C A N A D A'				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		Rosy Chestnut			Italy Grimaldi
6	yes	mother		no		C A N A D A'				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		Rosy Chestnut			Italy Grimaldi
7		self	25	no		Daughter Philipp Gelsomina = 261, Chanusey Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Brown Grey Chest.			Italy Ricigliano
8		self	25	no		67th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					Italy San Raffaele
9	no	self	25	no		Husband Rotondo Domenico = Box 601, 32 West ST, San Raffaele	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Pale Chestnut			Italy S. Giovanni
10	yes	self	25	no		Brother Cicchetti Luigi = 11359, Forestville Ave = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Brown Dark			Italy Proturo
11	no	self	25	no		Betrothed Caffero Paolo = Box 22, 413 Hickory St, Reskville Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brown Dark			Italy Lanciano
12	no	self	25	no		Husband Salata Crescenzo = 146, Pat- ter Street = DUNELAND Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Pale Chestnut			Italy Calitri
13	no	self	25	no		Uncle Gargano Giovanni = 23, Elmen Street = NORTH FERRISBURGH N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	Rosy Chestnut			Italy Calitri
14	no	self	25	no		Brother Scapellato Luigi = 32 W. Scho- ol Street = W. SPRINGFIELD Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	Brown Dark			Italy Calazzo
15	no	husband	25	yes	903/ N.York	Cousin De Palma = 104, Morris Ave NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	Brown Grey Chest.			Italy Napoli
16	no	self	25	yes	1032/ N.York	Cousin Del Palma Domenico = 104, Mor- ris Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Rosy Chestnut			Italy Napoli
17	no	self	25	no		Brother in law Cosimo Francesco = 204, Bergen Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Rosy Chest.	Illeg Scar near the nose		Italy Andretta
18	no	self	25	no		Son Accolla Emanuele = 92, Mechanic Street = ORANGE N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Pale Grey Chest.			Italy Andretta
19	no	self	25	yes	921/ Utica NY	Cousin Del Monte Giacomo = 526, Buffalo Street = UTICA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Brown Dark			Italy Silvi
20	no	self	65	no		Betrothed Roberto Luigi = 1092 E. 12th Street = CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Rosy Chestnut			Italy Calitri
21		self	25	no		Father Caccianiallo Giuseppe = 500 W. 33 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Brown Chest. Grey			Italy Ariano
22	no	self	50	no		Husband D'Angelo Antonio = Box 100 ARDSLEY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Rosy Chest. Grey			Italy Ariano
23	no	self	30	no		Brother De Gaperis Giuseppe = 7. John Street = SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Rosy Chestnut			Italy Sorc
24	no	self	30	no		Uncle Paolo Luigi = Box 2 THURSDAY, R.I. Thornton Rd.	yes	1 year	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Rosy Fair Chest.			Italy Isola Liri
25	no	self	240	yes	910/ Oakland 1910	Brother Catucci Giuseppe = 1212 10th Ave = OAKLAND Color.	yes	10 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Brown Dark			Italy Cassano Murge
26	no	husband		no		Brother in law Catucci Giuseppe = 10th Ave = OAKLAND Color.	yes	10 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Brown Dark			Italy Cassano Murge
27	yes	self	450	no		Cousin Greco Michele = 106, Monbony Ave = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	Rosy Chestnut			Italy Ronio
28	no	self	50	no		Brother in law Ricciardi Salvatore = 321, Lackawanna Ave = SCRANTON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	Rosy Grey Chest.			Italy Salerno
29	no	self	40	yes	11/20/20	Brother Portosa Marco = 313, Mill Street = PATERSON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Rosy Chestnut			Italy Sorino
30	no	self	55	yes	11/20/20	Brother Moscati Fabio = 1223 W. 73 Street = CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Brown Dark			Italy S. Lucia di Sa rino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s GUGLIELMO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at NY  
Whipple  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. PORCELLINI ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S. GUGLIELMO PETRCE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1921  
at N.Y. Hypnotic

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE

## Passengers sailing from

## NAPLES

27 LUG 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		FUSCHETTO	PASQUALE	24	M	Laborer yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GUARDIA LOMB.	Wife Frascione Gaetana = Guardia Lombardi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		D'AMBROSIO	ANGELA	18	F	Housewife yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GUARDIA LOMB.	Mother Di Leo Maria = Guardia Lombardi	Pa.	SCRANTON
3		COMPIERCHIO	ANGELA	23	F	Housewife yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GUARDIA LOMB.	Father Compierchio Giuseppe = Guardia Lombardi	Pa.	FREDERICTOWN
4		SICONOLFI	FILIPPO	22	M	Tailor yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GUARDIA LOMB.	Father Siconolfi Salvatore = Guardia Lombardi	Pa.	PITTSBURG
5		DI SANTO	ROCCO GIOVANNI	20	M	Tailor yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GUARDIA LOMB.	Father Di Santo Raffaele = Guardia Lombardi	Pa.	WILKES BARRE
6		ARCARO	RAFFAELE	37	M	Electrician yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VIGGIANO	Uncle Marsicano Pasquale = Viggiano	D.C.	WASHINGTON
7		LAURIA	MICHELINA	26	F	Housewife yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VIGGIANO	Uncle Marsicano Pasquale = Viggiano	D.C.	WASHINGTON
8	UNDER 16	ARCARO	ANTONETTA	4	F		minor		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VIGGIANO	Great uncle Marsicano Pasquale = Viggiano	D.C.	WASHINGTON
9	UNDER 16	ARCARO	PIETRO	2	M		minor		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VIGGIANO	Great uncle Marsicano Pasquale = Viggiano	D.C.	WASHINGTON
10		LAURIA	ANTONIO	63	M	Coachmak. no	Rejoins the sons		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VIGGIANO	Friend Rina Gerardo = Viggiano	N.Y.	GLOVERSVILLE
11		SANSEVIERO	M. CAROLINA	60	F	Housewife no	Rejoins the sons		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VIGGIANO	Friend Rina Gerardo = Viggiano	N.Y.	GLOVERSVILLE
12		MOSCATIELLO	ADELINA	25	F	Dressmak. yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERVINARA	Mother Moscatello Antonio = Cervinara	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		VITULI	JOSEPH	47	M	Teacher yes	Albanian and Greek	yes	ALBANY	ALBANIAN	ALBANY	ARGIROCASTRO	Brother Vituli Elia = Argirocastro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		VITULI	ANGETTA	32	F	Housewife yes	Albanian and Greek	yes	ALBANY	ALBANIAN	ALBANY	ARGIROCASTRO	Brother in law Vituli Elia = Argirocastro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	VITULI	JACOB	12	M	Student yes	Albanian and Greek	yes	ALBANY	ALBANIAN	ALBANY	ARGIROCASTRO	Uncle Vituli Elia = Argirocastro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	VITULI	ALESSIO	9	M		minor		ALBANY	ALBANIAN	ALBANY	ARGIROCASTRO	Uncle Vituli Elia = Argirocastro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	VITULI	PORTUNA	8	F		minor		ALBANY	ALBANIAN	ALBANY	ARGIROCASTRO	Uncle Vituli Elia = Argirocastro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		IONTOR	NESIM	27	M	Doctor yes	Greek and French	yes	ALBANY	ALBANIAN	ALBANY	ARGIROCASTRO	Cousin Haim Battimo = Argirocastro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		PAVIA	GIOVANNI	30	M	Cook yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VILLA S. MARIA	Father in law Spaventa Giuseppe = Villa S. Maria	Pa.	GREENSBURG
20		DI LAURO	DIONISIO	65	F				ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY				
21		ZIMMARIELLO	DONATA	67	F	Housewife no	Rejoins the sons		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASERTA	Sister Zimmariello Apollonia = Caserta	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		BARUH	JOEN	30	M	Teacher yes	Albanian	yes	ALBANY	ALBANIAN	ALBANY	VALONA	Sister Baruh Sarina = Preveza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		DE CANDIA	MAURO	1	M		minor		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MOLFETTA	Grand father Candia Orasio = Molfetta	N.J.	HOBOKEN
24		FRANZO	EUGENIA	19	F	Housewife yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POGGIOMARINO	Friend Bernardi Raffaele = Poggio Marino	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		NIELE	GIUSEPPE ANTONIO	31	M	Barber yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ANDRETTA	Sister Niele Lucia = Andretta	N.J.	NEWARK

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

10 AUGUST 1921..... 19

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at NY  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PIERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21

at N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ GUGLIELMO PEIRCE

## Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

27 LUG 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		IMPELLIZZERI	CATERINA	22	✓ F S	COMMERC. YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	ALCAMO	BROTHER IMPELLIZZERI STEFANO	MIC DETROIT	
2		MONTILONE	MARIANO	29	✓ M M	COMMERC. YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	ALCAMO	MOTHER GENNA GIUSEPPA	MO S. LOUIS ✓	
3		DARA	ROSA	23	✓ F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	ALCAMO	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	MO S. LOUIS ✓
4		GLORIOSO	ROSARIA	28	✓ F M	NONE	NO	.....	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CEVALU'	MOTHER BROCATO CONCETTA	LA PORT HUDSON	
5	UNDER 18	BROCATO	SALVATRICE	5	✓ F S	NONE	NO	.....	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CEVALU'	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	LA PORT HUDSON	
6	UNDER 18	BROCATO	DOMENICA	12	✓ F S	NONE	NO	.....	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CEVALU'	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	LA PORT HUDSON	
7		MARSIGLIA	GIOVANNI	76	✓ M M	COUNTR.	NO	.....	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CEVALU'	NEPHER VALENZIANO GIUSEPPE	M.D. BALTIMORE	
8		INCRAPERA	CONCETTA	26	✓ F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CEVALU'	FATHER INCRAPERA VINCENZO	M.D. BALTIMORE
9		INCRAPERA	DOROTEA	23	✓ F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CEVALU'	FATHER AS ABOVE	M.D. BALTIMORE
10		PELLANO	STEFANO	19	✓ M S	COMMERC.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	S. FLAVIA	MRS. PASCALACCA GIUSEPPA	M.D. BALTIMORE
11		CAVATONE	SALVATORE											
12		CAVATONE	SALVATORE											
13		SPINA	GIUSEPPE	31	✓ M M	COMMERC.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MARSALE		
14		CIULLA	ROSA	40	✓ F M	NONE	NO	.....	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	SICULIANA	DAUGHTER AUGELLO CARMELA	N.Y. BUFFALO	
15		CIULLA	DOMENICO	18	✓ M M	COMMERC.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	S. MARGHERITA		
16		GIARRAPUTO	FELICE	22	✓ M S	COMMERC.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	S. MARGHERITA	FATHER GIARRAPUTO ANTONINO	MASS BOSTON
17		MARCHIELLO	FILIPPO	27	✓ M S	COMMERC.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	VITA	FATHER MARCHIELLO SALVATORE	N.Y. NEWARK ✓
18		MARCHIELLO	ANDREANA	21	✓ F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	VITA	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEWARK ✓
19		MARCHIELLO	GASTANA	17	✓ F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	VITA	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEWARK ✓
20		SCILIB	ANGELO	17	✓ M M	COMMERC.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BARBARA		
21		MANZELLA	PAOLO	22	✓ M S	SAILORE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BALESTRATE	FATHER MANZELLA GIOVANNI	WIS MILWAUKEE
22		BOLOGNA	MATTEO	22	✓ M S	SAILORE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BALESTRATE	FATHER BOLOGNA LEONARDO	WIS MILWAUKEE
23		DORIA	MATTEO	25	✓ M S	SAILORE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BALESTRATE	FATHER DORIA MICHELANGELO	WIS MILWAUKEE
24		TUMMINIA	MARIA	34	✓ F M	NONE	NO	.....	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BELMONTE	MOTHER SANTANGELO FRANCESCA	PA PHILADELPHIA ✓	
25	UNDER 18	BUTTACAVOLI	VINCENZA	8	✓ F S	NONE	NO	.....	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BELMONTE	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	PA PHILADELPHIA ✓	

Total passengers . . . . .

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10 AUGUST 1921

19

18

Arriving at Port of .....

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alien who has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien who has been deported.	Whether an alien who has been deported.	Whether an alien who has been deported.	Whether an alien who has been deported.						Whether an alien who has been deported.	Whether an alien who has been deported.	Whether an alien who has been deported.	Whether an alien who has been deported.		Whether an alien who has been deported.	Whether an alien who has been deported.	Whether an alien who has been deported.
1	NO	SELF	40	NO	.....	BROTHER IMPALLIZZERI VINCENTO	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SCAR EYE BROW	SICILY	ALCAMO
2	NO	SELF	300	YES	913	13500 ORBANS ST DETROIT MICH	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	ALCAMO
3	NO	HUSBAND	.....	NO	.....	COUSIN MONTICCILO ANTONIO	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	ALCAMO
4	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....	HUSBAND BROCATO SAM	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	CEPALU'
5	NO	MOTHER	.....	NO	.....	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	.....	SICILY	CEPALU'	
6	NO	MOTHER	.....	NO	.....	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	.....	SICILY	CEPALU'	
7	NO	SELF	50	NO	.....	SON MARIGLIA GIUSEPPE	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	DARK	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	CEPALU'
8	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....	BROTHER INCAPERA SALVATORE	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	CEPALU'
9	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	CEPALU'
10	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....	FATHER BELLARTE GIUSEPPE	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	.....	SICILY	CEPALU'	
11	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....	FATHER BELLARTE GIUSEPPE	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	.....	SICILY	CEPALU'	
12	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....	FATHER BELLARTE GIUSEPPE	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	.....	SICILY	CEPALU'	
13	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....	FATHER BELLARTE GIUSEPPE	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	.....	SICILY	CEPALU'	
14	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....	HUSBAND, ANGELLO GIUSEPPE	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	SICULIANA
15	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....	1700 WILLIAM ST BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	.....
16	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....	SISTER GIARRAPUTO LUCIA	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	S.MARCHER.
17	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....	314 LELDTRO ST BOSTON MASS	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	VITA
18	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....	UNCLE CO RAO SALVATORE	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	VITA
19	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	VITA
20	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	VITA
21	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....	COUSIN MANZELLA PAOLO	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	TRAPPETO
22	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....	336 JEFFERSON ST MILWAUKEE WIS	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	TRAPPETO
23	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....	UNCLE BOLOGNA PAOLO	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	TRAPPETO
24	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....	336 JEFFERSON ST MILWAUKEE WIS	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	TRAPPETO
25	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....	BROTHER DORIA VINCENTO	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	TRAPPETO
26	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....	336 JEFFERSON ST MILWAUKEE WIS	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	TRAPPETO
27	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....	HUSBAND BUTTACAVOLI GIOVANNI	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	BELMONTE
28	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....	8 FITZWATER ST PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	.....	SICILY	BELMONTE
29	NO	MOTHER	.....	NO	.....	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	.....	SICILY	BELMONTE	
30	NO	MOTHER	.....	NO	.....	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....	.....	SICILY	BELMONTE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S. GUGLIELMO PETRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at NY

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or B (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the s/s. GUGLIELMO PERCE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at NY A. H. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

27 LUG 1921 19

10

Total passengers

*U. S. citizens*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10<sup>th</sup> AUGUST 1921. 19

20

**Form.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s GUGLIELMO PERROT, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at NY  
Ship  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at N.Y.  
Alphonse  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE"

## Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ NAPLES

27 AUG. 1921

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		PERINCHI	M. LUCIA	25	F	S. School teacher	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SESTO	Aunt De Vincenzis Antonia = Soglia Ohio	YONKERS	
2		DE VINCENZIS	ANTONIA	50	F	H. Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SESTO	Sister De Vincenzis Antonia = Soglia Ohio	YONKERS	
3		RESCORLA	ALESSANDRO	30	M	M. Stonecutter	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	ROVERETO	Mother Rescorla Lucia = Roccaforte Pa.	WILLIAMSBURG	
4	283779	COLETTI	LUIGIA	24	F	H. Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	ROVERETO	Mother in law Rescorla Lucia = Roccaforte Pa.	WILLIAMSBURG	
5		GIANNONI	SIOVANNI	37	M	M. Doctor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SESTO	Wife Giannoni Cecilia = S. Andrea di Ill.	CHICAGO	
6		RICOTTI	ROSARIO	25	M	M. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SESTO	Mother Ricotti Maria = Roccaforte Pa.	WILLIAMSBURG	
7		RICOTTI	ROSARIO	25	F	H. Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SESTO	Mother Ricotti Maria = Roccaforte Pa.	WILLIAMSBURG	
8		GIANNONI	ROSARIO	31	M	M. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	SESTO	Mother Giannoni Maria = Roccaforte Pa.	WILLIAMSBURG	
9		RICOTTI	ROSARIO	17	F	H. Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	SESTO	Mother in law Giannoni Maria = Roccaforte Pa.	WILLIAMSBURG	
10		RICOTTI	ROSARIO	31	F	S. School teacher	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	SESTO	Mother Ricotti Maria = Roccaforte Pa.	WILLIAMSBURG	
11		RICOTTI	ROSARIO	25	M	M. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SESTO	Mother Ricotti Maria = Roccaforte Pa.	WILLIAMSBURG	
12		RICOTTI	ROSARIO	25	F	H. Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SESTO	Mother Ricotti Maria = Roccaforte Pa.	WILLIAMSBURG	



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921

19

22

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever in United States when age was 16 years?	Where? yes— No—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after employment terminates, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been or is he likely to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or whaling? If yes, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State, or the Government of Italy. (Should state for full term of this question.)	Whether alien has been or is he likely to be employed in any office, occupation, profession, or avocation, requiring to take an oath to support the Constitution of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	60.00	=	=	Brother Rossetto Paolo = 216, Seventh Ave = YOUNG STON Ohio	yes	6 years	no	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Sapino ✓
2	yes	son	25	no	=	Son Rozzante Paolo = 216, Seventh Ave = YOUNG STON Ohio	yes	6 years	no	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Sapino ✓
3	yes	husband	7.00	no	Chicago Ill.	Friend Aluisi Giuseppe = 1113, 12th St. = WILLIAMSTOWN Pa.	no	always	yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Boccacorte ✓
4	no	husband	=	no	=	Friend Aluisi Giuseppe = 1113, 12th St. = WILLIAMSTOWN Pa.	no	always	yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Boccacorte ✓
5	yes	husband	9.00	no	Chicago Ill.	Brother Giannoni Francesco = 2010 Madison Street = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar chin	Italy	S. Andrea di Caspito ✓
6	yes	husband	25	no	N.Y.	Brother Pistone Luigi = 311 W. 21th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	Fair	Blue	=	Italy	Montecini ✓
7	yes	husband	25	no	N.Haven Conn.	Brother Giovannelli Luigi = 281 Water Street = NEW HAVEN Conn.	no	always	yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Fano ✓
8	no	husband	=	no	=	Brother in law Giovannelli Luigi = 205 Water Street = NEW HAVEN Conn.	no	always	yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sattara ✓
9	no	self	60.00	no	=	Brother in law Comandini Giuseppe = Box 24 = HILSDEN Minn.	no	always	yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S. Andrea ✓
10	no	self	40	no	=	Brother Cardillo Emanuele = 233 E. 14th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	=	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Ausonia ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S GUGLIELMO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1921

at NY

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S. CUGLIELMO-PIERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10 AUGUST 1921

19

24

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug., 1921  
at NY Hupink

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from: a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

27 LUG 1921

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		POLPA	✓ ALBERICO	17		M	S	Student	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTELLUCCIO VALMIGLIORE	Mother Errico Maria Sanità = Castel- luccio Valmiglio	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
2	97-671 Sep 11-25	VILLANO	✓ MARTINO	43		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. MARTINO DI FINITA	Wife Lencillotta Rosa = S. Martino di Finita	N.Y.	FAR ROCKAWAY
3		GUIDO	✓ VINCENZO	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LATTARICO	Wife Pedatella Amelia = Lattarico	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		BIANCONE	✓ ERMA	21		F	S	Dressmak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLOMBELLA	Father Bianconi Giovanni = Colomel- la	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
5		DI LUCIA	✓ GIOVANNI	23		M	S	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	STURNO	Father Di Lucia Generoso = Sturmo	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
6																		
7		SPINA	✓ ANTONIA	69		F	W	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin the son in law and the daughter		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTE S. GIACCO MO	Son Podes Fortunato = Monte S. Giaco- mo	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
8		STERA	✓ ROSA	65		F	W	Housewife	no	Rejoin son	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	QUARCIANO	Sister S. ora Luisa = Quarci- ano	P.A.	PROVIDENCE
9		CARIGLIA	✓ MICHAELA	34		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VIESTE	Friend Petrone Michele = Vieste	Ohio	WARREN
10		CARUSO	✓ RACHELA	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VIESTE	Friend Petrone Michele = Vieste	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		D'AMEROSIO	✓ ROSA	48		F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FERRICOLA	Sister D'Amrosio Maria Antonia = Ferricola	N.Y.	GLOVERSVILLE
12		MAIONE	✓ ARRURO	29		M	S	Dealer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. FELICE A CARRELO	Father Maione Francesco = Mariglia no	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		SAVARONI	✓ SILVIANA	22		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEBAGNO	Mother D'Ascenzo Amantonia = Mon- tebagnano	Ohio	DEWENSON
14	1000122 9/17/34/48	D'ANDREA	✓ OTTAVIO	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEBAGNO	Wife Ferrante Elisabetta = Montepa- gano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		GINOBBE	✓ ERMESIO	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEBAGNO	Father Ginobbè Domenico = Montepa- gano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		SILENTII	✓ SERAFINO	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ATRI	Sister Silenti Anna = Atri	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		DI VENTURA	✓ MARIANNA	25		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEBAGNO	Father Di Ventura Ventura = Montepa- gano	Pa.	NEW CASTLE
18		FLORO	✓ MARIA GIOVANNA	23		F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	Sister Flore Vittoria = S. Nicandro	Pa.	LOOK HAVEN
19		VALERIO	✓ ISABELLA	16		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	Sister Valerio Concetta = Samic- andro	Pa.	READING
20		SCALERA	✓ RACHELA	23		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	Father Scalera Benedetto = Samic- andro	N.Y.	BUFFALO
21	388120 6-14-28	AMOROSO	✓ EMILIO	25		M	M	Dealer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEBAGNO	Cousin Amoroso Clarice = S. Mar- tino di Finita	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	388118 6/4/28	BAFFA	✓ ANNA MARIA	24		F	M	Housewife	no	Travelling with husband	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEBAGNO	Mother Baffa Clarice = S. Mar- tino di Finita	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		D'ADDABO	✓ MARIA	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GRANO AN- PULA	Mother Di Tommaso Anna = Grano An- pula	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		GUGLIELMO	✓ GIOVANNI	23		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIELLO GALLA- ERO	Uncle Guglietta Giovanni = Aiello	Utah	SALT LAKE
25																		
26		LEMO	✓ MICHELE	23		F	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. MARCO LA CA- TOLA	Father Lemo Michele = S. Marco la Catola	Pa.	CONWAY
27		CARUSO	✓ MICHELINA	16		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. MARCO LA CA- TOLA	Father Carusio Antonio = S. Marco la Catola	Pa.	PICKENS BRANDING
28		IACOVACCI	✓ MARIA GIUSEPPA	10		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. MARCO LA CA- TOLA	Father Iacovacci Leonidantonio = S. Marco la Catola	Wash.	SMITHS
29		FRONZANO	✓ FRANCESCA	32		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CORTALE	Father Fronzano Francesco = Cortale	Pa.	WESTMINSTER
30		PROVENCIO	✓ CARMELA	31		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CORTALE	Father Provencio G. Battista = Cortale	Pa.	AUGUSTA

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921

19

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in any other occupation, or whether he is a seaman, or whether he is a member of a crew, or whether he is a stowaway.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	=	Father Pompe Antonio = 1511, Carpen- ter Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Castelluccio Valmaggiore ✓	
2	no	self	35	yes	914/1917	Fat. Rocha Cousin Marasco Nicola = 1533, Mor- ton Place = PAR ROUGHAN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S. Martino di Vinito ✓	
3	=	self	135	yes	900/1912	Connyer Cousin De Luca Sinibaldi = 222, 112 ille Pa. 4th Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	Scar right cheek	Italy	Paterno Ca- labro ✓	
4	no	self	25	no	=	Betrothed Zappasodi Guido = 69, Borden Ave = LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Brown	Dark	Scar right eyebrow	Italy	Colonnella ✓	
5	no	self	50	no	=	Brother De Lucia Antonio = 1623 So. 25th Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Stunio ✓	
7	no	self	25	no	=	Daughter Rodon Rosa = 53, Jefferson Street = HOBOKEN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Monte S. Angelo ✓	
8	no	self	45	no	=	Son Famone Benedetto = 14, Albo St. PRIVILEGE IN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	White Chest.	=	Italy	Parino ✓	
9	no	self	50	no	=	Brother in law Del Giudice Pasquale 205, Mail Ave = WARREN Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Viceste ✓	
10	=	self	40	no	=	Husband Leccese Giuseppe = 214, Mott Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Viceste ✓	
11	no	self	30	yes	1921	Husband Caputo Bartano = 32, School Street = GLOVERVILLE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Pomicola ✓	
12	no	self	25	no	=	House Kerman & Co. = 104, Hudson St. NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Marigliano ✓	
13	yes	self	no	no	no	Master Tavaroni Iplentina = 314 = DENISON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Montepagano ✓	
14	yes	self	25	yes	907/1913	Brother D'Andrea Teodoro = 34, Mul- berry Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Montepagano ✓	
15	=	self	25	no	=	Cousin Candelari Marielli = 34, Mul- berry Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Montepagano ✓	
16	=	self	25	no	=	Father Silantii Giovambattista = 173 E. Johnson Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Tegano ✓	
17	no	self	25	no	=	Betrothed Severino Domenico = 430, Forest Street = NEW CASTLE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso ✓	
18	no	self	50	no	=	Husband Del Re Giuseppe = 412 E. Walnut Street = LOCK HAVEN Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Brown	Dark	Scar on the neck	Italy	S. Nicandro ✓	
19	no	self	35	no	=	Aunt Valerio Anna = 327 So. 3rd St. READING Pa.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S. Nicandro ✓	
20	no	self	45	no	=	Betrothed Riccardi Nicola = 11 W. Seneca Street = BUFFALO N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Brown	Dark	Scar on the neck	Italy	S. Nicandro ✓	
21	=	self	35	no	=	Brother in law Baffa Pasquale = 150, Bedford Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Fagnano Ca- stello ✓	
22	=	self	35	no	=	Brother Baffa Pasquale = 150, Bed- ford Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Montepagano ✓	
23	=	self	100	no	=	Husband Cavalluzzi Carlo = 1061, Boston Road = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Grumo Appula ✓	
24	yes	self	25	no	=	Father Guglietta Antonio = 249/51 Rio Grande Ave = SALT LAKE Utah	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Aiello Cal. ✓	
26	no	self	25	no	=	Hardie Street = HOLKISBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S. Marco la ✓	
27	no	self	25	no	=	Brother Lamba Luigi = Box 275 CUNAY Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S. Marco la ✓	
28	no	self	60	no	=	Brother Carrescia Lilliano = Box 15 = RICH S LARKING Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S. Marco la ✓	
29	no	self	50	no	=	Sister Innocenti Maria Stella = 211 Baying St. = BRIDGE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	Italy	S. Marco la ✓	
30	no	self	45	no	=	Betrothed Foroloto Tommaso = 711, 7th St. = HOLLIDAY Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest. Grey	Scar on the chin	Italy	Portale ✓	
30	no	self	45	no	=	Husband Vinci Gaetano = Box 115 AUSTIN Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Portale ✓	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S AUGUSTO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at NY  
Whipple  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt in its claim, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, Dr. Parcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the s/s GUGLIELMO PERCE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at N.Y.  
Thurston

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,

## Passengers sailing from NAPLES

27 LUG 1921

19

U. S. citizen . . . . .

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921

19

78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		self	25	no		Betrothed Pacifico Anastasio = 101, West Huston St. = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Rosy Chestnut	Italy Montefredini
2		self	25	no		Uncle Michael = 1100, 11th Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Rosy Chestnut	Italy Montefredini
3		self	25	no		Sister Cuomo Immacolata = 159, Chapel Street = NEW HAVEN Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Rosy Chestnut	Italy Amalfi
4		self	25	no		Sister Romano Concetta = 602, First Street = HOBOKEN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Rosy Chestnut	Italy Monte S. Gio. como
5		self	30	no		Son Cardinale Vito = 819, 10th Ave = Coal basement = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Rosy Grey Grey	Italy Pinetto
6		self	25	no		Brother Bruno Giustino = 2155, Croton Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Brown Dark	Italy S. Demetrio
7		self	25	no		Brother D'Alonso Francesco = 7226, Pascall Ave = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Brown Dark	Italy Bellona
8		self	25	no		Husband D'Alonso Francesco = 7226, Pascall Ave = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Rosy Chestnut	Italy Ballona
9		self	25	no		Brother Valentino Antonio = P.O.G.A. Sharling = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Rosy Fair Blue	Italy Faeto
10		self	30	yes	904, Bristol St. = B.I.	Father in law Palumbo Raffaele = 327, High Street = BRISTOL R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Rosy Dark	Italy Vieste
11		self	30	yes	905, N. York 913	Cousin Regina Andrea = 9, Matiens Place = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Brown Dark	Italy Grumo Appula
12		self	25	no		Uncle Rossi Paolo = 26, Main Street GIRARD Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		Rosy Chestnut	Italy Capua
13		self	50	no		Brother in law Pecurare Vincenzo = 410, Bleachley Ave = NEW CASTLE Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Bale Chestnut	Italy S. Maria Latina
14		self	30	no		Husband Lembo Leonardo = 7, Congress Ave = WATERBURY Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Brown Grey Chest.	Italy S. Marco la Catola
15		self	30	no		Husband Lembo Donato = 7, Congress Ave = WATERBURY Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Brown Chest. Grey	Italy S. Marco la Catola
16																			
17																			
18		self	25	no		Mother Pasca Maria = 918 So. no Bishop Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Rosy Chestnut	Italy S. Marco la Catola
19		self	25	no		Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Rosy Chestnut	Italy S. Marco la Catola
20		self	25	no		Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Rosy Chestnut	Italy S. Marco la Catola
21		self	25	no		Brother Salvo Giuseppe = 2426, Arthur Ave (Bronx) = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Rosy Chestnut	Italy Andretta
22		self	50	no		Husband Silipo Saverio = Box 784 BAY SHORE N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	Italy Mileto
23		mother		no		Father Silipo Saverio = Box 784 BAY SHORE N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			Rosy Chestnut	Italy Mileto
24		mother		no		Father Silipo Saverio = Box 784 BAY SHORE N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			Rosy Chestnut	Italy Mileto
25		mother		no		Father Silipo Saverio = Box 784 BAY SHORE N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			Rosy Chestnut	Italy Mileto
26		self	30	no		Cousin De Minico Tommaso = 126, Mol den Street = REVERE Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	Italy Bonito
27		self	75	yes	909, N. York 914	Cousin De Prezii Michele = 2615, 15 Street = CHICAGO Nob.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Rosy Chestnut	Italy Gioia del Colle
28		self	175	no		Cousin De Prezii Michele = 2615, 15 Street = CHICAGO Nob.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Brown Dark	Italy Gioia del Colle
29		self	25	no		Father D'Angelico Domenico = 289 152 Str NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Brown Chestnut	Italy CASTELLUCCIO Valfortore
30		self	30	no		Father Pampa Giuseppe = 523, 9th St. ALTOONA Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Brown Dark	Italy Castelluccio Valfortore

NOTE.—Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S. GUGLIELMO PETRICE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21  
at NY  
Shapiro  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

29

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" sailing from NAPLES, 27 LUG 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PERRY	FRANK	32	M	M	....	Naturalized by Court of Randolph W. Va. on Octo- ber 10th, 1903	DONORA Pa.
2	PERRY	MARIA	30	F	M	....	Wife of Perry Frank	DONORA Pa.
3	TUCCILLO	PIETRO	23	M	M	....	Naturalized by Court of Brooklyn N.Y. on Augu- st 12th = 1910	538 Morris Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.
4	ASSANTE	ARMENIA	22	F	M	....	Wife of Tuccillo Pietro	do do
5	PERIS	FRANK	21	M	M	....	Naturalized by Court of New York on March 10, 1921	168 Bayard Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	RUTIGLIANO	GIACOMO	26	M	M	....	Naturalized by Court of Brooklyn N.Y. on May 19th 1918	BALDUIN L.I.
7	MACCHIO	ERMINIA	15	F	M	....	Wife of Macchio Erminia	Carrollville Pa.
8	CIRCOLA	ORAZIO	27	M	M	....	Wife of Circola Orazio =	do
9	CIRCOLA	ANGELINA	3	F	M	....	Daughter of Circola Orazio =	do
10	CIRCOLA	MARIA	3	F	M	....	Naturalized by Special Term of Supreme Court of New York at Court House on July 11, 1910	337, 2nd Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	COMOLINO	MURVIO	28	M	S	....	13 Yule 1918 Price George Court	1124 Dearew St = St CLAYFIELD P.A.
12	NASCA	IGNAZIO	29	M	S	.....		
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce.

Passengers sailing from Naples

July 27 - 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		De Mais	✓ Eduardo	25	✓	m.	S. Black	Yes	Italian - English	Yes	Italian	So Italian	Naples	Italy	Intends wife.	De Maria Angiolina. Vicolo Molo	NJ	West Hoboken
2		De Maria	✓ Francesco	24	✓	m.	S. Iron worker	No.	Italian	No.	Italian	So Italian	Naples	Italy	Sister - De Maria Filomena	Piccolo 12 Naples	Wisc	Milwaukee
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Konaway

Alfred A. ...  
Landing Agent

15

Total passengers . . . . .	10
U. S. citizens . . . . .	10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 10th, 1921

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official station.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	no	8.50	yes	16 years N.Y. City	Father: Giovanni De Nais 103 Summit Ave West Hoboken N.J.	yes	two years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Sorrento
2	no	no	no	no	no	Father: De Maria Pasquale 349 Marshall St Milwaukee Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Acerra

*Storaway's*  
*Alfred Storaway*  
*Landing Agent*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official station.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 21

at my signature  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
 Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

10 AUGUST 1921, 19

33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to acquire a status in the United States.  For what purpose or purposes of the law for the control and regulation of the immigration of aliens?  Whether a polygamist.  Whether an anarchist.  Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.							
1	NO	SELF	30	NO	MOTHER CONCADORO INNOCENZA 174 GEORG AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	CASTELVE
2	YES	SELF	40	NO	FATHER OLIVERO GASPARE 434 E 13 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	TRANO CARINI
3	NO	SELF	50	NO	SON MANISCALCO ANGELO 185 ELM ST LAWRENCE MASS	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	CALTANIS
4	NO	HUSBAND		NO	SON AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	CALTANIS
5	NO	FATHER		NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	CALTANIS
6	NO	SELF	40	YES	WIFE FRIGANO ROSA 12538 D-AND AV. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	SICILY	BAGHERIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the/a GUIGLIAMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1924  
at my

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the U.S. GUIGLIEMO PERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1922

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien passengers shall be reported before the officer is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible][illegible]

1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808



1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

100

1990

100

.....

SECRET

[illegible]

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.

African (black). Greek. Roumanian.

... Armenian, ... Hebrew, ... Russian, ...

Bohemian, Herzegovinian, Ruthenian (Russiak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
		Sardinian.

	Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
10	10	10	10
20	20	20	20
30	30	30	30
40	40	40	40
50	50	50	50
60	60	60	60
70	70	70	70
80	80	80	80
90	90	90	90
100	100	100	100

STRA CA TIA    Adriatic    Dalmatian    Lithuanian    Slovenian

Dutch. Magyar. Spanish.

English	East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
...	...	...	...

Finnish. Moravian. Turkish.

Flemish. Pacific Islander. Welsh. West Indian (other than

German. Portuguese.

*[The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible due to low contrast and blurring. It appears to be a continuation of the document's body text.]*







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

10 AUGUST 1921, 191

35

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to return to country of birth, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States.	Free to print or distribute, or to have for sale and treatment of the law? If yes, under what law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.
1																	
2	NO	SELF	30 NO	HUSBAND NAIMO VITO 212 COLUMBIA ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR BROWN		ITALY SICILY	CARINI	
3																	
4	NO	SELF	911 914 ILL	BROTHER CALTAGIRONE DOMENICO 1317 MARSHFIELD CHICAGO ILL	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BROWN		ITALY SICILY	BAGHERIA	
5	NO	HUSBAND	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR BROWN		ITALY SICILY	PALESMO	
6	NO	FATHER	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			ITALY SICILY	PALESMO	
7	NO	FATHER	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			ITALY SICILY	PALESMO	
8	NO	FATHER	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			ITALY SICILY	PALESMO	
9	NO	FATHER	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			ITALY SICILY	PALESMO	
10	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER CARMIELLA FRANCESCO 3011 BELT AV S.LOUIS MO	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BROWN SCAR ON CHIN		ITALY SICILY	BISACQUINO	
11																	
12	NO	SELF	30 NO	MOTHER CONCADORO INNOCENZA 174 CONVENT BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8 FAIR BROWN		ITALY SICILY	CAST.VETR.	
13	NO	SELF	30 NO	HUSBAND BARBERA GIUSEPPE 196 BOERUM ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 FAIR BROWN		ITALY SICILY	SCIACCA	
14	NO	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			ITALY SICILY	SCIACCA	
15	NO	SELF	25 NO	UNCLE TERMINATO GIUSEPPE BOX 226 FAIRPOINT OHIO	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 DARK BROWN SCAR ON FACE		ITALY SICILY	LICATA	
16	NO	SELF	48 NO	BROTHER CELENO GIUSEPPE 30 ROBERT ST CHICAGO ILL	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 DARK BROWN		ITALY SICILY	CASTROVILL.	
17	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			ITALY SICILY	CASTROVILL.	
18	NO	SELF	25 NO	FATHER MAZZARESE IGNAZIO 220 SOUTH ST EASTON PA	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			ITALY SICILY	SOMMATINO	
19	NO	SELF	30 NO	SISTER CIVILLA ROSA 223 EBERS ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 DARK BROWN		ITALY SICILY	VALGUARNER	
20	NO	SELF	40 NO	HUSBAND MAZZARESE IGNAZIO 220 SOUTH ST EASTON PA	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 DARK BROWN		ITALY SICILY	SOMMATINO	
21	NO	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	11		ITALY SICILY	SOMMATINO	
22	NO	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			ITALY SICILY	SOMMATINO	
23	NO	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			ITALY SICILY	SOMMATINO	
24	NO	SELF	30 NO	BROTHER BERGAMINI GIOSEPPE 1425 ONE STREET ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 DARK BROWN SCAR ON CHEEK		ITALY SICILY	PALESMO	
25	NO	SELF	30 NO	HUSBAND VENTO GIUSEPPE 652 THIRD AV ELIZABETH N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 DARK BROWN		ITALY SICILY	RIBERA	
26	NO	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			ITALY SICILY	RIBERA	
27	NO	SELF	30 NO	HUSBAND AUGELLO VINCENTO 903 S. FAIRFIELD AV CHICAGO ILL	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8 DARK BROWN		ITALY SICILY	VILLAFRANCA	
28	NO	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			ITALY SICILY	VILLAFRANCA	
29	NO	MOTHER	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		</			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S. GUGLIELMO PERICE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1927

at my

Officer.

Riccardi

Immigration Officer.

CITY OF NAPLES, ITALY

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

U.S. VESSEL

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Dr (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, watchmaker, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite expressions.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
• A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
• A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Polish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Langhe, the Marquis, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Langhe, the Marquis, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, including name, rank, name, and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "What is your final destination?" The answer should be either Yes (ticket paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend) or No (ticket not paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend).

Column 14 (Whether having a passport).—The entry should be either Yes (passport paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend) or No (passport not paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown, and if less than \$20, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be given in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 27

at my

Qmk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

10 AUGUST 1921

19

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1						NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
2	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER POPOLATO ALFONSO	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	RACALMUTO
3	NO	SELF	130	NO	198 CHRYSTIE ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	CARINI
4	YES	SELF	128	NO	827 MONTROSE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	ROSY	BROWN	SICILY	MARINBO
5	NO	SELF	905	YES	267 ELIZABETH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	ALIA
6	NO	FATHER	0	NO	1003 SOUTH MAIN ST ROCKFORD ILL	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	ALIA
7					UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	ALIA
8	NO	SELF	25	NO	RELATIVE BERTOLINO CALOGERO 313 BROWN ST. PITTSBURGH PA.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	ROSY	BROWN	SICILY	GROTTE
9	YES	SELF	30	YES	817 BLACK AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	VILLABATE
10	NO	SELF	205	NO	WHITE RANAZZO GRAZIA 16 JON. AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	MASCARI
11	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER VACCARINO IGIBONO 221 1/2 ST. BALTIMORE MD	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	RIPOSTO
12	YES	SELF	325	YES	189 MADISON ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	PALEMAO
13	NO	SELF	185	NO	COUSIN IRACI SALVATORE 718 2ND. ST. PHILADELPHIA PA	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	PALEMAO
14	YES	SELF	130	NO	SISTER MESSINA GIUSEPPA 224 E 114 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	PALEMAO
15	NO	SELF	50	NO	HUSBAND MARIOLA IGNAZIO 855 LEXINGTON ST BALTIMORE MD	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	CEFALU'
16	NO	MOTHER	0	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	CEFALU'
17						NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
18						NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
19						NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
20	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER AVENIA CALOGERO 212 MAY ST 230 1/2 ST OLD FORD PA	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	PAVAR
21	FATHER	R.	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	PAVARA
22	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE NAPOLI PAOLO 267 ELIZABETH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	GROTTE
23	YES	SELF	180	NO	BROTHER MANGANO NICCOLO 44 ORIENTES ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BROWN	SICILY	PALEMAO
24	NO	SELF	250	NO	HUSBAND OBISO GABRIELE BOX 314 LITTLE FALLS N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	RACALMUTO
25	NO	MOTHER	0	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	RACALMUTO
26	NO	MOTHER	0	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	PAVARA
27	NO	MOTHER	0	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	RACALMUTO
28	NO	SELF	50	NO	SON GIANNONE SALVATORE 825 1ST. WASHINGTON ST. SPRINGFIELD ILL	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK	BROWN	SICILY	BACHERI
29	NO	SELF	325	YES	BROTHER PULEO VINCENZO 11ST. ERIE PA	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	BROWN	SICILY	BACHERIA
30	YES	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER LADARBERA GIUSTO 2804 AV. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	MISILMOER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the s/s GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 21

at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

When a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

10 AUGUST 1921, 19

39

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or has been or is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or has been or is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or has been or is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang, or has been or is a member of a criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang, or has been or is a member of a criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang, or has been or is a member of a criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang, or has been or is a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	150	NO	SON SPADARO LUIGI	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	SCAR ON CHEE	Italy ARAGONA
2	NO	HUSBAND	2	NO	2230 WENTWORTH AV SON AS ABOVE	med. cert. Senility, etc.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN		SICILY ARAGONA
3	NO	FATHER	23	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	0	5	DARK BROWN		SICILY ARAGONA
4	NO	SELF	24	NO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	PALE BROWN		SICILY ARAGONA
5						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				
6	YES	SELF	450	NO	BROTHER IN LAW ALLOTTA PIETRO 538 E. 14TH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	ROSY BROWN		SICILY PALERMO
7	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN		SICILY PALERMO
8	YES	SELF	0	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY PALERMO
9						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				
10						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				
11						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				
12	YES	SELF	29	NO	BROTHER LOPINOTI BIAGIO 169 E 102 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	RUDDY BROWN	SCAR FOREHEAD	SICILY CORLEONE
13						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				
14	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER MAIDA SALVATORE 27 SCHOOL AVE CARBONDALE PA.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		SICILY RACALMUT
15						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				
16						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				
17	YES	SELF	25	NO	AUNT MILAZZO MARIANNA 220 CHRISTIE ST. NEW ORL	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARK BROWN		SICILY VILLAFRA
18	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER IN LAW MESSANA FRANC. AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN		SICILY VILLAFRA
19	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN		SICILY VILLAFRA
20	NO	SELF	100	YES	921 OHIO WHITE CASTRANO MARIA 225 E 10TH ST. CINCINNATI OHIO	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BROWN	SCAR ON CHEE	CINCINNATI OHIO
21						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				
22						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				
23						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				
24						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				
25	NO	SELF	40	NO	BROTHER CATURNO GALOGERO 22 MORGAN AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN		SICILY S. MARGHERITA
26	YES	SELF	25	NO	AUNT TITONE AGATA 44 GEORGIE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	med. cert. Mutilation index finger & hand, affecting.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		SICILY S. MARGHERITA
27	YES	SELF	50	NO	BROTHER AUGELLO LEONARDO 231 ELIZABETH ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN		SICILY S. MARGHERITA
28	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE LAMARCA GIUSEPPE 164 JOXSON AVE BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN		SICILY S. MARGHERITA
29						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				
30						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 19 27

at my

Immigration Officer

EDWARD ORANGE ROSS ..... ON OF ..... YES  
 VA. BENTLEY ROSS ..... ON ... CLARENCE  
 EDWARD BA. BENTLEY ..... ON ... CLARENCE  
 EDWARD BA. BENTLEY ..... ON ... CLARENCE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head last*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
 CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
 ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
 Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
 Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick Y) or No (tick N).  
 Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 16 (*Whether accompanied by family, and if so, how many*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.  
 Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 40

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1922

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

10 AUGUST 1921, 19

41

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE POCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 21  
at My  
Apria

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce

## Passengers sailing from

## NAPLES

27 LUG 1921

19

[illegible]

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

(x) Sec. 2nd Subdiv. (D) Immigration Act May 19, 1911

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921 19

43

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s GUGLIELMO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1927  
at my  
Aug 10  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Halmey alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S. GUGLIELMO PETRECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 24  
at my Apri

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce

## Passengers sailing from

## NAPLES

27 JUL 1921

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married & single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Ragaglia	Leonardo	23	✓	M. S. Farm laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Piedimonte Etneo	Sister: Ragaglia Angela = Piedimonte Etneo (Catania)	N.Y.	Astoria	
2		Carnabuci	Francesco	27	✓	M. M. Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Teresa Riva	Father: Carnabuci Antonino = S. Teresa Riva (Messina)	N.Y.	Schenectady	
3	UNDER 10	Carnabuci	Rosaria	5	11	F. S.	-	no	Minor	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Teresa Riva	Grand father: Carnabuci Antonino = S. Teresa Riva = (Messina)	N.Y.	Schenectady
4		Spadaro	Francesca	25	✓	F. M. Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Teresa Riva	Father: Spadaro Serafino = S. Teresa Riva (Messina)	N.Y.	Schenectady	
5		Minuccio	Antonino	22	✓	F. S. Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Savoca	Father: Minuccio Giuseppe = Savoca (Messina)	N.Y.	Kingston	
6		Muscolino	Giuseppe	34	✓	M. M. Farm laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Savoca	Wife: Rovito Maria = Savoca (Messina)	N.Y.	Kingston	
7		Camavò	Gastana	30	✓	F. M. House keeper	no	Called by her husband	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bordonaro	Brother: Camavò Francesco = Giardini (Messina)	N.J.	Hammondton	
8		Villari	Filippo	23	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bordonaro	Parents: Villari Francesco = De Salvo Domenica = Bordonaro (Messina)	Pa.	Philadelphia	
9		Caminiti	Natale	36	✓	M. M. Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Teresa Riva	Wife: De Leo Angela = S. Teresa Riva (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	
10		Bonina	Francesco	61	5	M. M. Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Furnari	Wife: Parisi Ignazia = Furnari (Messina)	Mass.	Braintree	
11	UNDER 10	Sturniolo	Antonina	40	✓	F. M. House keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Brother: Sturniolo Michele = Camaro Superiore (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	
12	UNDER 10	De Domenico	Giuseppe	15	✓	M. S.	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Uncle: Sturniolo Michele = Camaro Superiore (Messina)	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 10	De Domenico	Caterina	10	2	F. S.	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Uncle: Sturniolo Michele = Camaro Superiore (Messina)	N.Y.	New York
14		Parisi	Giacomo	23	5	M. S. Bricklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Nizza Sicilia	Parents: Parisi Angelo = Romeo Maria = Nizza Sicilia (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	
15		Rao	Giuseppe	21	7	M. S. Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	All Marina	Mother: Mazza Carmela = All Marina (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16		Briguglio	Giuseppe	21	9	M. S. Butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	All Marina	Mother: Tofano Carmela = All Marina (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17		Licandro	Antonino	49	✓	M. M. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Campo	Wife: Morgante Santa = Campo (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	New York	
18		Ariob	Fortunata	29	✓	M. S. House keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Villa S. Giovanni	Mother: Calabrese Maria = Villa S. Giovanni (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19		Calabrese	Antonino	17	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Camitello	Father: Calabrese Giuseppe = Camitello (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
20	CL. USC.	Fiumanò	Pasquale	17	✓	M. S. Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Catona	Mother: Romeo Fortunata = Gallico (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	Syracuse	
21	ADMITTED	Todaro	Rosa	59	✓	F. W. House keeper	no	Called by her	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Massa S. Giovanni	Sister: Todaro Giuseppe = Massa S. Giovanni (Messina)	Mass.	Cambridge	
22	UNDER 10	Scaltrito	Pietro	13	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Massa S. Giovanni	Aunt: Todaro Giuseppe = Massa S. Giovanni (Messina)	Mass.	Cambridge	
23		Previti	Giovanna	29	✓	F. S. House keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Father: Previti Saverio = Traversa 14 N° 5/7 - Messina	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24		Gallo	Maria Assunta	19	✓	F. M. House keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Francofonte	Father: Gallo Salvatore = Francofonte (Syracuse)	N.Y.	New York	
25		Mastrogni	Francesco	25	✓	M. M. Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Francofonte	Mother: Ghilone Maria = Francofonte (Syracuse)	N.Y.	New York	
26		Pizzino	Francesco Paolo	36	✓	M. M. Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Capo d'Orlando	Wife: Chisari Rosaria = Capo d'Orlando (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	
27		Cataliotti	Giovanni	23	8	M. S. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Capo d'Orlando	Mother: Ayersa Marianna = Capo d'Orlando Naso (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	
28		Gugliotta	Vincenzo	16	5	M. S. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Capo d'Orlando	Brother: Gugliotta Santo = Capo d'Orlando Naso (Messina)	Pa.	Hillsville	

Total passengers . . . . .	1,052
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

10 AUGUST 1921, 191

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	25	no	-	Brother: Ragaglia Pietro-247 Yost Av. U.V.E.-Astoria N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy Piedimonte Etneo
2	no	self	25	no	-	Brother in law: Crisafulli Francesco-12 Grafton Str.-Schenectady N.Y.	yes	8 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	brown-brown	brown	no	Italy S. Teresa Riva
3	no	father	-	no	-	Uncle: Crisafulli Francesco-12 Grafton Str.-Schenectady N.Y.	yes	8 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	brown-brown	brown	no	Italy S. Teresa Riva
4	no	self	25	no	-	Brother in law: Crisafulli Francesco-12 Grafton Str.-Schenectady N.Y.	yes	8 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	rosy brown	sky-blue	no	Italy All
5	no	self	25	no	-	Brother: Miuccio Vincenzo-Route 4 Box 25-Kingston N.Y.	yes	8 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	brown-brown	brown	no	Italy Savoca
6	no	self	25	yes	1910 Kingston N.Y.	Brother in law: Miuccio Vincenzo-Route 4 Box 25-Kingston N.Y.	yes	8 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	brown-brown	brown	no	Italy Savoca
7	no	self	25	yes	1916 Philadelphia Pa.	Husband: Curro Antonino-L.B. 305 Mes-sina Ave.-Hammonton N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	brown-black	brown	Hairy spot on right cheek	Italy Granite
8	no	self	25	no	-	Brothers: Pantaleo, Giuseppe, Giovanni, Villari-842 Mountain Str.-Philadelphia Pa.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	brown-brown	sky-blue	Scar on left jaw	Italy Bordonaro
9	yes	self	25	yes	1913 New York N.Y.	Brother: Caminiti Santo-315 East 105 Str.-New York N.Y.	yes	8 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	410	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy S. Teresa Riva
10	no	self	25	yes	1904 Boston Mass.	Son: Bonina, Santo-93 Railroad Str.-Braintree Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	rosy	gray-brown	no	Italy Furnari
11	yes	self	50	no	-	Husband: De Domenico Saverio-163 West End Ave.-New York N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	brown-black	brown	no	Italy Messina
12	yes	mother	-	no	-	Father: De Domenico Saverio-163 West End Ave.-New York N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	49	natur-brown	brown	Little scar on right eye	Italy Messina
13	yes	mother	-	no	-	Father: De Domenico Saverio-163 West End Ave.-New York N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	43	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy Messina
14	yes	self	25	no	-	Uncle: Parisi Mariano-215/217 Ave. A. New York N.Y.	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	brown-brown	brown	no	Italy Nizza Sicilia
15	no	self	25	no	-	Brother: Rao Francesco-79 Park Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	brown-black	brown	Little scar on forehead	Italy All Marina
16	no	self	25	no	-	Cousin: Spadaro Francesco-130 Bairo-nal Str.-Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	natur-brown	sky-blue	Little scar under chin	Italy All Marina
17	yes	self	25	yes	1910 New York N.Y.	Brother: Licandro Domenico-224 Uston Str.-New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy Campo
18	no	self	25	no	-	Brother: Arico Giuseppe-58 First P.C. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy Villa S. Gio-vanni
19	no	self	25	no	-	Uncle: Santoro Giuseppe-199 Tillary Str.-Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy Camitello
20	no	self	25	yes	1904 Brooklyn N.Y.	Father: Fiumano Andrea-1416 North Sa-lina Str.-Syracuse N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy New York
21	no	self	25	no	-	Brother: Licandro Domenico-224 Uston Str.-New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy Campo
22	no	self	25	no	-	Brother: Arico Giuseppe-58 First P.C. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy Villa S. Gio-vanni
23	no	self	25	no	-	Uncle: Santoro Giuseppe-199 Tillary Str.-Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy Camitello
24	no	self	25	no	-	Father: Fiumano Andrea-1416 North Sa-lina Str.-Syracuse N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy New York
25	yes	self	25	no	-	Brother: Licandro Domenico-224 Uston Str.-New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy Campo
26	yes	self	25	no	-	Brother: Arico Giuseppe-58 First P.C. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy Villa S. Gio-vanni
27	yes	self	25	no	-	Uncle: Santoro Giuseppe-199 Tillary Str.-Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy Camitello
28	yes	self	25	no	-	Father: Fiumano Andrea-1416 North Sa-lina Str.-Syracuse N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy New York
29	yes	self	25	no	-	Brother: Licandro Domenico-224 Uston Str.-New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy Campo
30	no	self	25	no	-	Brother: Arico Giuseppe-58 First P.C. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	natur-brown	brown	no	Italy Villa S. Gio-vanni

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S CUGLIELMO PERICE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1921  
at my

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S. GUGLIELMO PERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 21  
at My Appt

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from

## NAPLES

27 LUG 1921

194

Total passengers . . . . .	20
U. S. citizens . . . . .	14

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S GUGLIELMO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1921  
at my

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. PORCELLINI ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S. GUGLIELMO PETRCE, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1927

at May  
Capri

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from

## NAPLES

27 LUG 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	539064-11-18-1908	Donato	Concetta	20	✓	F. S. House keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Parents: Donato Antonino-Lentini Gio. vanna-Massa S. Giorgio (Messina)	Massa.	Cambridge
2		Cermuto	Antonino	22	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Fiumedinisi	Father: Cermuto Fortunato-Contrada Zilli-Fiumedinisi (Messina)	W. Va.	Mabscott
3		Vento	Eleonora	27	✓	F. S. Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Milazzo	Aunt: Nastasi Imerezia-Milazzo (Messina)	N. Y.	Brooklyn
4		Salmeri	Giuseppe	17	✓	F. S. Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Milazzo	Mother: Salmeri Stefana-Milazzo (Messina)	ILL.	Chicago
5		Trifiletti	Giuseppe	17	✓	F. S. Sewer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Milazzo	Father: Trifiletti Giuseppe-Milazzo (Messina)	N. Y.	New York
6		D'Amico	Vincenzo	22	✓	M. S. Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Milazzo	Mother: Salmeri Stefana-Milazzo (Messina)	N. Y.	Brooklyn
7		Poti	Gastana	64	✓	F. W. House keeper	no	Called by her	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Milazzo	Son: Poti Stefano-Milazzo (Messina)	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		La Scala	Nunziata	24	✓	F. S. Sewer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Milazzo	Sister: La Scala Giuseppe-Milazzo (Messina)	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Giorgianni	Francesco	23	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Milazzo	Father: Giorgianni Saverio-Milazzo (Messina)	Pa.	Philadelphia
10																
11		Maio	Giuseppe	29	✓	M. S. Farm laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Pier Niceto	Wife: Previte Maria-S. Pier Niceto (Messina)	Pa.	Sidney
12																
13																
14		Rando	Giuseppe	21	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Filicudi	Father: Rando Giacomo-Filicudi Lipari (Messina)	Mass.	Boston
15		La Cava	Stefano	20	✓	M. M. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Filicudi	Mother: Rando Maria-Filicudi Lipari (Messina)	N. Y.	Brooklyn
16		Di Fina	Assunta	22	✓	F. M. House keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Filicudi	Brother: Di Fina Giuseppe-Taranto	N. Y.	Brooklyn
17		Lazzaro	Giuseppe	23	✓	M. S. Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Adornò	Parents: Lazzaro Giuseppe-Sealini Maria-Adornò (Catania)	N. Y.	Brooklyn
18		Gazzo	Niccolò Vincenzo	69	✓	M. M. Brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Agira	Sister in law: Spezi Francesca-Agira (Catania)	N. J.	Newark
19		Spezi	Gastana	55	✓	F. M. House keeper	no	Called by her daughter	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Agira	Sister: Spezi Francesca-Agira (Catania)	N. J.	Newark
20		Gazzo	Rosaria	15	✓	F. S. Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Agira	Aunt: Spezi Francesca-Agira (Catania)	N. J.	Newark
21		Gazzo	Filippo	23	✓	M. S. Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Agira	Aunt: Spezi Francesca-Agira (Catania)	N. J.	Newark
22																
23		Ferruggia	Angelina	21	✓	F. S. Sewer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Agira	Mother: Orlando Gastana-Agira (Catania)	N. J.	Nutley
24		Ferruggia	Carmelo	18	✓	M. S. Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Agira	Mother: Orlando Gastana-Agira (Catania)	N. J.	Nutley
25		Errigo	Maria	44	✓	F. M. House keeper	no	Called by her husband	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bovalino	Brother in law: Cianci Giuseppe-Bovalino (Reggio Calabria)	N. Y.	New York
26		Cianci	Silvio	18	✓	M. S.	no	Minor	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bovalino	Uncle: Cianci Giuseppe-Bovalino (Reggio Calabria)	N. Y.	New York
27		Cianci	Carmelo	10	✓	M. S.	no	Minor	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bovalino	Uncle: Cianci Giuseppe-Bovalino (Reggio Calabria)	N. Y.	New York
28		Cianci	Alberto	13	✓	M. S.	no	Minor	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bovalino	Uncle: Cianci Giuseppe-Bovalino (Reggio Calabria)	N. Y.	New York
29		Cianci	Annunziata	18	✓	F. S. House keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bovalino	Uncle: Cianci Giuseppe-Bovalino (Reggio Calabria)	N. Y.	New York
30		Circosta	Luca Vincenzo	35	✓	M. M. Farm laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Martone	Wife: Viterano Rosaria-Martone (Reggio Calabria)	Pa.	Hillsville

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	-----	16
U.S. citizens	.	.	.	.	-----	13

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0111



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921 19

49

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the A. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 19 21  
at my  
Lupac  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the U.S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 21  
at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **25**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **10 AUGUST 1921**, **19**

51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in domestic service in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
1	self	\$1.00	no	=	Brother Guillici Domenico = 465 St. Vincent Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	San Marino
2	self	\$3.00	yes	906/920	N. York Cousin Corrella Vincenzo = 511 E. 37th Street = NEW YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Castagnolo
3	husband	=	=	=	Cousin Corrella Vincenzo = 511 E. 37th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Benfrascoro
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the/s GUGLIELMO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 27

at my

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the GUGLIELMO PETRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19 21

at my

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **24**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

10 AUGUST 1921

19

53

C		14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time when last in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissimilar in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.		
1		self	24	no			Cousin Purchiano Giuseppe = 173, Mulberry Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Brown	Dark		Italy	Bitetto	
2		self	24	no			Brother Marriano Michele = 95, Long Island St. = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Brown	Dark		Italy	Bitetto	
3		self	25	no			Brother Purchiano Giovanni = 654, Broadway = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Brown	Dark		Italy	Bitetto	
4		self	24	no			Aunt Marcuro Agata = 13, Montrose Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Brown	Dark		Italy	Bitetto	
5		self	25	yes	900/100	N.York	Brother in law Signorile Paolo = 1124 E. 105th St. = Bronx = NEW YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Brown	Gray Chest.		Italy	Bitetto	
6	yes	self	175	no			Bros. Di Mucci Carlo & Giuseppe = 727 E. 21th Street = PORTLAND Oreg.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Pagliata	
7		self	25	yes	911/920	Phila. Pa.	Cousin Scariaciotelli Francesco = 1532 So. Carlisle St. = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brown	Chest. Gray	Bald	Italy	Pagliata	
8	yes	self	25	yes	911/920	Phila. Pa.	Brother Cimini Giovanni = 305, 2nd Street = SOLVAY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Brown	Dark		Italy	Pagliata	
9		self	25	no			Cousin Poluso Nicola = 402, Carmount Ave = NEW CASTLE Pa.	yes	years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Sepino	
10	no	self	50	no													GOOD	NO	5 4	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Sepino	
11		self	25	no													GOOD	NO	5 4	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Sepino	
12		self	25	no													GOOD	NO	5 4	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Sepino	
13		self	25	no			Brother Saffioti Luigi = 47, Westave = 332 1/2 Ave. = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brown	Dark		Italy	Giulia Tauro	
14	yes	self	25	no			Father Cicchetti Giovanni Antonio = 951, Bank Street = WATERBURY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	S. Marco la Catola	
15	yes	self	25	no			Brother Ciralli Liberato = 300, Clermont Street = NEW YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	S. Marco la Catola	
16		self	25	no			Father Mormora Antonio = 70, Gerard Ave = JERSEY CITY N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Gioli Gilemo	
17		self	25	no			Husband Musella Giuseppe = 428 E. 117th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Brown	Dark		Italy	Bari	
18		mother		no			Father Musella Giuseppe = 428 E. 117th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Acquaviva
19		mother		no			Father Musella Giuseppe = 428 E. 117th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Acquaviva
20		self	25	no			Husband Esposito Raffaele = 100, Bayard Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Arzano	
21		mother		no			Father Esposito Raffaele = 100, Bayard Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Arzano
22	yes	self	25	no			Brother Michetti Vittorio = 1120, Ceylan Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Canamo	
23		self	25	no			Cousin Vichi Ernesto = 142 W. 31th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	8 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Brown	Dark		Italy	Gradam	
24		self	25	no			Sister Sante Amalia = 47, Hocherman Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brown	Dark		Italy	Drusco	
25	yes	self	25	yes	912	Atlanta	Father Carotti Luigi = Bowls Lane (BALTIMORE) RASEBURG Md.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Brown	Dark		Italy	Baio	
26	yes	mother		yes	Born in	Atlanta	Grand father Carotti Luigi = Bowls Lane (BALTIMORE) RASEBURG Md.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Rosy	Chestnut		Georgia	Atlanta
27	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Carotti Luigi = Bowls Lane (BALTIMORE) RASEBURG Md.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Brown	Dark		Italy	S. Martino	
28	yes	self	25	no			Brother Cragini Raffaele = Box 53, FREDERICKTON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Brown	Dark		Italy	Bione
29	no	self	25	no			Sister Bancopé Antonietta = 404 E. 1st Street = BOSTON, Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Brown	Dark		Italy	Manelli	
30	yes	self	25	yes	909/100	Madrid	Cousin Bonovanti Alfredo = Box 543	yes	5 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brown	Dark		Italy	Manelli	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissimilar in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S GUIGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 23

at my

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PIERCE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 24

at any Cambridge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10 AUGUST 1921 19

55

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s GUGLIELMO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 27

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the s/s GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 21

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Rosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>What interest has he in the United States? Is he engaged in business there? Is he seeking employment? Is he intending to remain permanently in the United States?</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States. <small>When did he last visit the United States?</small>	Whether alien landed in previous year. <small>Was he present in the United States at any time during the twelve months preceding his arrival here?</small>	Whether a polygamist. <small>Does he claim to have more than one wife?</small>	Whether an anarchist. <small>Is he known to belong to or connected with any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof?</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	30 no =	=	Brother Greco Matteo = 816 No. Pleasant Ave = ROSHAMBY BEACH N.Y.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Rosy Chestnut Blue	=	Italy	S.Arsenio
2	no	self	35 no =	=	Brother Ippolito Luigi = III Bruns wick Street = JERSEY CITY N.J.	yes 4 years no	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Brown Dark	=	Italy	S.Arsanio
3	no	self	35 no =	=	Brother Recinaldo Antonio = 193 Marvison Street = BROOKFIELD N.Y.	yes 5 years no	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Brown Dark	=	Italy	S.Arsenio
4	no	self	25 no =	=	Sister Maiseo Teresa = 2241 First Ave 110th St. = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes 3 years no	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Brown Dark	=	Italy	S.Arsenio
5	no	self	40 no =	=	Sister Loluso Antonia = 468 Main St. WOBURN Mass.	yes 6 years no	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Brown Dark	=	Italy	S.Arsenio
6	no	self	25 no =	=	Uncle Vricella Antonio = 241 Wyne Street = JERSEY CITY N.J.	yes 6 years no	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Rosy Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Arsenio
7	no	self	35 yes 913 Jersey City	Jersey City	Brother in law Ippolito Luigi = Brunswick Street = JERSEY CITY N.J.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Rosy Chest Grey	=	Italy	S.Arsenio
8	no	self	25 yes 900 N.York 914	N.York	Cousin Pecora Giuseppe = 121 Mott Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Brown Dark	=	Italy	S.Arsenio
9	no	self	40 no =	=	Brother Vricella Giuseppe = 49 W. 24th Street = STAMFORD N.Y.	yes 4 years no	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Brown Dark	=	Italy	S.Arsenio
10	no	self	50 no =	=	Brother Di Ciero Raffaele = 15 Main Street = SAINT CLAIR Pa.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Brown Dark	=	Italy	Boilmo
11	no	husband	= no =	=	Brother in law Di Ciero Raffaele = 15 Main Street = SAINT CLAIR Pa.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Brown Dark	=	Italy	Boiano
12	no	self	25 no =	=	Uncle Campanella Nicola = 344 E. 105 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	Brown Dark	=	Italy	Grumo
13	no	self	25 no =	=	Uncle Brosio Francesco = 203 W. 65 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	Rosy Chest Grey	=	Italy	Pinetto
14	no	self	35 yes 905 N.York 906	N.York	Husband (American citizen) Fello Francesesco = 133 W. 100th Street = NEW YORK	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	Rosy Chest Grey	=	Italy	Altamura
15	no	mother	= no =	=	Father (American citizen) Fello Francesesco = 133 W. 100 St. = NEW YORK N.Y.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	Rosy Chest Grey	=	Italy	Altamura
16	no	mother	= no =	=	Father (American citizen) Fello Francesesco = 133 W. 100 St. = NEW YORK N.Y.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	Rosy Chest Grey	=	Italy	Altamura
17	no	self	30 no =	=	Father (American citizen) Fello Francesesco = 133 W. 100 St. = NEW YORK N.Y.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	Rosy Chest Grey	=	Italy	Altamura
18	no	self	30 no =	=	Cousin Scalamanni Nicola = Box 114 FREEPORT L.I.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Brown Dark	=	Italy	Filandari
19	yes	self	35 yes 907 Bernice 912 Pa.	Bernice Pa.	Cousin Colloca Antonio = Box 142 BERNICE Pa.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Brown Dark	Pockmarked	Italy	S.Costantino
20	no	self	30 no =	=	Brother in law Benitta Francesco = Box 142 FREEPORT L.I.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Rosy Chest Grey	=	Italy	Filandari
21	no	self	30 yes 907 Freeport 914 L.I.	L.I.	Aunt Vangelis Caterina = Box 142 FREEPORT L.I.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Rosy Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Filandari
22	no	self	35 no =	=	Brother Romanelli Vincenzo = Box 142 FAR ROCHAMAY L.I. 8303 Boulevard	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Brown Dark	=	Italy	Filandari
23	no	self	35 no =	=	Brother in law Mangano Vincenzo = 300 Monoy Street = INWOOD L.I.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Brown Dark	=	Italy	Filandari
24	no	self	25 no =	=	Sister Mariuccia Raffaella = 1146 Madison Avenue = ASHURB PARK N.Y.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Rosy Chestnut	=	Italy	Piano di Sorrento
25	no	self	35 no =	=	Setrothad D'Amico Antonio = 200 Easton Ave = JERSEY CITY N.J.	no always yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Rosy Chestnut	=	Italy	Piano di Sorrento
26	no	self	35 no =	=	Brother Amelio Raffaele = 724 E. 107 Street = Bronx = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes 10 years yes	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Brown Dark	=	Italy	McWito
27	no															

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RISCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/a GUGLIELMO PIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 21  
at my

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 24

at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **21**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

10 AUGUST 1921, 19

59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	=	Brother in law Moffa Pasquale = 202, Bank Street = WATERBURY Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 3	Brown Dark		Italy Riccia
2	no	self	40	no	=	Adopt. brother Gualtieri Giuseppe = 70, 81st Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 3	Brown Dark	Scar forehead	Italy Montalto Uffugo
3	=	self	40	no	=	Brother in law Montemurro Costanti = 230, 4th Avenue = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	Rosy Chestnut		Italy S. Angelo Lombardi
4	no	self	30	yes	903/914 M. York	Brother Mariani Giuseppe = 20, Colman Street = NEW LONDON Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	Rosy Chestnut		Italy Morra Irpina
5	no	self	40	no	=	Husband Del Priore Rocco = 405, Grand Street = OLYMPIA Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	4 11	Brown Dark	Scar right cheek	Italy Morra Irpina
6	no	self	40	no	=	Brother Di Stefano Giuseppe = 49, Highland Ave = OSLING N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 2	Brown Dark		Italy Morra Irpina
7	no	self	130	yes	910/914 Mount Vernon	Nephew Quaranta Filippo = 425 So. 5th Ave = MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 3	Rosy Chest Grey	Scar forehead	Italy Morra Irpina
8	no	self	20	yes	Born in Lyn NY	Father Montemurro Vito = 310, 23th Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	4 9	Brown Dark		New York Brooklyn
9	no	self	30	no	=	Friend Montemurro Vito = 310, 23th Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	Rosy Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Italy S. Angelo Lombardi
10	no	self	40	yes	903/913 town NY	Cousin Masullo Rocco = 103, Beachman Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	Rosy Chestnut		Italy Morra Irpina
11	no	self	40	no	=	Cousin Capozzo Angelo Mario = 41, Ring Street = SALISBURY Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	Rosy Chestnut		Italy Morra Irpina
12	no	self	30	no	=	Brother in law Braccia Carmine = 69, Oak Street = Broomtown PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brown Dark		Italy Morra Irpina
13	no	self	35	no	=	Brother Strazza Rocco = 170, Dempsterwich Road = PORT CHARLES N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 1	Brown Dark		Italy Morra Irpina
14	no	self	25	no	=	Cousin Quaranta Filippo = 425 So. 5th Ave = MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	4 4	Rosy Chestnut		Italy Morra Irpina
15	no	self	35	no	=	Cousin Strazza Angelmaria = 101, Mount Vernon Ave = MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 3	Brown Dark		Italy Morra Irpina
16	no	self	35	yes	07/914 Mass.	Uncle Bardaro Francescopaolo = 37, Williams St. = MEDFORD Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	Rosy Chestnut		Italy Castella Ponda
17	no	self	40	no	=	Brother Aspetta Giovanni = 201, Pearl Street = BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	Rosy Chestnut		Italy Alimmo
18	no	self	25	yes	910/914 Malden Mass	Cousin Berardi Franco = 21, Summer St. = MALDEN Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brown Dark		Italy Brittolli
19	no	self	30	yes	100/1004	Cousin Di Persio Egidio = Box 242 MORTON Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 3	Rosy Chest Grey		Italy Brittolli
20	no	self	30	no	=	Brother Di Persio Egidio = Box 242 MORTON Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	Rosy Chestnut		Italy Brittolli
21	no	self	25	no	=	Brother in law Ricciardi Giuseppe = 6, Norwood Ave = LONG BRANCH N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	Brown Dark	Mole right cheek	Italy Ginosa
22	no	self	25	no	=	Brother Ricciardi Giuseppe = 8, Norwood Ave = LONG BRANCH N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	Rosy Chestnut		Italy Ginosa
23	no	self	25	yes	915/928 Park NY	God father Perrella Vincenzo = 1404 Springwood St. ASBURY PARK N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 2	Brown Grey Chest.		Italy Ginosa
24	no	self	30	no	=	Brother Gualtieri Francesco = Forest St = NATIONAL BRIDGE CT N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 3	Brown Dark		Italy Savelli
25	no	self	30	yes	904/904 Long Branch N.Y.	Sister Barnabè Francesca = 337, Chelsea Street = LONG BRANCH N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 2	Brown Grey Chest.		Italy Casanova
26	no	self	25	no	=	Friend Puligiano Vincenzo = 572, Broadway = LONG BRANCH N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	Rosy Chestnut		Italy Ginosa
27	no	self	50	no	=	Husband Greco Matteo = 216 No. Pleasant Ave = ROCKAWAY BEACH N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 1	Rosy Chest Grey		Italy S. Arsenio
28	no	mother	=	no	=	Father Greco Matteo = 216 No. Pleasant Ave = ROCKAWAY BEACH N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	=	Rosy Chest Grey		Italy S. Arsenio
29	no	mother	=	no	=	Father Greco Matteo = 216 No. Pleasant Ave = ROCKAWAY BEACH N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	=	Rosy Chest Grey		Italy S. Arsenio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s. AUGELINO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 17  
at my

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inclusive designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Porcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 21  
at my Signature

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10 AUGUST 1921

61

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 27  
at my Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick Y) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 22

at Long

Capitol

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **19**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 27 LUG 1921, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	DEL GAIRO	FILOMENA	68	F		W Housewife	no	Italian	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FORINO	Son Landati Antonio = Forino	N.J.	NEWARK
2		DEL GAUDIO	FABRIANO	27	M		Coachman	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CONTRADA	Wife Buonanno Domonica = Contrada	Mass.	LAURENCE
3		MAGLIACANE	CARMINE	22	M		Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. MARCO DEI CAVOLI	Father Magliacane Luigi = S. Marco Cavoli	N.J.	NEW PROVIDENCE
4		DIMASO	GIOV. ANTONIO	16	M		Student	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VIESTE	Father Dimaso Pasquale = Vieste	Ohio	RAVENNA
5		CALABRESSE	FILOMENA	26	F		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VIESTE	Father Calabrese Domènico = Vieste	Mass.	WORCESTER
6		VIVOLO	LUCIA	17	F		Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POGGIOMARINO	Father Vivolo Giuseppe = Poggiomari- no	N.Y.	CONY ISLAND
7		VERGARA	ANNA MARIA	29	F		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VIESTE	Mother Dimaso Vincenza = Vieste	Mass.	WORCESTER
8		BELLI	ROSATA	27	F		Teacher	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PATRICA	Father Belli Angelo = Patrica	Pa.	HEERMINE
9		MAZZUCCI	LUIGI	21	M		Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAPOLI	Mother Esposito Raffella = Vico Co- lonna e Fontanuovo, 20 = Napoli	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		DI LAURO	ELISE	25	M		Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NOLA	Brother Di Lauro Nunzio = Nola	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		DE SERA	ANGELA	19	F		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NOLA	Brother in law Di Lauro Nunzio = Nola	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		TANGI	MARIA CATERINA	27	F		Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FAETO	Father Tangi Giovanni = Faeto	Ohio	ALLIANCE
13		DI PAOLO	ROSINA	20	F		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTESANO	Father Di Paolo Achille = Montesa- no	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
14		SENISE	ROCCO	22	M		Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	Father Senise Savario = Sannicandro	Pa.	DARBY
15		SENISE	PIETRO	21	M		Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	Father Senise Savario = Sannicandro	Pa.	DARBY
16		MARELLA	GABRIELE	29	M		Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	Mother Ricci Maria = Sannicandro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		PAVIA	TRIPONE	22	M		Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	Father Pavia Raffaele = Sannicandro	Pa.	PITTSBURG
18		CHIMIENTI	FRANCESCO	17	M		Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	Father Chimienti Giuseppe = S. Nican- dro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SIMONE	GIOVANNI	21	M		Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	Father Simone Vito Nicola = S. Nican- dro	Ill.	CHICAGO
20		DE VIVO	M. NICOLA	17	F		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	Aunt Ricciardi Maria = Sannicandro	Conn.	DANBURY
21		DE VIVO	CARMELA	14	F		do	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	Aunt Ricciardi Maria = Sannicandro	Conn.	DANBURY
22		DE VIVO	PASQUALE	9	M		minor				ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	Aunt Ricciardi Maria = Sannicandro	Conn.	DANBURY
23		SCALERA	ISABELLA	24	F		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	Father Scalera Giuseppe = S. Nican- dro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	NOVELLO	VITO	6	M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	Grand father Scalera Giuseppe = Sannicandro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		HIGLIACCIO	IPPOLITA	40	F		Farmer	no	Rejoin husband		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CORTALE	Friend R. Mainolo = Cortale	N.Y.	WILLIAMSVILLE
26	UNDER 18	MANGANO	PAOLO	6	M				minor		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CORTALE	Friend R. Mainolo = Cortale	N.Y.	WILLIAMSVILLE
27	UNDER 18	MANGANO	MARIANNA	3	F				minor		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CORTALE	Friend R. Mainolo = Cortale	N.Y.	WILLIAMSVILLE
28		RODINELLI	ANTONIO	24	M		Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CORTALE	Wife Rodinelli Vittoria = Cortale	Mass.	WINCHESTER
29		FRONZANI	ROSASO	39	M		Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CORTALE	Wife Fronzani Ippolita = Cortale	N.Y.	BUFFALO
30		MOLEA	GIOSEFFE	31	M		Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CORTALE	Wife Vallone Giovanna = Cortale	N.Y.	VERA

Total passengers . . . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

other organized government because of his or their official character.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921

19

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after expiration of time for which he was admitted to the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after expiration of time for which he was admitted to the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming by reason of any other, and if so, what, and if so, whether he is reported or suspected to be a member of the same.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no		Son Landati Corrado = 2, Summer Ave NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Grey	Chest.	Italy	Forino			
2	no	self	30	no	1911-1912	Father Del Gaudio Luigi = 224, Elm Street = LAURENS Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark		Italy	Contrada			
3	no	self	30	no		Uncle Paradiso Pasquale = Box 148 NEW PROVIDENCE N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	S. Marco			
4	no	self	30	no		Cousin Esposito Antonio = 269 W. Main Street = DAYTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark		Italy	Vieste			
5	no	self	35	no		Brother Calabrese Leonardo = 127, St. Newbury Street = WORCESTER Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chest. Grey		Italy	Vieste			
6	no	self	25	no		Sister Vivola Maria = 22 West Ave SOMER ISLAND N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Poggioreale			
7	no	self	35	no		Brother Vescera Santo = 125, Shrew sbury Street = WORCESTER Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Vieste			
8	no	self	30	no		Uncle Pilatti Giovanni = Box 373 HERMISTON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark		Italy	Patrica			
9	no	self	25	no		Brother in law Colucci Pasquale = 20, 4th Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Napoli			
10	no	self	40	no		Brother in law De Sora Giuseppe = 1001, 60th Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Nola			
11	no	husband	no	no		Brother De Sora Giuseppe = 1001, 60th Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Nola			
12	no	self	55	no		Cousin Randi Antonio = 726, E. Water son Street = ALBANY Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark		Italy	Pasto			
13	no	self	25	no		Husband Colli Pasquale = 2320, Fernside Street = MILLERSVILLE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Chieta			
14	no	self	40	no		Uncle Ghimenti Giovanni = 30, 11th Street = DARTMOUTH Pa.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	S. Nicandro			
15	no	self	45	no	1911-1912	Uncle Ghimenti Giovanni = 30, 11th Street = DARTMOUTH Pa.	yes	10 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Brown	Dark		Italy	S. Nicandro			
16	no	self	50	no	1911-1912	Cousin Rinaldi Francesco = 548, Webster Ave Bronx = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	10 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Fair	Blue	Italy	S. Nicandro			
17	no	self	45	no		Brother Rinaldi Domenico = 114, Elm St. WILMINGTON Pa.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	Wreckmarked	Italy	S. Nicandro			
18	no	self	50	no		Uncle Ghimenti Giovanni = 30, 11th 10th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark		Italy	S. Nicandro			
19	no	self	70	no		Brother Simone Vito = 30, Bishop St. CHICAGO Ill.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	S. Nicandro			
20	no	self	70	no		Father De Vivo Pasquale = 57, Liberty Street = DANBURY Conn.	yes	3 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Rosy	Fair	Black	Italy	S. Nicandro			
21	no	self	no	no		Father De Vivo Pasquale = 57, Liberty Street = DANBURY Conn.	yes	3 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Brown	Dark		Italy	S. Nicandro			
22	no	self	no	no		Father De Vivo Pasquale = 57, Liberty Street = DANBURY Conn.	yes	3 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	S. Nicandro			
23	no	self	50	no		Husband Novelli Domenico = 312 E. 103th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Brown	Dark		Italy	S. Nicandro			
24	no	self	50	no		Father Novelli Domenico = 312 E. 103th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Rosy	Fair		Italy	S. Nicandro			
25	no	self	75	no	1910-1915	Husband Longano Giovanni = Box 408 WILLIAMSVILLE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	S. Nicandro			
26	no	mother	no	no		Father Mangano Giovanni = Box 408 WILLIAMSVILLE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	S. Nicandro			
27	no	mother	no	no		Father Mangano Giovanni = Box 408 WILLIAMSVILLE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	S. Nicandro			
28	no	self	50	no	1910-1911	Cousin Rinaldi Francesco = 548, Webster Ave Bronx = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	10 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Fair	Blue	Italy	Cortale			
29	no	self	50	no		Brother in law Saraceno Domenico = 11 W. Seneca Street = BUFFALO N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark		Italy	Cortale			
30	no	self	50	no	1910-1911	Cousin Castano Francesco = 710, Catha rine Street = UTICA N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar on the chin	Italy	Cortale			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 21

at My Appt Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hond-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. PORCELLINI ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUIGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 21  
at my appt

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 27 LUG 1921, 19

~~U. S. citizens~~

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921....., 19

65

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 21

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the s/a GUGLIELMO PETRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 19 21  
at my 2nd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE."

## Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ NAPLES

27 AUG 1921

191

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921 191

67

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or occupation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any territory or possession of the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the full term of 50 years.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or occupation.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or occupation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	no	=	Brother Lioursi Frascrutto = 120 W. 1st Street = MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Mongrassano	
2	yes	self	50	=	Brother in law Imperio Giuseppe = 2410 Commercial Ave = SO. CHICAGO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Mongrassano	
3	no	self	45	yes 911/12 Boston Mass.	Cousin Bianco Benedetto = 25, Randal Ave = LYMBROOK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Grey Chest.	Scar chin	Italy	Mongrassano	
4	no	self	30	=	Brother Rendi Gernaro = 2065 E. 95th Ave = CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Leek left eyebrow	Italy	Mongrassano	
5	no	self	35	yes 913/15 Lymbrook N.Y.	Cousin Bianco Benedetto = 25, Randal Ave = LYMBROOK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Mongrassano	
6	=	self	45	=	Brother Camarero Domenico = 2201 First Ave = NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar on the nose	Italy	Mongrassano	
7	no	self	45	=	Uncle Molino Biagio = Box 329 = LAURENCE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	Scar left eyebrow	Italy	Torano Castello	
8	no	self	25	=	Aunt Stanile Clefia Genovetta = 213, Jefferson Street = INWOOD L.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Chest.	Blue Scar forehead	Italy	Cerzeto	
9	no	self	30	=	Adopt. father Iamace Federico = ISLIP N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chest.	Grey	=	Italy	S. Martino di Finita
10	no	self	30	=	Son Gentile Vincenzo = Box 129 WOODBURY L.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Grey Chest.	=	Italy	S. Martino di Finita	
11	no	self	30	=	Brother Gentile Vincenzo = Box 129 WOODBURY L.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	Scar on the chin	Italy	S. Martino di Finita	
12	no	self	30	=	Adopt. brother Gentile Vincenzo = Box 129 = WOODBURY L.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S. Marco Argon tano	
13	no	self	30	=	Brother Gentile Vincenzo = Box 129 WOODBURY L.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S. Martino di Finita	
14	=	self	25	=	Uncle Pisani Alfredo = 1368 2nd St. = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rocella	
15	yes	brother in law	25	yes 909/10 Akron Ohio	Brother in law Carvany Andrej = 60 Northfield Road = BEDFORD Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Rosy	Fair	Blue	=	Jugoslavia	Glocan
16	yes	do	20	=	Brother in law Carvany Jan = 195, Union Street = BEDFORD Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Fair	Blue	=	Jugoslavia	Kulpin
17	no	self	23	=	Husband Accetta Paolo = 109, Madison Street = ROSELIN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo	
18	=	=	2	=	Father Accetta Paolo = 109, Madison Street = ROSELIN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Fair	=	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo	
19	=	self	23	yes 916/920 Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle Mazzei Domenico = 2396, Dean Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	10 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	=	Italy	Capparoni	
20	no	self	23	=	Husband Rossi Domenico = 17, 1st Ave = PHOENIX N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Capparoni	
21	no	self	50	=	Brother Calandrella Pasquale = 20, Williams Street = WASHINGTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Morcane	
22	no	self	50	=	Brother Calandrella Pasquale = 20, Williams Street = WASHINGTON Mass.																		

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S GUGLIELMO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 21  
at my  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, etc., or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PETRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 19 21  
at my Capt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **15**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE." *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES

27 LUG 1921 . 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3/20/38-AJ VL 617/3434 11/1/32 E-1B	DE MARCO	GUERINO	16	✓	M	S. Farmlab. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. MARTINO DI FINITE	Mother Licursi Iulgina = S. Martino di Finite	N.J.	INWOOD
2		SERVIDIO	PASQUALE	17	✓	M	S. Farmlab. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. MARTINO DI FINITE	Father Servidio Giuseppe = S. Martino di Finite	N.Y.	PAR ROCKAWAY
3		CRINCOLI	DECE	22	✓	M	S. Accountant	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VALLATA	Father Crincoli Vittorio Emanuele	N.J.	NEWARK
4		FISCHETTI	LUIGI	16	✓	M	S. Shoemaker	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VALLATA	Father Fischetti Genaro = Vallata	N.J.	ELIZABETH
5		FISCHETTI	EMILIO FILOMENA	16	✓	F	S. Housewife	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VALLATA	Father Fischetti Pasquale = Vallata	N.J.	ELIZABETH
6		FISCHETTI	VITO ROCCO	17	✓	M	S. Farmlab. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VALLATA	Father Fischetti Pasquale = Vallata	N.J.	NEWARK
7		MALGERI	GARRANO	21	✓	F	S. Dressmaker	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VALLATA	Father Malgeri Nicola Maria = Vallata	N.J.	NEWARK
8		MALGERI	GARRANO	24	✓	M	S. Shoemaker	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VALLATA	Wife Garrano Candida = Vallata	N.J.	NEWARK
9																
10		AMSTRUD	GIOVANNI	30	✓	M	S. Bagster	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FORINO	Wife Gurti Alfonsina = Contrada	N.B.	BOSTON
11		DELLA CORRA	ANTONIO	20	✓	M	S. Farmlab. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FORINO	Father Della Corra Biagio = Forino	N.Y.	GOSHEN
12	REPORTED	GERBO	PASQUALE	37	✓	M	S. Farmlab. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTE S. GIACOMO	Wife Romano Anna = Monte S. Giacomo	N.J.	WEST NEW YORK
13																
14																
15	8-15-21	LISA	FRANCESCO	51	✓	M	S. Tailor	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTE S. GIACOMO	Wife Correse Rosa = Monte S. Giacomo	N.J.	HOBOKEN
16	917-671	MORRONIELLO	GIUSEPPE	17	✓	M	S. Farmlab. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. ANGELO LOM.	Father Morroniello Alessandro = S. Angelo Lombardi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17	26-11-21	MORRONIELLO	ANTONIO	23	✓	M	S. Farmlab. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. ANGELO LOM.	Wife Morroniello Maddalena = S. Angelo Lombardi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18																
19		CASTELLANO	ANTONIO	23	✓	M	S. Farmlab. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. ANGELO LOM.	Father Castellano Antonio = S. Angelo Lombardi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		LIBRIANO	MICHELE	22	✓	M	S. Farmlab. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. ANGELO LOM.	Wife Rafanallo Concetta = S. Angelo Lombardi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		DI SICCA	MARIONELLA	62	✓	F	S. Housewife	Rejoin the son	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. ANGELO LOM.	Daughter Macchia Concetta = S. Angelo Lombardi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		MORRONIELLO	ORLANDO	26	✓	M	S. Farmlab. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. ANGELO LOM.	Wife De Vito Maria Grazia = S. Angelo Lombardi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		MORRONIELLO	ANTONIO	30	✓	M	S. Farmlab. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. ANGELO LOM.	Wife Concetta Concetta = S. Angelo Lombardi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24																
25																
26		DEL DUCH	SALVATORE	13	✓	M	S. Fisherman	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAPOLI	Mother Brancaccio Nunzia = Vico S. Anna a Porta Capuana, e = Napoli	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		LEONE	MARIA CONCETTA	10	✓	F	S. Farmlab. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VALLATA	Father Leone Vito = Vallata	N.J.	NEWARK
28		MORRONIELLO	GIUSEPPE PASQUALE	19	✓	M	S. Tailor	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MORRONIELLO	Wife Bruno Caterina = Morroniello	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		MORRONIELLO	FRANCESCO	21	✓	M	S. Farmlab. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MORRONIELLO	Father Caparelli Vincenzo = Morroniello	N.Y.	MOUNT VERNON
30		LICURSI	PROSPERINA	14	✓	F	S. Farmlab. no	Rejoin the son	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MORRONIELLO	Daughter Licursi Rosalbina = Morroniello	N.Y.	MOUNT VERNON

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-44

other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921, 19

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	40	no	=	Uncle Geroldi Gemaro = 104, Jefferson Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	Brown	Dark	Italy	S. Martino di Finita
2	no	self	30	no	=	Cousin Marasco Nicola = 1510, Morton Place = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	Italy	S. Martino di Finita
3	no	self	25	no	=	Aunt Casillo Filomena = 25, 14th Ave = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	Italy	Vallata
4	no	self	30	no	=	Cousin Lagaglia Peter = 543 East Jersey Street = ELIZABETH N.J.	yes	2 years	no	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	Italy	Vallata
5	no	self	20	no	=	Aunt Fischetti Micholina = 549 E. Jersey Street = ELIZABETH N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	Italy	Vallata
6	no	self	25	no	=	Uncle Fischetti Carmine = 151, Murtin Street = NEWARK N.J.	yes	2 years	no	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	Rosy	Chestnut	Italy	Vallata
7	no	self	25	no	=	Uncle Pellella Rocco = 105, Underwood Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Rosy	Chestnut	Italy	Vallata
8	no	self	30	no	=	Brother in law Carruto Pietro = 205 So. 6th Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	Italy	Vallata
10	no	self	30	no	=	Brother in law Bizzarro Oratio = 121, Prince Street = BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	Brown	Dark	Italy	Contrada
11	no	self	35	no	=	Uncle Della Corra Vincenzo = 27, Center Street = GOSHEN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	Italy	Forino
12	no	self	25	yes	914 N. York 918	Brother Corbo Carmine = 409, 18th Street = WEST NEW YORK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Pale	Chestnut	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo
13	no	self	25	no	=	Brother in law Bizzarro Oratio = 121, Prince Street = BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	Italy	Contrada
14	no	self	25	no	=	Brother in law Bizzarro Oratio = 121, Prince Street = BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	Italy	Contrada
15	no	self	40	no	=	Cousin Calicchio Nicola = 530, Monroe Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	=	Rosy	Grey Chest.	Italy	M. S. Giacomo
16	no	self	38	no	=	Brother Morrongiello Salvatore = 15, Lavv Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	Rosy	Chestnut	Italy	S. Angelo Lombardi
17	no	self	50	yes	915 Brooklyn 914	Brother Verderosa Giuseppe = 136, Bergen Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	Brown	Dark	Italy	S. Angelo Lombardi
19	no	self	30	no	=	Uncle De Vito Antonio Domenico = 10, Glade Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	Italy	S. Angelo L.
20	no	self	50	no	=	Brother Ludrillo Luigi = 39, Portland Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Italy	S. Angelo L.
21	no	self	25	no	=	Son Macchia Rocco = 211, Fourth Ave NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Pale	Grey Chest.	Italy	S. Angelo L.
22	no	self	50	no	=	Brother Alessandrini Antonio = 22, Bedford Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chest. Blue	Italy	S. Angelo L.
23	no	self	50	no	=	Cousin De Vito Angelo = 93, Vanderbilt Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest. Grey	Italy	S. Angelo L.
26	no	self	25	no	=	Father Del Duca Giovanni = 40, Sprint Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	Pale	Chestnut	Italy	Napoli
27	no	self	20	no	=	Uncle Villani Michele = 180, Newton Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	Italy	Vallata
28	no	self	35	no	=	Cousin Licursi Emidio = 2041, First Ave = NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	Italy	Montegrasso
29	no	self	35	no	=	Cousin Caparelli Francesco = 3 No. 5th Ave. MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	Italy	Montegrasso
30	no	self	20	no	=	Son Licursi Francesco = 120 W. 1st Street = MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	Italy	Montegrasso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S GUGLIELMO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 27

at my

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 24  
at my Appt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921

19

71

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s GUGLIELMO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1921  
at [Signature]  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undiscriminate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the s. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 14  
at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921, 19

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	self	65	no	=	Brother in law Riga Pietramontic = 1333 W. Taylor Street = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Cortale
2	no	self	65	no	=	Brother Fimano Stefano = 291, Milwaukee Street = MILWAUKEE Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Cortale
3	no	self	30	yes	921 N. York April, 1914	Wife Falsetti Aquilina = Box 27 HELWOOD Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Amston
4	no	father	=	born in New York	Mother Falsetti Aquilina = Box 27 HELWOOD Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	NEW YORK	New York
5	no	self	50	no	=	Son Stefanacci Giuseppe = 140, Merchant Street = ALBRIGHT Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Patrica
6	no	husband	=	no	=	Son Stefanacci Giuseppe = 140, Merchant Street = ALBRIGHT Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Patrica
7	no	self	55	no	=	Brother Bufalini Luigi = 725, Melrose Ave = ALBRIGHT Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Patrica
8	no	self	50	no	=	Brother in law Corotti Angelo = 15, Casler Street = LITTLE FALLS N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Roma
9	no	self	100	no	=	Husband Corotti Angelo = 15, Casler Street = LITTLE FALLS N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Patrica
10	no	mother	=	no	=	Father Corotti Angelo = 15, Casler Street = LITTLE FALLS N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Patrica
11	no	mother	=	no	=	Father Corotti Angelo = 15, Casler Street = LITTLE FALLS N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Patrica
12	no	self	65	no	=	Brother Grossi Fernando = Box 396 LITTLE FALLS N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Patrica
13	no	self	30	no	=	Husband Compagnoni Aristide = R.F. D.J. Box 10 = IRVING Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Patrica
14	yes	self	60	no	=	Brother Anselmo Saverio = 242 E. 2nd Street = ERIE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Salucido
15	yes	self	60	no	=	Son Costantino Filippo = 240 E. 2nd Street = ERIE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	11	11	Brown	Grey Chest.	=	Italy	Paola
16	no	self	30	no	=	Uncle Delecco Michele = 132 W. Smith Street = LEBANON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Giovinezza
17	=	self	45	no	=	Brother Cammella Vincenzo = 57, Deper Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Giovinezza
18	no	self	60	yes	912 Fairmont Ill.	Cousin Martino Alessandro = 1123, Egmont Ave = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chest. Blue	=	Italy	Castelverrino
19	no	brother	25	no	=	Brother Mastrolanni Melchiorre = 100, El Street = DETROIT Mich.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sambiasi
20	no	self	25	no	=	Brother in law Vallaroli Felice = 1, Hurser Lane = RAY BROOK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Perlinzi
21	no	self	45	yes	911 Michig. 917	Nephew Rizza Michele = 775, Richard Street = DETROIT Michig.	yes	10 years	=	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S. Angelo La
22	yes	self	45	no	=	Brother Belmonte Michele = 150, Belmont Street = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rondo
23	no	self	105	no	=	Brother Anselmi Antonio = 4, 4th Street = PORTLAND Ore.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Posoto
24	no	self	15	no	=	Uncle Cicale Agostino = 310, William Street = BURLINGAME N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	Chestnut	Crushed nose	Italy	Roccamano
25	yes	self	25	no	=	Brother Coricello Giuseppe = Box 11, ROSELIN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Stanno
26	no	self	40	no	=	Cousin Caravaggio Gaetano = 1424, Monroe Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Cassino
27	no	self	20	no	=	Brother Russo Antonio = 2414, Monroe Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cassino
28	no	self	25	no	=	Son Scarpa Ignazio = 241, Wyne Str. ELIZABETH CITY N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Grey Chest.	=	Italy	Gioli
29	no	self	30	no	=	Brother Fazio Antonio = 17, Clifton Street = LONGLEIGH N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Roccamano
30	no	self	25	yes	904 Paterson N.Y.	Husband Tedeschi Liberto = 150, Mill Street = PATERSON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sarino

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s GUGLIELMO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 21  
at my  
Appl Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 21

at my

Ampt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921 19

75

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S GUGLIELMO PERICE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1921

at May

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the s/a GUGLIELMO PERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 21  
at NY April

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

27 LUG 1921

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		LEPORE	UMBERTO	30	M	M	Barber	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BENEVENTO	Wife Idrio Maria = Benevento	N.J.	NEWARK	
2		SICIGLIANO	GENIARO	23	M	S	Coachman	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACEROLA	Mother Gentile Rosalia = Acerola	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3		PERRELLA	NUNZIO	17	M	S	Barber	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAPOLI	Cousin Caputo Rosa = Via Chianche alla Loggia, 42 = Napoli	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
4		MARRAZZO	VERRE	32	F	F	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin husband =	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROTA GRECA	Father Marrazzo Genaro = Rota Greca	Wisc.	KENOSHA	
5		CARENVALE	PASQUALE	16	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. MARTINO DI FINITA	Mother Pimmola Giovannina = S. Martino di Finita	N.Y.	PAR ROCHAM	
6		GAGLIARDI	GIOVANNI	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MALITO	Mother Gagliardi Serafina = Malito	Calif.	FRESNO	
7		FUMARI	GIOVANNI	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MALITO	Wife Gagliardi Giovannina = Malito	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8		INCCI	VINCENZO	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MALITO	Wife Albo Livia = Malito	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
9		MOREALE	CARMINE	36	M	M	Mechanic	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVERSA	Wife Eterno Natalina = Aversa	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	
10		RUSELLO	SALVATORE	32	M	S	Firaman	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVERSA	Cousin Mezzarella Generoso = Aversa	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
11		MONTANO	MARIA	22	F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MADDALONI	Mother in law Mignora Maria = Via S. Pietro, 20 = Maddaloni	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	
12		SANTANGELO	MICHELE	22	M	M	Soda carrier	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MADDALONI	Mother Mignora Maria = Via S. Pietro, 20 = Maddaloni	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	
13		FERRARO	ALFONSO	22	M	S	Driver	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MADDALONI	Father Ferraro Antonio = Via Molino Pa. Maddaloni	N.Y.	NEWARK	
14		PANTOLINO	PASQUALINA	18	F	M	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin husband =	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BE. LONA	Father Pantolino Francesco = Bello	N.Y.	BALLSTON SPA	
15		SANFELICE	GIUSEPPE	22	M	S	Miller	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELLO	Father Sanfelice Silvestro = Bello	N.Y.	BALLSTON SPA	
16		ROSSARI	GIUSEPPE	32	M	M	Mason	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BADOLATO	Wife Mastroianni Vittoria = Badolato	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
17		ROSSI	ROSA	18	F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin son =	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BADOLATO	Daughter Mastroianni Vittoria = Badolato	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
18		TRISAPI	RODOLFO	21	M	S	Miller	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BADOLATO	Mother Fioranza Francesca = Badolato	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
19		VECCHIARELLO	VINCENZO	32	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Sister Vecchiariello Maria = Avellino	N.Y.	PATERSON	
20		VECCHIARELLO	MARILDA	23	F	S	Housewife	no	Rejoining with parents	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Aunt Vecchiariello Maria = Avellino	N.Y.	PATERSON	
21		RAGOSA	VINCENZA	29	F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoining with husband	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Sister in law Vecchiariello Maria = Avellino	N.Y.	PATERSON	
22		MANERA	VINCENZO	29	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Wife Tampano Alfonsina = Avellino	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
23		VECCHIARELLO	ANTONIO	17	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Aunt Vecchiariello Maria = Avellino	N.Y.	PATERSON	
24		PAGLIUCA	NICOLA	25	M	S	Wax chan. dier	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVERSA	Father Pagliuca Pasquale = Aversa	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	
25		EBRAICO	LUIGI	29	M	S	Pastry cook	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVERSA	Mother Grassia Elvira = Aversa	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	
26		DENISE	LUIGI	21	M	S	Mason	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Brother Denise Nicola = Avellino	N.Y.	ASTORIA	
27		PREZIOSI	COSTANTINA	18	F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin daughter =	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Daughter Perrotta Giovannina = Avellino	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
28		VILLA	ALBINA	26	F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARZANO	Father Villa Pietro = Arzano	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	
29		PEZZELLA	ENRICO	20	M	M				ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARZANO	Grand father Villa Pietro = Arzano	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	
30		VECOIA	GIUSEPPE	16	M	S				ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARZANO				

UNDER 16

Receipt #76 J.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-515

Receipt #16 Jeanmsson 8/14/21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

10 AUGUST 1921, 19

77

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																										
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                            
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.														
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                            
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |   |   |  |  | Length of time since last departure from the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |   |  | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |                          | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is
a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government
because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the
Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any
other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is
a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government
because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s GUGLIELMO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1924  
at my  
Capit  
Immigration Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 19 21  
at My  
2nd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921, 19

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States?	Whether alien intends to return to his own country?	Whether alien is a member of any political organization?	Whether alien is a member of any secret society?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.								Whether alien intends to return to his own country?	Whether alien is a member of any political organization?	Whether alien is a member of any secret society?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization?		Feet	Inches
1	no	self	25	no	=	Brother Di Ruggiero Salvatore = 302 E. 110th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Stigliano
2	no	self	25	yes	909/910	Father Cassino Pietro = 1/4, Linden Street = YONKERS N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	Brown	Dark	=	New-York	New-York
3	no	self	25	no	=	Aunt Casamassima Isabella = 352 E. 45th Street = NEW YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Stigliano
4	no	self	25	yes	904	Son Di Ruggiero Salvatore Leone = 182 E. 110th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Rosy	Grey Chest.	=	Italy	Stigliano
5	no	self	25	no	=	Sons Nicola & Lucia Benedetto = 1013, E. Kinly Ave = COLUMBUS Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Fasto
6	no	mother	25	no	=	Brother Benedetto Nicola = 1013, E. Kinly Ave = COLUMBUS Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Chest. Blue	=	Italy	Fasto
7	no	mother	25	no	=	Brother Benedetto Nicola = 1013, E. Kinly Ave = COLUMBUS Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Chest. Blue	Scar forehead	Italy	Fasto
8	no	self	25	no	=	Betrothed Marcella Antonio = 383, Front Street = HARTFORD Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	Italy	Fasto
9	no	self	25	no	=	Brother Altieri Arturo = 103, Lexington Ave = BRIDGEPORT Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Fasto
10	yes	self	25	no	=	Father Guarneri Giovanni = 1232, 3rd Street = CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	Italy	Fasto
11	yes	self	25	no	=	Husband Guarneri Giovanni = 1232, 3rd Street = CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chest. Grey	Scar right cheek	Italy	Fasto
12	yes	mother	25	no	=	Father Guarneri Giovanni = 1232, 3rd Street = CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	Italy	Fasto
13	yes	self	25	no	=	Brother Altieri Arturo = 103, Lexington Ave = BRIDGEPORT Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Fasto
14	yes	self	25	no	=	Father Guarneri Giovanni = 1232, 3rd Street = CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Fasto
15	yes	husband	25	no	=	Son Valentino Antonio = P.O.C.A. Sharling = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest. Blue	=	Italy	Fasto
16	yes	self	25	yes	906/913	Son Valentino Antonio = P.O.C.A. Sharling = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest. Blue	Scar right cheek	Italy	Fasto
17	yes	father	25	no	=	Brother Valentino Antonio = P.O.C.A. Sharling = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chest. Blue	=	Italy	Fasto
18	yes	self	25	no	=	Sister Russolillo Camilla = Box 426 Broad Street = CAHAL DOVER Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Fasto
19	yes	self	25	yes	902/914	Sister Russolillo Camilla = Box 426 Broad Street = CAHAL DOVER Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Fasto
20	yes	self	25	no	=	Sister Russolillo Camilla = Box 426 Broad Street = CAHAL DOVER Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Fasto
21	yes	self	25	no	=	Daughter Grassi Angela = 3752, Frazier Street = PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Grey Blue	=	Italy	Fasto
22	no	self	25	no	=	Uncle Camillo Antonio = 319 W. 64 Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	Italy	Biccardi
23	no	self	25	no	=	Brother in law Aroszi Giovanni = 422 E. 11th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Ma oli
24	no	self	25	no	=	Uncle Vancarella Antonio = 3314 Ruthven Street = PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Spino
25	no	self	25	no	=	Sister Bastardi Angelina = 7 W. 116 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Viesto
26	no	self	25	no	=	Sister Bastardi Angelina = 7 W. 116 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Viesto
27	no	self	25	no	=	Sister Bastardi Angelina = 7 W. 116 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Viesto
28	no	self	25	no	=	Sister Bastardi Angelina = 7 W. 116 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Viesto
29	no	self	25	no	=	Sister Bastardi Angelina = 7 W. 116 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Viesto
30	no	self	25	no	=	Brother in law Suriano Giuseppe = 224 E. 110th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fale	Dark	=	Italy	Campolattaro

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 24  
at my  
Capitol  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the s/s GUGLIELMO PETRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1924  
at any  
any

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

10 AUGUST 1921 19

81

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIGGARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s GUIGLIAMO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 21  
at my Apk Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 21  
at my Apk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

10<sup>th</sup> AUGUST 1921, 19

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1924  
at May  
April  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 21  
at May

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE"

## Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

27 LUG 1921

19

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10 AUGUST 1921 19

85

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the SS. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1921  
at my

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1923

at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from NAPLES

27 LUG 1921

19

~~U. S. citizen~~

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

10 AUGUST 1921 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S GUGLIELMO PIERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 17  
at My  
Robert  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. PORCELLINI S. ALPINO, Surgeon of the S. GUGLIELMO PERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 21

at my Cupax

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921, 19

89

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	25	no	no	Brother in law Sabatini Angelomaria 762 So. 11th Street - PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Fair Grey	Italy	Villa S. Maria
2	no	self	25	no	no	Sister in law Salvatore Nicoletta - 26, Tappan Street - EVERETT Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown Dark	Italy	Villa S. Maria
3	no	self	25	no	no	Sister Salvatore Nicoletta - 26, Tappan Street - EVERETT Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown Dark	Italy	Villa S. Maria
4	no	self	25	no	no	Cousin Facocco Marco - 639, Front Street - ALLENTOWN Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy Chestnut	Italy	S. Marco dei Cavoti
5	no	self	25	no	no	Brother in law Facocco Marco - 639, Front St. - ALLENTOWN Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy Chestnut	Italy	S. Marco dei Cavoti
6	no	self	25	no	no	Uncle Riccio Donato - Box 291 - ROCHAWAY N. Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown Dark	Italy	Castelfranco Liscano
7	no	self	30	no	no	Sister Riccio Giovina - 486, Hallet Street - BRIDGEPORT Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown Dark	Italy	Castelfranco Liscano
8	no	self	25	no	no	Sister Riccio Giovanna - 305 E. 140th Street - NEW YORK N. Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	Italy	Castelfranco Liscano
9	no	self	30	no	no	Brother Paoletta Ercole - 703/705 Water Street - BRIDGEPORT Conn.	yes	10 years	no	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy Chestnut	Italy	Castelfranco Liscano
10	no	self	25	no	no	Brother Corio Giuseppe - 70, Argyle Road - BROOKLYN N. Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Chestnut	Italy	Montefalcone Valfortore
11	yes	self	25	no	no	Cousin Capovino Antonio - 756, Dean Street - CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	Italy	Montefalcone Valfortore
12	no	self	25	no	no	Brother Palomba Alfredo - 829, Gilpin Place - CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy Fair Grey	Italy	Massalubrense
13	no	self	25	no	no	Cousin Morsa Michele - 943, Westchester Ave - NEW YORK N. Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Chestnut	Italy	Bitonto
14	no	self	25	no	no	Brother Rossi Raffaele - 10, Shous St. GARDENVILLE PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy Chestnut	Italy	Campaloni
15	no	self	25	no	no	Brother Pintozzi Carmine - 822, S. Lois Street - CHICAGO Ill.	yes	10 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown Dark	Italy	Ricigliano
16	no	self	25	no	no	Brother Gerardo Domenico I35 Str 20 PATERSON N. J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown Chestnut	Italy	S. Michele di Serino
17	no	self	30	no	no	Brother Vitale Vincenzo - 128, Main Street - SPRINGFIELD Mass.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Chestnut	Italy	Forino
18	no	self	30	no	no	Brother Vitale Vincenzo - 128, Main Street - SPRINGFIELD Mass.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Chestnut	Italy	Forino
19	no	self	25	no	no	Cousin Benvenuti Pellegrino 216 7 First Ave NEW YORK.	yes	always	no	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown Dark	Italy	S. Michele di Serino
20	no	self	25	no	no	ry Street - ORLANDO Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy Chest. Grey	Italy	Garbano
21	no	self	25	no	no	Brother D'Andrea Gerardo - 2, Bondary Street - Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy Chest. Grey	Italy	Garbano
22	no	self	13	no	no	Father Benvisuto Calogero - 2496 E. 37th Street - CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown Dark	Italy	S. Nicola del l'alto
23	no	husband	25	no	no	Father in law Benvisuto Calogero - 2496 E. 37th Street - CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown Dark	Italy	S. Nicola del l'alto
24	no	self	25	no	no	Brother Mastrobuni Luigi - 334 W. 49th Street - NEW YORK N. Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown Dark	Italy	Carroto San nita
25	no	self	25	no	no	Uncle Ferrero Vincenzo - 4827, Umbrin Street - MANAYUNK Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown Dark	Brazil	S. Antonio di Fusinchi
26	no	self	40	no	no	Cousin Lamuzzi Giuseppe - Box 63 INVOKA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy Chestnut	Italy	S. Donato Minea
27	no	self	25	no	no	Uncle Mirabelli Giuseppe - 2167, 1st Avenue - NEW YORK N. Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Chest. Grey	Italy	S. Sosti
28	no	self	25	no	no	Brother in law Ruggeri Giacomo - 36, Hurry Ave - PATERSON N. J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy Chestnut	Italy	Pietraroia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/s GUGLIELMO PIERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 24  
at my  
Capit  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadel; his.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1917

at any

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES

27 AUG 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	VOZZA	ROSA	17	F	S	Farmlab.	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CONCA MARINA	Father Vozza Domenico = Conca Mari	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		RISPOLI	PAOLO	16	M	S	Seaman	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CONCA MARINA	Mother Guomo Micheline = Conca Ma	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		RICCIO	AMERICO	22	M	S	Butcher	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CONCA MARINA	Father Riccio Antonio = Marzano ap	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		CARRELLA	GENNARO	22	M	S	Tailor	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S. GENNARO	Father Carrella Salvatore = S. Ganna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	DELLA ROCCA	DOMENICO	60	M	M	Pensioner	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MADDALONI	Cousin Della Rocca Raffaele = S. Fe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		DELLA ROCCA	DOMENICO	60	M	M	Pensioner	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MADDALONI	Cousin Della Rocca Raffaele = S. Fe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		DELLA ROCCA	DOMENICO	60	M	M	Pensioner	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MADDALONI	Cousin Della Rocca Raffaele = S. Fe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		DELLA ROCCA	DOMENICO	60	M	M	Pensioner	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MADDALONI	Cousin Della Rocca Raffaele = S. Fe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		DELLA ROCCA	DOMENICO	60	M	M	Pensioner	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MADDALONI	Cousin Della Rocca Raffaele = S. Fe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BELLO	CARMINE	21	M	S	Tailor	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERVINARA	Mother Pisaniello Filomena = Cervi	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
11		BEFI	CHIARINA	39	F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	yes	ITALY	CERVINARA	Father Befi Clemente = Cervinara	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
12	UNDER 16	FORIATO	GENOVEZZA	13	F			minor		yes	ITALY	CERVINARA	Grand father Befi Clemente = Cervi	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
13	UNDER 16	FORIATO	ISABELLA	11	F			minor		yes	ITALY	CERVINARA	Grand father Befi Clemente = Cervi	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
14	UNDER 16	FORIATO	PASQUALE	5	M			minor		yes	ITALY	CERVINARA	Grand father Befi Clemente = Cervi	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
15	UNDER 16	FORIATO	ANTONIO	3	M			minor		yes	ITALY	CERVINARA	Grand father Befi Clemente = Cervi	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
16		PISANIELLO	MARIA	16	F	S	Housewife	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERVINARA	Father Pisaniello Luigi = Cervinara	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
17		RAVIELE	GIORGINATA	17	F	S	Dressmak.	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERVINARA	Father Raviele Alfonso = Cervinara	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
18		CIOFFI	CIOFFIO	22	M	S	Baker	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERVINARA	Father Cioffi Pasquale = Cervinara	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
19		PETRAGLIA	PASQUALE	21	M	S	Mason	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERVINARA	Father Petraglia Antonio = Cervina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		DE MARTINO	MARIA	22	F	S	Dressmak.	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERVINARA	Father Di Martino Alfonso = Cervina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		DE MELIS	EMIDIO	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALANNO	Wife Guzzi Nicoletta = Alanno	Conn.	DERBY
22		DI GREGORIO	GIUSEPPE	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALANNO	Wife Giustra Gina = Alanno	Conn.	DERBY
23		DI GIANDOMENICO	GIACCHINO	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALANNO	Father Di Giandomenico Eugenio =	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		DI GIANDOMENICO	GIACCHINO	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALANNO	Father Di Giandomenico Eugenio =	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		DI GIANDOMENICO	GIACCHINO	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALANNO	Father Di Giandomenico Eugenio =	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		DI GIANDOMENICO	GIACCHINO	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALANNO	Father Di Giandomenico Eugenio =	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		MATTIA	ANTONIO	22	M	M	Shoemak.	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CALABRITTO	Wife Viscido Pasquale = Calabrit	N.J.	NEWARK
28		PARISI	GIUSEPPE	22	M	S	Tailor	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CALABRITTO	Father Parisi Donato = Calabritto	N.J.	NEWARK
29		MATTIA	CARMINE	26	M	M	Carpenter	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CALABRITTO	Wife Gerardino Gonnella = Calabrit	N.J.	NEWARK
30		PARISI	GENEROSO	21	M	S	Shoemak.	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CALABRITTO	Father Parisi Donato Antonio = Ca	N.J.	NEWARK

Total passengers . . . 33  
U. S. citizens . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921, 19

91

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether rates paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	✓	self	25	no	Brother Vozza Giovanni = 140, Navy Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy Conca Marini
2	✓	self	25	no	Uncle Cuomo Antonio = 410 E. 11th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy Chestnut	-	Italy Conca Marini
3	no	self	25	yes	Grand father Bonelli Angelo = 295 Elm Street = LAURENCE Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown Dark	-	Massachusetts Laurence
4	✓	self	25	no	Uncle Gatto Carmine = 82, Mott Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy Chestnut	-	Italy S. Gennaro
5	no	self	50	yes	Son Di Paolo Carlo = 1374, 9th Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown Dark	-	Italy S. Gennaro
6	✓	self	25	no	Son Della Rocca Pasquale = 1535, Le land Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown Dark	-	Italy S. Gennaro
7	no	self	25	no		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown Dark	-	Italy S. Gennaro
8	no	self	25	no		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown Dark	-	Italy S. Gennaro
9	no	self	25	no		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown Dark	-	Italy S. Gennaro
10	✓	self	25	no	Uncle Bello Giuseppe = 412, Wine St. JERSEY CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	-	Italy Cervinara
11	✓	self	25	no	Uncle Bello Giuseppe = 412, Wine St. JERSEY CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	-	Italy Cervinara
12	✓	mother	25	no	Father Formato Giovanni = 361, Third Street = JERSEY CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	-	Italy Cervinara
13	✓	mother	25	no	Father Formato Giovanni = 361, Third Street = JERSEY CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	-	Italy Cervinara
14	✓	mother	25	no	Father Formato Giovanni = 361, Third Street = JERSEY CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	-	Italy Cervinara
15	✓	mother	25	no	Father Formato Giovanni = 361, Third Street = JERSEY CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	-	Italy Cervinara
16	✓	self	25	no	Uncle Bello Giuseppe = 412, Wine St. JERSEY CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	-	Italy Cervinara
17	✓	self	25	no	Uncle Bello Giuseppe = 412, Wine St. JERSEY CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	-	Italy Cervinara
18	✓	self	25	no	Uncle Bello Giuseppe = 412, Wine St. JERSEY CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	-	Italy Cervinara
19	✓	self	25	no	Uncle Bello Giuseppe = 412, Wine St. JERSEY CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	-	Italy Cervinara
20	✓	self	25	no	Sister De Martino Eugenia = 103 E. 117th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy Dark	-	Italy Cervinara
21	no	self	25	yes	Father in law Guzzi Francesco = 4, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy Chestnut	-	Italy Alamo
22	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
23	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
24	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
25	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
26	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
27	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
28	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
29	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
30	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
31	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
32	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
33	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
34	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
35	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
36	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
37	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
38	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
39	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
40	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
41	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
42	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
43	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
44	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
45	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
46	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
47	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
48	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
49	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
50	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
51	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
52	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
53	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
54	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
55	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
56	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
57	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
58	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
59	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
60	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
61	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
62	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
63	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
64	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
65	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
66	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Black Grey	-	Italy Alamo
67	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Giampaolo Paolo = 16, Bank Street = DERBY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO</								



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/r GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 21  
at my  
Impost  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PIERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 27

at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921, 19

93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, or government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, or government.		Feet.	Inches.
1	no	self	35	yes	909/912	Far Room Cousin Suriani Luciano = 140, Mar- chen Street = ALBRIGHT Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy Chestnut		Italy	S. Martino di Finita	
2	no	self	30	no		Brother Savolano Giovanni = 84, W- ashington Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Brown Dark	Mole on the right cheek	Italy	Torano Castel- lo	
3	no	self	30	yes	917/917	Friend Aceto Francesco = 232, Hudson Avenue = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown Dark		Italy	Torano Castel- lo	
4	no	self	35	no		Cousin Gualtieri Giuseppe = 76, W- ashington Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Rota Greca	
5	no	self	60	no		Brother in law Stanile Andrea = 623 Mott Street = INWOOD L.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown Dark		Italy	Cerzeto	
6	no	self	25	no		Father Stanile Andrea = 623 Mott St. INWOOD L.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	Brown Dark		Italy	Cerzeto	
7	no	self	25	no		Brother Pietrosante Giuseppe = 56, Canary Ave = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	Guriani Sig.	
8	no	self	35	no		Cousin Botta Giuseppe = P.O. Box 69 LAURENCE L.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown Dark		Italy	Cerzeto	
9	no	self	50	no		Brother in law Pirone Giuseppe = Box 112 = AVIS Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy Chestnut		Italy	Rocchascara na	
10	no	self	50	no		Brother in law Pirone Giuseppe = Box 112 = AVIS Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown Black		Italy	Ospedaletto	
11	no	self	40	no		Uncle Russo Pellegrino = 141, Pine Street = WILMINGTON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Rocchascara	
12																						
13	yes	self	25	no		Brother Mazzotti Costantino = 130, Butler Street = PATTERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy Chestnut		Argentina	Montevideo	
14	yes	self	32	no		Uncle D'Angelo Giannantonio = 130, Butler Street = PATTERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy Chestnut		Italy	Galdo	
15	yes	self	25	no		Uncle D'Angelo Giannantonio = 130, Butler Street = PATTERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown Dark		Italy	Galdo	
16	yes	self	25	no		Brother Mazzotti Costantino = 130, Butler Street = PATTERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy Chestnut		Italy	Galdo	
17	no	self	50	yes	1895/1920	Son Monatti Alfredo = 300, North 8th Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown Dark		Italy	Aquila	
18	no	self	50	yes	1895/1920	Son Monatti Alfredo = 300, North 8th Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown Dark		Italy	Portici	
19	no	self	25	no		Cousin Laganà Salvatore = 106, Bayard Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Chest. Grey		Italy	Mileto	
20	no	self	25	no		Cousin Laganà Salvatore = 106, Bayard Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy Chest. Grey		Italy	Mileto	
21																						
22	yes	self	30	no		Cousin Vincenzo Laganà = 106, Kent St. GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy Chestnut		Italy	Padula	
23	yes	self	50	no		Sons Tramontano Leonardo & Antonio 106, Kent St. = GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Brown Grey Chest.		Italy	Vigiano	
24	yes	self	3	no			no															
25	no	self	10	yes	914/920	Aunt Grimaldi Annunziata = 106 W. Taylor Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown Dark	Scar on the thro- at	Italy	Acerra	
26	no	husband		no		Aunt Grimaldi Annunziata = 106 W. Taylor Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy Fair Chest.		Italy	Acerra	
27	no	self	25	no		Brother Mele Caterina 310 W. 4th HOBOKEN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy Fair Chest		Italy	Porino	
28	no	self	25	no		Cousin Di Franco Nicola = 23, James Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	10 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy Chestnut		Italy	Villa S. Ma- ria	
29	no	self	25	no		Cousin Di Franco Nicola = 23, James Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	10 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Brown Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	Villa S. Ma- ria	
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S GUGLIELMO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 226 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 23  
at any  
any  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 22

at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 AUGUST 1921, 19

95

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a change of status in United States.	Whether alien intended to perform or procure performance of any service in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	25	no	Father Scotto d'Abusco Domenico = NEWBURG N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Procidia
2	no	self	8 50	yes 917/918	Brother Mazzoni Michele = Box 143 MARTINS GREEN Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Pale	Chestnut		Italy	Colomelle
3	no	self	8 30	no	Brother Blasio Vitala = Box 105 = CHEPS INDIANA Oklahoma	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno
4	no	self	25	yes 905/905	Cousin Annella Donato = 256 E. 151 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	2 years	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Colle Samita
5	no	self	25	no	Uncle Pannella Donato = 256 E. 151 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	3 years	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	Brown	Dark		Italy	Colle Samita
6	no	self	25	no	Husband Sarchione Ferdinando = 309 Dehalb Street = BRIDGEPORT Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	Rosy	Chet. Grey	Scar forehead	Italy	Chieti
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	no	self	60	yes 910/913	Cousin Rossetti Luigi = 109 W. Ohio Street = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brown	Grey Chest.		Italy	Valenzano
12	no	self	60	yes 909/911	Brother Addante Rocco = 611 N. Milwaukee Place = CHICAGO Ill.	no	5 years	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Brown	Dark		Italy	Triggiano
13	no	self	8 90	no	Brother Rubino Franco = 812 N. Ro boy Street = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Triggiano
14	no	self	58	no	Uncle Montecalvo Giovanni = 611 N. Milwaukee Ave = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Brown	Dark		Italy	Triggiano
15	no	self	60	no	Brother Lucio Giovanni = 1156 W. Eric Street = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Brown	Dark	Squint eyed	Italy	Triggiano
16	no	self	60	yes 912/914	Uncle Costanza Francesco = 515 N. Racine Ave = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Casasola
17	no	self	25	no	Uncle Carbonara Vincenzo = 272 1st Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	5 years	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Brown	Dark		Italy	Triggiano
18	no	self	25	no	Uncle Carbonara Vincenzo = 832 1st Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Brown	Dark		Italy	Triggiano
19	no	self	60	no	Brother Costanza = 1211 W. Ohio Street = CHICAGO Ill.	yes	5 years	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Brown	Dark		Italy	Triggiano
20	no	self	60	no	Aunt Carbonara Anna = 1211 W. Ohio Street = CHICAGO Ill.	yes	5 years	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Brown	Dark		Italy	Triggiano
21	no	self	8 60	no	Brother in law Campagna Giuseppe = 400 N. Racine Street = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	Brown	Black		Italy	Triggiano
22	no	self	8 60	no	Cousin Addante Rocco = 611 N. Milwaukee Place = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	Brown	Black		Italy	Triggiano
23	no	self	8 80	no	Brother De Guglielmo Fiore = 10 So. 6th Ave = MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Pale	Chestnut		Italy	S. Paolina
24	no	self	8 50	no	Son Miceli Vincenzo = 1119 Main St. CINCINNATI Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brown	Dark	Scar right eye	Italy	Pascoldo
25																				
26	no	self	35	no	Brother Catalano Giovanni = 1505 Reed Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brown	Dark		Italy	S. Buono
27	no	self	8 30	no	Uncle Mulino Biecio = Box 329 = LAWRENCE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Brown	Dark		Italy	Torino
28	no	self	35	no	Uncle Costari Mariano = 2460, Union city Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brown	Dark		Italy	S. Martino di Finita
29	no	self	35	yes 911	Cousin Aloise Ernesto = 140, 1st Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brown	Dark		Italy	S. Martino di Finita
30	no	self	8 80	yes 913/919	Cousin Suriano Luciano = 140, 1st Street = AMBRIDGE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brown	Dark	Scar right cheek	Italy	S. Martino di Finita

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIGGARDI GIUSEPPE, of the s/BOUGLIERO PERCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1927  
at my  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the s/s GUGLIELMO PIERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

36

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 23  
at my Residence 788

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE", Passengers sailing from NAPLES

27 LUG 1921

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 51		BARTUCCI	GIUSEPPINA	38		F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoice husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Mother Caira Arcangola = Rende	Wisc.	KEENOSHIA
ADMITTED 52	UNDER 16	PELLEGRINO	M. ABRUNZIATA	13		F	S	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Grand mother Caira Arcangola = Rende	Wisc.	KEENOSHIA
ADMITTED 53	UNDER 16	PELLEGRINO	ANTONIO	5		M	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Grand mother Caira Arcangola = Rende	Wisc.	KEENOSHIA
ADMITTED 54	UNDER 16	PELLEGRINO	WILSON	2		M	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Grand mother Caira Arcangola = Rende	Wisc.	KEENOSHIA
5		IACINO	LUIGI	36		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GRIMALDI	Wife Catto Anna = Grimaldi	Colo.	DENVER
6		VITE	PIETRO	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Mother Cosentino Rosaria = Rende	Pa.	HAZLETON
7		PELLEGRINO	SALVATORE	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Grand mother Caira Arcangola = Rende	Wisc.	KEENOSHIA
8		MORRONE	CARLELA	18		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Mother Tanuta Rosaria = Rende	Ill.	CHICAGO
9		TORCHIA	FRANCESCO	16		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Mother Ritaeco Concetta = Rende	Ill.	CHICAGO
10		DRAGO	OTTAVIANO	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Nurse Donacasa Francesca = Rende	Ill.	CHICAGO
11		MORRONE	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Mother Tanuta Rosaria = Rende	Ill.	CHICAGO
12		PROVENZANO	TERESA	18		F	S	Dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Mother Pastore Eleonora = Rende	Ill.	CHICAGO
13		GIACCO	ANGELO RAFFAELLE	25		M	S	FarmLab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ANRIGLIANO	Father Giacomo Leonardo = Anrigliano	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
14		DIAMANTINI	FRANCESCO	20		M	S	FarmLab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Mother Tanuta Rosaria = Rende	Ill.	CHICAGO
15		FRANCALVIERI	PASMAIE	19		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANTERAMO	Father Francalvieri Filippo = Santa rupa la Colle	N.Y.	WATERLOO
16		BIGETTI	PASMAIE	19		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANTERAMO	Father Bigetti Amplantario = Santa rupa la Colle	N.Y.	WATERLOO
ADMITTED 17		CRISCUOLO	FRANCESCO	61		M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAPOLI	Wife Martracchino Anna = Via Perro no a Capodichino = Napoli	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		FRANCALVIERI	FRANCESCO	20		M	S	FarmLab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Mother Tanuta Rosaria = Rende	Ill.	CHICAGO
19		PURITA	SALVATORE	21		M	S	FarmLab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FILANDARI	Father Purita Giuseppe = Filandari	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		PURITA	FRANCESCO NICOLA	27		M	M	FarmLab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FILANDARI	Wife Massari Caterina = Filandari	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 21		CALVANESI	DOMENICO	65		M	M	Carponter	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POGGIORE	Daughter Calvanesi Anna = Poggio re	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		COSEA	GIOWANINA	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTE S. BIAGIO	Father Costa Pietro = Caserta	Pa.	HAZLETON
23		FRANCALVIERI	FRANCESCO	20		M	S	FarmLab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Mother Tanuta Rosaria = Rende	Ill.	CHICAGO
24		CARRERA	CONCETTA	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POMIGLIANO	Brother Carriera Paolo = Pomigliano	N.Y.	BAYONNE
25		HADDEO	GIUSEPPE	4		M	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POMIGLIANO	Uncle Carriera Paolo = Pomigliano	N.Y.	BAYONNE
26		HADDEO	CARLELA	2		F	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POMIGLIANO	Uncle Carriera Paolo = Pomigliano	N.Y.	BAYONNE
27		DI PALMA	ELIOMERA	31		F	M	FarmLab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARIGLIANO	Father Di Palma Giuseppe = Marigliano	N.J.	MADISON
28	UNDER 16	INFINITO	GIUSEPINA	7		F	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARIGLIANO	Father Di Palma Giuseppe = Marigliano	N.J.	MADISON
29		DI MAIO	CARLEMANONIO	17		M	S	FarmLab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASIMIGLIANO	Father Di Maio Ferdinando = Castel Cisterna	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		PARRELLA	PASMAIE	23		M	M	FarmLab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BRUSCIANO	Wife Alcega Teresa = Brusciano	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

10 AUGUST 1921, 19

97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	8/19/20	yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	Husband Pellegrino Luigi = 129, Brocheth Street = KENOSHA Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ronde
2	no	mother		no			Father Pellegrino Luigi = 129, Brocheth Street = KENOSHA Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ronde
3	no	mother		no			Father Pellegrino Luigi = 129, Brocheth Street = KENOSHA Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ronde
4	no	mother		no			Father Pellegrino Luigi = 129, Brocheth Street = KENOSHA Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ronde
5	no	self	8/18	no			Cousin Lucio Francesco = 4116, Val logo Street = DENVER Colorado	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale	Chest. Grey	Scar on the neck	Italy	Grimaldi
6	no	self	8/15	no			Uncle Cosentino Saverio = 541, Carson Street = HAZLETON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Ronde
7	no	self		no			Father Pellegrino Luigi = 129, Brocheth Street = KENOSHA Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ronde
8	no	self	8/6/20	no			Brother Morone Luigi = 1206, Arthington Street = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ronde
9	no	self	8/10	no			Father Torchia Francesco = 413, So. Wacker Street = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ronde
10	no	self	8/6/20	no			Cousin Lo Celso Letizio = 2357 W. Ohio Street = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ronde
11	no	self	8/6/20	no			Brother in law = 1206, Arthington St. = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ronde
12	no	self	8/6/20	no			Uncle Turco Salvatore = 1321, Taylor Street = CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Ronde
13	no	self	8/8/20	yes	1919	Colorado	Uncle Vigna Giuseppe = 2645 E. Seltzer Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Aprigliano
14	no	self		no			Uncle Vinciguerra Giovanni = 57, Nichols Ave = WINDY HILL.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	S. Marco in Colle
15	no	self		no			Brother in law Valentini Vito = 1, Center Street = NORTH NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	S. Marco in Colle
16	no	self		no			Son Criscuolo Ferdinando = 172 W. Park R.D. St. Bronx = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Grey Chest.	-	Italy	Napoli
17	no	self		no			Brother in law = 172 W. Park R.D. St. Bronx = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Grey Chest.	-	Italy	Monte San Biagio
18	no	self		no			Cousin Mauro Filippo = 625, Left St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Arcene
19	no	self		yes	1910	New York	Cousin Mauro Filippo = 625, Left St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Fipaderi
20	no	self	8/10	yes	1915	New York	Son Calvanese Vincenzo = 23 Union Square = NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Grey Chest.	-	Italy	Poggiomarino
21	no	self	8/18	no			Cousin Bianchi Pietro = 319 So. 4th Street = STEELTON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Grey Chest.	-	Italy	Monte San Biagio
22	no	self		no			Uncle Vigna Giuseppe = 2645 E. Seltzer Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Aprigliano
23	no	self		no			Husband Maddao Giovanni = 609 Avenue C. = BAYONNE N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pomigliano
24	no	mother		no			Father Maddao Giovanni = 609 Avenue C. = BAYONNE N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pomigliano
25	no	mother		no			Father Maddao Giovanni = 609 Avenue C. = BAYONNE N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Rosy	Fair	-	Italy	Pomigliano
26	no	self		yes	1911	Madison N.J.	Husband Infinito Arcangelo = 49 North Street = MADISON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Marigliano
27	no	mother		no			Father Infinito Arcangelo = 49 North Street = MADISON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Rosy	Chestnut	-	New Jersey	Madison
28	no	self		no			Sister Di Maria Marietta = 2337, Pacific Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	4 years		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Castel G. Starna
29	no	self	8/24	no			Cousin Buono Angelo = 2086, 166th St. First Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	5 years		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Brusciano

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICCARDI GIUSEPPE, of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 19 27

at my

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hand for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE"

sailing from NAPLES

27 AUG 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

Number 17

98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2	CAVALLARO	DIENED							
3	SIRIO	LUIGI	24		M			Naturalized by Court of Jersey City on June 25, 1910	18 W. 18th Street - NEWARK N.J.
4	SIRIO	MARIA	30		F			Wife of Sirio Luigi	do do
5	SCARPA	ANTONIO	35		M			Naturalized by Court of Hudson N.J. on January 27th 1915	222 Wayne Street - JERSEY CITY
6	SCARPA	ELEONORA	20		F			Wife of Scarpa Antonio	do do
7	VOZZO	GIOVANNI	24		M			Naturalized by Court of Camp Upton on June 28th 1919	143 Navy Street - BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	GIAROLI	ANTONIO	42		M				
9	LIACARELLI	GIUSEPPE	43		M				
10	TULINO	CATERINA	28		F			Wife of Fogliaro Santo American citizen	513 Plymouth Ave - MINNEAPOLIS Minn.
11									
12	ALIBERTO	GIOVANNI	16		M		Born in Wayland N.Y. on May 2nd, 1905		50 Walbron Street - BROOKLYN N.Y.
13									
14	RIBELLO	ALEXANDER	24		M			Naturalized by Court of Wilmington Del. on January 1st, 1920	613 Scott Street - WILMINGTON Del.
15	DI GREGORIO	AGOSTINO	23		M			Naturalized by Court of Pittsburg Pa. on July 19th 1919	7216 Elm Street - SUSSUN PA.
16	PELLO	PAOLO	14		M		Born in New York City on January 1st, 1915		113 W. 18th Street - NEW YORK N.Y.
17	MARIANO	JOHN	30		M			Naturalized on October 9th, 1919 by Court of Harrison N.Y.	51 1/2 South Main St. - PORTCHESTER N.Y.
18	MARIANO	MARIA	27		F			Wife of Mariano John	do do
19	MARIANO	BONAVENTURA	7		F			Daughter of Mariano John	do do
20	MIRINO	MATTEO	21		M			Naturalized by Court of New York on January 30th, 1920	2156 Washington Ave - NEW YORK N.Y.
21	LORUSSO	LIBERA	20		F			Wife of American citizen John Colletta	40 Quincy Street - QUINCY Mass.
22	COLLETTA	ANTONIO	10		M			Son of American citizen John Colletta	do do
23	CANTIGLIA	LIBERIO	45		M			Naturalized by Court of Ohio on November 6th, 1919	21 Hazen Ave - EVANSTON Ohio
24	PALICOTA	CLINO	29		M			Naturalized on May 29, 1910 by Court of Brooklyn N.Y.	256 E. 15th Street - NEW YORK N.Y.
25									
26									
27	DI GIGLIO	RALPH	25		M			Naturalized by Court of Camp Greaves (France) on August 1st, 1919	1733 Cropsy Ave - BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	DI MATTALI	FRANCESCO	3		M			Naturalized on April 1st, 1919 by Court of Harrisburg Washington County Pennsylvania	157 Main Ave - HARRISBURG Pa.
29		ANTONIO			M			Naturalized by Court of Saigon (Siam) on August 1st, 1919	BRITANNIA Pa.
30	A PONTI	TOMASO	17		M		Born in New York on June 1st, 1902		621 Broadway - BAYONNE N.Y.

Except #16320, 45, 16321, 45, 16322, 45, 16323, 45, 16324, 45, 16325, 45, 16326, 45, 16327, 45, 16328, 45, 16329, 45, 16330, 45, 16331, 45, 16332, 45, 16333, 45, 16334, 45, 16335, 45, 16336, 45, 16337, 45, 16338, 45, 16339, 45, 16340, 45, 16341, 45, 16342, 45, 16343, 45, 16344, 45, 16345, 45, 16346, 45, 16347, 45, 16348, 45, 16349, 45, 16350, 45, 16351, 45, 16352, 45, 16353, 45, 16354, 45, 16355, 45, 16356, 45, 16357, 45, 16358, 45, 16359, 45, 16360, 45, 16361, 45, 16362, 45, 16363, 45, 16364, 45, 16365, 45, 16366, 45, 16367, 45, 16368, 45, 16369, 45, 16370, 45, 16371, 45, 16372, 45, 16373, 45, 16374, 45, 16375, 45, 16376, 45, 16377, 45, 16378, 45, 16379, 45, 16380, 45, 16381, 45, 16382, 45, 16383, 45, 16384, 45, 16385, 45, 16386, 45, 16387, 45, 16388, 45, 16389, 45, 16390, 45, 16391, 45, 16392, 45, 16393, 45, 16394, 45, 16395, 45, 16396, 45, 16397, 45, 16398, 45, 16399, 45, 16400, 45, 16401, 45, 16402, 45, 16403, 45, 16404, 45, 16405, 45, 16406, 45, 16407, 45, 16408, 45, 16409, 45, 16410, 45, 16411, 45, 16412, 45, 16413, 45, 16414, 45, 16415, 45, 16416, 45, 16417, 45, 16418, 45, 16419, 45, 16420, 45, 16421, 45, 16422, 45, 16423, 45, 16424, 45, 16425, 45, 16426, 45, 16427, 45, 16428, 45, 16429, 45, 16430, 45, 16431, 45, 16432, 45, 16433, 45, 16434, 45, 16435, 45, 16436, 45, 16437, 45, 16438, 45, 16439, 45, 16440, 45, 16441, 45, 16442, 45, 16443, 45, 16444, 45, 16445, 45, 16446, 45, 16447, 45, 16448, 45, 16449, 45, 16450, 45, 16451, 45, 16452, 45, 16453, 45, 16454, 45, 16455, 45, 16456, 45, 16457, 45, 16458, 45, 16459, 45, 16460, 45, 16461, 45, 16462, 45, 16463, 45, 16464, 45, 16465, 45, 16466, 45, 16467, 45, 16468, 45, 16469, 45, 16470, 45, 16471, 45, 16472, 45, 16473, 45, 16474, 45, 16475, 45, 16476, 45, 16477, 45, 16478, 45, 16479, 45, 16480, 45, 16481, 45, 16482, 45, 16483, 45, 16484, 45, 16485, 45, 16486, 45, 16487, 45, 16488, 45, 16489, 45, 16490, 45, 16491, 45, 16492, 45, 16493, 45, 16494, 45, 16495, 45, 16496, 45, 16497, 45, 16498, 45, 16499, 45, 16500, 45, 16501, 45, 16502, 45, 16503, 45, 16504, 45, 16505, 45, 16506, 45, 16507, 45, 16508, 45, 16509, 45, 16510, 45, 16511, 45, 16512, 45, 16513, 45, 16514, 45, 16515, 45, 16516, 45, 16517, 45, 16518, 45, 16519, 45, 16520, 45, 16521, 45, 16522, 45, 16523, 45, 16524, 45, 16525, 45, 16526, 45, 16527, 45, 16528, 45, 16529, 45, 16530, 45, 16531, 45, 16532, 45, 16533, 45, 16534, 45, 16535, 45, 16536, 45, 16537, 45, 16538, 45, 16539, 45, 16540, 45, 16541, 45, 16542, 45, 16543, 45, 16544, 45, 16545, 45, 16546, 45, 16547, 45, 16548, 45, 16549, 45, 16550, 45, 16551, 45, 16552, 45, 16553, 45, 16554, 45, 16555, 45, 16556, 45, 16557, 45, 16558, 45, 16559, 45, 16560, 45, 16561, 45, 16562, 45, 16563, 45, 16564, 45, 16565, 45, 16566, 45, 16567, 45, 16568, 45, 16569, 45, 16570, 45, 16571, 45, 16572, 45, 16573, 45, 16574, 45, 16575, 45, 16576, 45, 16577, 45, 16578, 45, 16579, 45, 16580, 45, 16581, 45, 16582, 45, 16583, 45, 16584, 45, 16585, 45, 16586, 45, 16587, 45, 16588, 45, 16589, 45, 16590, 45, 16591, 45, 16592, 45, 16593, 45, 16594, 45, 16595, 45, 16596, 45, 16597, 45, 16598, 45, 16599, 45, 16600, 45, 16601, 45, 16602, 45, 16603, 45, 16604, 45, 16605, 45, 16606, 45, 16607, 45, 16608, 45, 16609, 45, 16610, 45, 16611, 45, 16612, 45, 16613, 45, 16614, 45, 16615, 45, 16616, 45, 16617, 45, 16618, 45, 16619, 45, 16620, 45, 16621, 45, 16622, 45, 16623, 45, 16624, 45, 16625, 45, 16626, 45, 16627, 45, 16628, 45, 16629, 45, 16630, 45, 16631, 45, 16632, 45, 16633, 45, 16634, 45, 16635, 45, 16636, 45, 16637, 45, 16638, 45, 16639, 45, 16640, 45, 16641, 45, 16642, 45, 16643, 45, 16644, 45, 16645, 45, 16646, 45, 16647, 45, 16648, 45, 16649, 45, 16650, 45, 16651, 45, 16652, 45, 16653, 45, 16654, 45, 16655, 45, 16656, 45, 16657, 45, 16658, 45, 16659, 45, 16660, 45, 16661, 45, 16662, 45, 16663, 45, 16664, 45, 16665, 45, 16666, 45, 16667, 45, 16668, 45, 16669, 45, 16670, 45, 16671, 45, 16672, 45, 16673, 45, 16674, 45, 16675, 45, 16676, 45, 16677, 45, 16678, 45, 16679, 45, 16680, 45, 16681, 45, 16682, 45, 16683, 45, 16684, 45, 16685, 45, 16686, 45, 16687, 45, 16688, 45, 16689, 45, 16690, 45, 16691, 45, 16692, 45, 16693, 45, 16694, 45, 16695, 45, 16696, 45, 16697, 45, 16698, 45, 16699, 45, 16700, 45, 16701, 45, 16702, 45, 16703, 45, 16704, 45, 16705, 45, 16706, 45, 16707, 45, 16708, 45, 16709, 45, 16710, 45, 16711, 45, 16712, 45, 16713, 45, 16714, 45, 16715, 45, 16716, 45, 16717, 45, 16718, 45, 16719, 45, 16720, 45, 16721, 45, 16722, 45, 16723, 45, 16724, 45, 16725, 45, 16726, 45, 16727, 45, 16728, 45, 16729, 45, 16730, 45, 16731, 45, 16732, 45, 16733, 45, 16734, 45, 16735, 45, 16736, 45, 16737, 45, 16738, 45, 16739, 45, 16740, 45, 16741, 45, 16742, 45, 16743, 45, 16744, 45, 16745, 45, 16746, 45, 16747, 45, 16748, 45, 16749, 45, 16750, 45, 16751, 45, 16752, 45, 16753, 45, 16754, 45, 16755, 45, 16756, 45, 16757, 45, 16758, 45, 16759, 45, 16760, 45, 16761, 45, 16762, 45, 16763, 45, 16764, 45, 16765, 45, 16766, 45, 16767, 45, 16768, 45, 16769, 45, 16770, 45, 16771, 45, 16772, 45, 16773, 45, 16774, 45, 16775, 45, 16776, 45, 16777, 45, 16778, 45, 16779, 45, 16780, 45, 16781, 45, 16782, 45, 16783, 45, 16784, 45, 16785, 45, 16786, 45, 16787, 45, 16788, 45, 16789, 45, 16790, 45, 16791, 45, 16792, 45, 16793, 45, 16794, 45, 16795, 45, 16796, 45, 16797, 45, 16798, 45, 16799, 45, 16800, 45, 16801, 45, 16802, 45, 16803, 45, 16804, 45, 16805, 45, 16806, 45, 16807, 45, 16808, 45, 16809, 45, 16810, 45, 16811, 45, 16812, 45, 16813, 45, 16814, 45, 16815, 45, 16816, 45, 16817, 45, 16818, 45, 16819, 45, 16820, 45, 16821, 45, 16822, 45, 16823, 45, 16824, 45, 16825, 45, 16826, 45, 16827, 45, 16828, 45, 16829, 45, 16830, 45, 16831, 45, 16832, 45, 16833, 45, 16834, 45, 16835, 45, 16836, 45, 16837, 45, 16838, 45, 16839, 45, 16840, 45, 16841, 45, 16842, 45, 16843, 45, 16844, 45, 16845, 45, 16846, 45, 16847, 45, 16848, 45, 16849, 45, 16850, 45, 16851, 45, 16852, 45, 16853, 45, 16854, 45, 16855, 45, 16856, 45, 16857, 45, 16858, 45, 16859, 45, 16860, 45, 16861, 45, 16862, 45, 16863, 45, 16864, 45, 16865, 45, 16866, 45, 16867, 45, 16868, 45, 16869, 45, 16870, 45, 16871, 45, 16872, 45, 16873, 45, 16874, 45, 16875, 45, 16876, 45, 16877, 45, 16878, 45, 16879, 45, 16880, 45, 16881, 45, 16882, 45, 16883, 45, 16884, 45, 16885, 45, 16886, 45, 16887, 45, 16888, 45, 16889, 45, 16890, 45, 16891, 45, 16892, 45, 16893, 45, 16894, 45, 16895, 45, 16896, 45, 16897, 45, 16898, 45, 16899, 45, 16900, 45, 16901, 45, 16902, 45, 16903, 45, 16904, 45, 16905, 45, 16906, 45, 16907, 45, 16908, 45, 16909, 45, 16910, 45, 16911, 45, 16912, 45, 16913, 45, 16914, 45, 16915, 45, 16916, 45, 16917, 45, 16918, 45, 16919, 45, 16920, 45, 16921, 45, 16922, 45, 16923, 45, 16924, 45, 16925, 45, 16926, 45, 16927, 45, 16928, 45, 16929, 45, 16930, 45, 16931, 45, 16932, 45, 16933, 45, 16934, 45, 16935, 45, 16936, 45, 16937, 45, 16938, 45, 16939, 45, 16940, 45, 16941, 45, 16942, 45, 16943, 45, 16944, 45, 16945, 45, 16946, 45, 16947, 45, 16948, 45, 16949, 45, 16950, 45, 16951, 45, 16952, 45, 16953, 45, 16954, 45, 16955, 45, 16956, 45, 16957, 45, 16958, 45, 16959, 45, 16960, 45, 16961, 45, 16962, 45, 16963, 45, 16964, 45, 16965, 45, 16966, 45, 16967, 45, 16968, 45, 16969, 45, 16970, 45, 16971, 45, 16972, 45, 16973, 45, 16974, 45, 16975, 45, 16976, 45, 16977, 45, 16978, 45, 16979, 45, 16980, 45, 16981, 45, 16982, 45, 16983, 45, 16984, 45, 16985, 45, 16986, 45, 16987, 45, 16988, 45, 16989, 45, 16990, 45, 16991, 45, 16992, 45, 16993, 45, 16994, 45, 16995, 45, 16996, 45, 16997, 45, 16998, 45, 16999, 45, 17000, 45, 17001, 45, 17002, 45, 17003, 45, 17004, 45, 17005, 45, 17006, 45, 17007, 45, 17008, 45, 17009, 45, 17010, 45, 17011, 45, 17012, 45, 17013, 45, 17014, 45, 17015, 45, 17016, 45, 17017, 45, 17018, 45, 17019, 45, 17020, 45, 17021, 45, 17022, 45, 17023, 45, 17024, 45, 17025, 45, 17026, 45, 17027, 45, 17028, 45, 17029, 45, 17030, 45, 17031, 45, 17032, 45, 17033, 45, 17034, 45, 17035, 45, 17036, 45, 17037, 45, 17038, 45, 17039, 45, 17040, 45, 17041, 45, 17042, 45, 17043, 45, 17044, 45, 17045, 45, 17046, 45, 17047, 45, 17048, 45, 17049, 45, 17050, 45, 17051, 45, 17052, 45, 17053, 45, 17054, 45, 17055, 45, 17056, 45, 17057, 45, 17058, 45, 17059, 45, 17060, 45, 17061, 45, 17062, 45, 17063, 45, 17064, 45, 17065, 45, 17066, 45, 17067, 45, 17068, 45, 17069, 45, 17070, 45, 17071, 45, 17072, 45, 17073, 45, 17074, 45, 17075, 45, 17076, 45, 17077, 45, 17078, 45, 17079, 45, 17080, 45, 17081, 45, 17082, 45, 17083, 45, 17084, 45, 17085, 45, 17086, 45, 17087, 45, 17088, 45, 17089, 45, 17090, 45, 17091, 45, 17092, 45, 17093, 45, 17094, 45, 17095, 45, 17096, 45, 17097, 45, 17098, 45, 17099, 45, 17100, 45, 17101, 45, 17102, 45, 17103, 45, 17104, 45, 17105, 45, 17106, 45, 17107, 45, 17108, 45, 17109, 45, 17110, 45, 17111, 45, 17112, 45, 17113, 45, 17114, 45, 17115, 45, 17116, 45, 17117, 45, 17118, 45, 17119, 45, 17120, 45, 17121, 45, 17122, 45, 17123, 45, 17124, 45, 17125, 45, 17126, 45, 17127, 45, 17128, 45, 17129, 45, 17130, 45, 17131, 45, 17132, 45, 17133, 45, 17134, 45, 17135, 45, 17136, 45, 17137, 45, 17138, 45, 17139, 45, 17140, 45, 17141, 45, 17142, 45, 17143, 45, 17144, 45, 17145, 45, 17146, 45, 17147, 45, 17148, 45, 17149, 45,



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 55  
99

55

S. S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE sailing from NAPOLI, 27 LUG 1921, 19  , Arriving at Port of   , 19  

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	MURANIA	CALOMERO	17		M	S	20 MARCH 1904 BROOKLYN N.Y.	937 Rome	90 STATE ST NEW YORK N.Y.
2	VENTRIGLIA	MARIA	17		F	S	14 MARCH 1904 BROOKLYN N.Y.	1408 Emily Park	192 HALL ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUGLIELMO PIERCE PIERCE BRO. arrived AUGUST 14, 1921, 191 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Vosza, Rosa	4	1	1		call	Bro. John V. 848 Navy St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Burke	14 3 <sup>25</sup>	-	1	-	-
2	Carnovale, Raffaele	8	25	1		\$	Bro. 1202 Kaitteen St. Utica N.Y.	Johns	15 2	1	2	1	-
3	Carnovale, Pasquale	11	5	1		call	Father Julia C. 1216 Rensselaer Av. Bklyn. N.Y.	Burke	14 4	-	1	-	-
4	Riccio, Rosina	5	8	1		"	Sister Giov. Riccio 305 E. 46 St. N.Y.C.	Lunch	14 3 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	✓
5	Mangeri, Maria	50	12	1		"	Father. Antonio Mangeri 141 Meserole St. Rochester N.Y.	"	14 4	-	1	-	-
6	Galletta, Francesca	12	30	1		call	RR.W. Bro. Enrico 392 Exchange St. 509 Madison St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	14 11	-	-	-	-
7	Accetta, Domenico	16	17-18	2		"	Husb. Accetta Paola Hoboken N.J.	Johns	14 4	-	2	-	-
8	Como, Vita	53	12	1		"	Mother Mrs. Innocenza Como 174 Graham St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	15 4	1	2	1	-
9	Miabelli, Guiseppe	5	29	1		"	Cous. Mildred M. 378 Forest Av. Larchmont N.Y.	"	15 3	1	2	1	-
10	Gulotta, Rosalia	52	3	1		"	Grand Mother Margueta Meriale 1059 Willoughby Ave Bklyn. N.Y.	"	15 10	1	1	1	✓
11	Trifiletti, Guiseppe	34	5	1		"	Bro. T. 2340 Belmore Av. Bklyn. N.Y.	Burke	14 3	-	1	-	-
12	Fischetti, Amabili Filomena	15	5	1		"	Cous. Peter Laquaglia Eliz. N.J. 549 E. Jersey St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	14 4	-	1	-	-
13	Malgini, Gastana	15	7	1		"	Aunt. Maria Pennella 165 Montrose Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	Johns	14 3	-	1	-	-
14	Rossina, Clotilde	18	15	1		"	Cous. Florence Sarpan Linden N.J.	"	14 3	-	1	-	-
15	Lione, Maria	15	27	1		"	Mrs. Michele Villani 180 Newton St. Newark N.J.	Lunch	14 4	-	1	-	-
16	Cannella, Giovanni	53	10	1		tel \$	Mrs. Antonio Di Vito 324 37th St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Johns	15 10	1	1	1	✓
17	Salmeri, Guiseppe	34	4	1		L.F.	Father Pietro 484 21st St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	14 3	-	1	-	-
18	Scopoletti, Vincenza	35	24	1		call	Sister Mrs. Maria Tarrenti 86 Campbell Rd. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	14 3	-	1	-	-
19	Meluso, Teresa	22	5	1		tel \$	Bro Angel Meluso 163 W. Baymeor Bklyn. N.Y.	Burke	14 9 <sup>25</sup>	2	2	2	-
20	Starnicola, Antonia	36	11/13	3		call	Husb. Saverio Domenico 145 W. End. Av. Bklyn. N.Y.	Burke	14 3	-	3	-	-
21	La, Rosa	24	4	1		call	Aunt. Agata Mar kana 13 Mifflin St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Lunch	14 3	-	1	-	-
22	Vento, Eleonora	34	3	1		"	Bro. Vincenzo Vento 164 - 23 St. Astoria Del.	Burke	14 3	-	1	-	-
23	Marsiliano, Angelo	24	2	1		"	Bro. Nicolo M. 94 Waterbury Av. 344 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	14 3	-	1	-	-
24	Fanelli, Filomena	22	12	1		"	Aunt. Gaetano Campanelli Bklyn. N.Y.	Johns	15 10	1	1	1	-
25	Dipino, Maria & Barbera, Antonio	53	13-14	2		"	Husb. Barbara 196 Baerman St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Lunch	14 4	-	2	-	-
26	Saladino, Cologero	51	20	1		"	Aunt Maria Napoli 180 John St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Burke	14 3 <sup>50</sup>	-	1	-	-
27	Mansueto, Angelo	5	11	1		tel \$	RR.W. Mrs. Antonio Capuano - Chicago 75th Regan Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	Lunch	14 17 2	3	4	3	✓
28	Mignogna, Antonetta	18	10	1		call	Mrs. Nicolo Cavaiolo 22 No 4 Av. Bklyn. N.Y.	Johns	14 5	-	1	-	-
29	Marra, Guiseppe	18	22	1		call	Mrs. Vincenzo Di Lorenzo 1261 77th St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	14 1	-	1	-	-
30	Digiglio, Anna	18	27	1		call	Mrs. Josef Seraldi 1733 Cropper Av. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	14 11 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	-



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

101

S. S. GUIGLIELMO PIERCE

arrived August 14, 1911

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	✓ Di Giglio, Lucia	18	28	1		Call	Mrs. Jos. Gernaldi 1733 Cropper Av. Bklyn. N.Y.	John	14	11 <sup>30</sup>				
32	✓ Bilante, Stefano	3	30	1		Medical Hold	S. I.	"	14	10				
33	✓ Pignatelli, Panerasio	12	11	1		Medical Hold	S. I.	"	15	10	1	1	1	
34	✓ Bruno, Cesare	1	6	1		Medical Hold	Bro. Cesari Bruno 2155 Crotona Av. N.Y.C.	John	14	3 <sup>30</sup>				
35	✓ Aquilino, Guido	14	5	1		Tel #	Bro. Antonio 1498 Washington D.C. 649 K St. N.E.	John	15	12 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
36	✓ Vricella, Antonia	22	9	1		Call	Bro. Gffe. 157 Chrystie St. N.Y.C.	"	14	4 <sup>30</sup>				
37	✓ Bitetti, Pasquale	1	16	1		2 Tel #	M.R.W. Bro. P. Vito Vacantino 1155 Centre St. Fordham Wisc.	John	15	3	1	1	1	
38	✓ Marella, M Giovanna <del>Rickatari, Pasquale</del>	10 22	8 24	1		call To call	Committee St. Soc.	John	14	4 <sup>20</sup>				
39	✓ Bastardi, Antonia	10	25	1		To call	Sister Angelina Bastardi 7-40-16 Ave. N.Y.C.	John	14	3 <sup>20</sup>				
40	✓ Di Matteo, Orelia & Ricci, Raffaella <u>2 call</u>	11	1/2	2		Med Hold	RR tohusk 4615 Phila. Pk. 1615 N. 11th St. Phila. Pa.	John	14	10	8	10	8	
41	✓ Mammare, Maria	10	30	2		To call	Sister Mrs. Mariuzia Surriano 426 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.	John	14	3				
42	✓ Rispoli, Angiolini	8	17	1		"	Aunt. & Antonia Manzi Bklyn.	John	14	3 <sup>30</sup>				
43	✓ La Grasta, Eleonora	12	28	1		"	Cous. Teresa Albaneri 450-2nd Ave. Hoboken N.J.	John	14	3 <sup>15</sup>				
44	✓ Noto Rosa & Vento, Giuseppe	53	25	2		"	Husb. Luis Vento 652 3rd Ave. N.Y.C.	John	8	17	9	6	4	6
45	✓ Palomba, Antonio	5	12	1		To tel #	RRW Bro. Alfred Palomba 7 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	John	8	17	2	3	3	3
46	✓ Franke, Maria C	8	18	1		To call	Mrs. Pisano Michele 46 40th White Plains Ave. Wakefield N.Y.	John	14	4				
47	✓ Favolaro, Elena	3	2	1		"	Bro. Giov. Pavalano 84-Washington St. Bklyn. N.Y.	John	14	4 <sup>30</sup>				
48	✓ Santelli, Antonia	10	24	1		Med Hold	Husb. Antonio Vaccarella 260 E 108 St. Bronx N.Y.	John	14	10	3	2	3	
49	✓ Capparelli, Valentino Stamile, Giotilde	8	5	2		To call	Father-Andrea 852-2 Ave. N.Y.C.	John	14	3 <sup>20</sup>				
50	✓ Ripullone, M Giuseppa	10	8	1		"	Aunt. Isabella Casamassima 852-2 Ave. N.Y.C.	"	14	3 <sup>20</sup>				
51	✓ Parisi, Pasquale	6	26	1		Med hold	Father. 7331 St. Annes Ave. Bx. N.Y.C.	"	15	1 <sup>25</sup>	1	2	1	
52	✓ Leo, Maria & Musella, Giovanni & sis	24	17	3		To call	Husb. Musella Luis 428 E 117 St. N.Y.C.	"	14	3 <sup>30</sup>				
53	✓ Casucci, Maria	6	23	1		"	Bro. Vincenzo Casucci 2321 Lumbering Av. N.Y.C.	John	14	3 <sup>30</sup>				
54	✓ Della Cerra, Filomena	12	29	1		"	Committee St. Soc.	John	14	4 <sup>20</sup>				
55	✓ Capiello, Germina	22	25	1		"	Committee St. Soc.	"	14	4				
56	✓ Gannano, Gaetano Reff, Chiarina & children Formate, Geneveffa, Sisters & Bro.	36	7	1		"	Husb. Antonio Curro Hammond 272 Bklyn. N.Y.	John	11	2	1	2		
57	✓ Parents, Pasqualina	16	20	1		"	Aunt. Mod. Reff 416 E 116 St. N.Y.C.	John	15	2 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1	
58	✓ Arico, Fortunato	16	18	1		"	Husb. Rossi Domenico 425 E. 121 St. N.Y.C.	John	14	4				
59	✓ Giottoli, Silvia	12	2	1		"	Bro. Gffe. 8-10th St. N.Y.	John	14	4				
60							Husb. Cassella 2321 Lumbering Av. N.Y.C.	"	14	3				



arrived ~~AUGUST 14, 1921~~

191

*M.*

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Mele, Filomena	8	27	1	to call	Hoboken N.J. - Sister Caterina 310 Jefferson st. John 14 4 15						
62	Carrera, Concetta & 2 children	1	24/26	3	"	Husb. Nades Giovanni Bayonne N.J. 119 W 21st st. Luch 14 4						
63	Messina, Vincenza	52	14	1	"	465 Henry St. N.Y. Bro. Salvatore Arina Bklyn. " 14 4						
64	Pessella, Angela & dau	24	20/21	2	"	329 E. 103rd st. N.Y. Husb. & Fath. Esposito Raffaele John 14 4						
65	Scalera, Isabella & son	19	23-24	2	"	Husb. Nonilli Domenico 312 E. 103rd st. N.Y.C. " 14 4						
66	Musella, Lucretia	6	22	1	"	Father Gippe 428 E. 117th st. N.Y.C. " 14 3						
67	Notaris, Nicoletta & 3	18	1/3	4	"	Husb. & Fath. Gippe Pezzetta 48 Hudson av. N.Y. " 14 4						
68	Vigorita, Liberata	13	30	1	"	Husb. Tedesko Liberato 130 Will st. N.Y. Luch 14 4						
69	Vivolo, Lucia	19	6	1	"	Sist. Maria Alberdino 229 Ave. 3rd. N.Y. John 14 3						
70	Greco, Anna & 2 sisters &	22	1			Bro. Husb. Fath. Matteo L. 7712 Boulevard st. N.Y. 15 12 30 4 4 4						
71	Coiro, Chiara	21	28/30	4	"	Husb. Gippe Pezzella 137 Brunswick st. N.Y. 14 3 40						
72	Villa, Albina & ch	11	26/9	2	"	Husb. Arcangelo 449 Prospect st. N.Y. Luch 14 3						
73	Pessella, Enrico	1	27/28	2	"	Bro. Antonio R. 189 1/2 Harmon st. N.Y. Burke 14 4						
74	DiPalmo, Filomena & child	22	3	1	"	Committee St. Soc. John 15 2 10 1 1 1						
75	Infinito, Guiseppina	14	16	1	"	Bro. Domenico Del P. 323 Passaic st. N.Y. Burke 14 3						
76	Reciniello, Rosa	4	20	1	"	Sister Eugenia 303 E. 118th st. N.Y.C. John 14 3						
77	Del Peschia, Bianca	9	30	1	"	Bro. Ricci Salvatore 165 Willow st. N.Y. Burke 14 3						
78	De Martino, Maria	37	6	1	to call	Bro. Agatino 434 - 810 st. N.Y.C. Luch 14 4						
79	Di Santo, Rosa	54	2	1	to call	Parents. P. Gaspare & Camella Bklyn. N.Y. Burke 14 4						
80	Casalino, Antonetta & 3 ch.	14	1-4	4	to call	Husb. Leonard M. 78 Eagle st. N.Y. Luch 14 4						
81	Mastromaro, Maria & 2 bro.	35	10	1	to call	Sist. Alfonsina C. 86 Clair st. N.Y. John 14 4						
82	Constantino, Antonia	53	2	1	"	Husb. Hicher Naimo Vito 428 1/2 4th st. N.Y. Luch 14 4						
83	Anello, Caterino	14	30	1	"	Munc. & Aunt. Gippe Cerillo 439 W 25th st. N.Y. John 14 4 50						
84	Giacci, Anna	34	25/29	5	"	Husb. Cranci Antonio 424 W 23rd st. N.Y.C. Burke 14 4						
85	Errigo, Maria & 4 ch.	23	3/6	4	waiting for husb	Husb. Nicola C. 215 W 23rd st. N.Y. Luch 14 4						
86	Giacci, Silvio, sis. & 2 brothers	1	16	1	from RR.	Husb. Penelope 215 W 23rd st. N.Y. Burke 14 4						
87	Parli, Rosaria & 3	4	15	1	from RR.	Husb. Nicola C. 215 W 23rd st. N.Y. Luch 14 4						
88	Elentini, Elda, sis. & 2 bro.	1	15	1	from RR.	Husb. Penelope 215 W 23rd st. N.Y. Burke 14 4						
89	Lembo, Trofomena	1	15	1	from RR.	Husb. Penelope 215 W 23rd st. N.Y. Burke 14 4						



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

POSTING: 11/11/1964

*arrived*

19

M...

from

103

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *SSG TIERCE* arrived *3/14/11*, 19 *M.*, from *104*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REMARKS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
10m 10	AVONIA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

*Luigi*



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

CUC PIERCE

PIERCE BR3

arrived

August 14, 1921

19

M.

from

103

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.										Time.
141 33	PANTOLINI Pasqualina	11	14	1	Ill't	1:20	Jeannisse															1 21	4	
20f 34	GIRARDI Maria	17	5/7	1	"		acc alien															3 33	7	
20m	BENNETTO Pasquale																							
20f	"																							
20f 36	CAVALIERI Maria	8	1	1	acc Def																	14/16	4	
20m	VALENTINO Michele																							
20f 38	BRESCHI Rosa	11	17	1	"		"															1 11	7	
20f 37	AMICONE M. Felece	14	29	1	"	1:30																1 11	7	
20f 38	RODORO Rosa	14	29/30	1	"	1:40	Piaggio															8 88	7	
20m	SENTILLO Pietro																							
20m 39	LOGRASSO Pietro	34	5	1	"	1:00	Jeannisse															6 5	7	
20f 40	PAGNOTTA Anna	15	4/5	1	"	2:00	Piaggio															24 24	24	
20f	"																							
20f 41	CASALIERO Filomena	3	23	1	"	1:00	Jeannisse															1 11	7	
20f 42	DEL CAIRO Filomena	19	1	1	"	1:30																2 12	4	
17f 43	DE VIVO Maria N.	15	20/22	3	"	1:40																3 33	7	
14f	"																							
20m	"																							
20f 44	BARTUCCI Giuseppina	1	2/4	1	"	2:00	Piaggio															20 16	20	
13f	PELLIGRINO M. Annunziata																							
20m	"																							
20m	"																							
20f 45	ROFAROLO Maria L.	9	4/5	1	"	2:00	Piaggio															2 22	4	
20f	"																							
20f 46	DIVITA Vita	10	2/10	4	"		Jeannisse															52 52	5	
14f	ANGELO Paolo																							
10f	"																							
7f	"																							
20f 47	MARASCO venere	11	1	1	"	2:00	Jeannisse																	
20f 48	QUIDA Mariolena	12	10	1	"	2:00	Jeannisse																	

10 30 9/3/21 San Francisco  
4/4



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

arrived

19

*M.*

*, from*

106

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *SSA LINDSAY* arrived *6/21/21*, 19 *M.*, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSON.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
241	LUCA CARLO	00	4/1	123	2:10	7/12/21																	45	45	45	
101	ANASTASIA PETROSCU																									
111	CEFOLE																									
117	CAROL ROSE	00	10	123	2:10	8/6	114	25				8/22	86	3	10									32	32	32
101	CAROL ROSE																									
132	REUBEN A.																									
201	ALFIA																									
641	FOUL SOCIETY	00	7/1	123	2:10	8/12/21																		2	2	2
281	LA. LINDSAY																									
171	615 Silianti Stefano	3	20	123	2:10	8/15	149	25				8/17	115	120	150									23	23	23
401	65 Bignatelli Anacra	12	11	123	2:10	8/18	35	138																		
681	66 Polizzi Salvatore	20	5	123	2:10	8/18	81	1100																3	3	3
401	67 Bruno Georges	55	8	123	2:10	8/18	165	1155																1	1	1
211	68 Valentini Vito	16	17	123	2:10	8/21	116	1100																1	1	1
121	69 Mel Stc Giovanni	12	10	123	2:10	8/21	117	1100																1	1	1



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1615

Port of New York August 18th 1921

, 19

I, master of the Italian S. S. Guglielmo Peirce

(Nationality.)

from port of Naples Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 204 Number of seamen deserted 1Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) noneNumber of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 216The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 10th 1921, 19, consigned toPeirce Brothers, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 96 N.R., and isexpected to sail August 18th 1921, 19, for Naples Italyvia United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Giaquinto Vincenzo	27	Italian	

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	BARBARO	VINCENZO	✓	3°	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	130	109974
18	RUGGIERO	FRANCESCO	✓	Officer R.T.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	170	109978
19	CATAPANO	ATTIGLIO	✓	2°	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	130	110164
20	MINUTI	NICOLA	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	147	109859
21	LA CAMERA	GIOVANNI	✓	2°	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	148	109860
22	ROSONE	ANTONINO	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	150	109856
23	ANTONIO	GIOVANNI	✓	2°	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/1	130	109858
24	CAVALCOLI	ATTILIO	✓	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	138	109855
25	ACCARDO	CRISTOFARO	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	150	109854
26	DI DONNA	GATTANO	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	170	109880
27	RIVIECCIO	CIRO	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/1	140	109852
28															
29	TRIMARCO	FRANCESCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	138	109966
30	BORRIELLO	GERMANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	142	109967

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27 without cards







# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel <sup>s/s</sup> GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities Identification Card
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RICCARDI	GIUSEPPE	✓ MASTER	December	NAPLES	No	Yes	35	M	Italian	Italian	5/6	170	106838
2	GLORIO	DOMENICO	✓ 1 <sup>o</sup> Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	154	109986
3	GUIDA	ANIELLO	✓ 2 <sup>o</sup> "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	140	109987
4	CATANZANO	AGOSTINO	✓ 2 <sup>o</sup> "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	145	109984
5	NAPOLI	MARIO	✓ 3 <sup>o</sup> "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	109985
6	DONATO	LETTERIO	✓ Apprentice	May	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	138	100160
7	REVELLI	LUIGI	✓ Purser	December	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	140	109979
8	ZAPPI	SPARTACO	✓ 2 <sup>o</sup> Purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	140	109938
9														
10	DE PORCELLINIS	ALBINO	✓ Doctor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	160	109937
11	GIRAUDI	FRANCESCO	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/1	138	142260
12	ROSSI	MICHELE	✓ 1 <sup>o</sup> Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	160	109971
13	LONGO	GIOVANNI	✓ 1 <sup>o</sup> "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	130	109972
14	RACAH	GASTONE	✓ 2 <sup>o</sup> 3	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	138	109976
15	LAMBERTI	AGOSTINO	✓ 2 <sup>o</sup> "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	140	109975
16	PAINO	CARLO	✓ 3 <sup>o</sup> "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	109973
17	BARBARO	VINCENZO	✓ 3 <sup>o</sup> "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	130	109974
18	RUGGIERO	FRANCESCO	✓ Officer R.T.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	170	109978
19	CATAPANO	ATTIGLIO	✓ 2 <sup>o</sup> "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	130	110164
20	MINUTI	NICOLA	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	147	109859
21	LA CAMERA	GIOVANNI	✓ 2 <sup>o</sup> "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	148	109860
22	ROSONE	ANTONINO	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	150	109856
23	ANTONIO	GIOVANNI	✓ 2 <sup>o</sup> "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/1	130	109858
24	CAVALCOLI	ATTILIO	✓ Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	138	109855
25	ACCARDO	CRISTOFARO	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	150	109854
26	DI DONNA	GATTANO	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	170	109880
27	RIVIECCIO	CIRO	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/1	140	109852
28														
29	TRIMARCO	FRANCESCO	✓ "	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5/2	138	109966
30	BORRIELLO	GENIARO	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5/5	142	109967

27 without cards

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel <sup>S/S</sup> GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities Identification CARD
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SANTINO	CIRO	Sailor	December	Naples	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5/5	140	109892
2	CAROFALO	LUCA	"	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5/4	156	109785
3	TEROCE	ANIELLO	3	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5/6	138	109783
4	BELLOBUONO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	146	109782
5	DE ANGELIS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	109781
6	SPERANZA	ANTONINO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	109780
7	SANTINO	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	138	109779
8	PONTILLO	MICHELE	"	"	"	"	No	47	"	"	"	5/6	150	109778
9	APREA	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	Yes	54	"	"	"	5/1	134	110162
10	FORTE	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	134	109777
11	BALZANO	PASQUALE	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	140	109776
12	BALZANO	ROMUALDO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	110002
13	FERRARO	RAFFAELE	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	146	109844
14	NAPOLETANO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5/4	138	109775
15	MASCIONE	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	109884
16	GENILE	CIRO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	109879
17	LOFFREDO	RAINOLDO	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	109893
18	GALLO	STANISLAO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	150	110163
19	POLO	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	138	109839
20	SCIARRONE	NATALE	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	156	109886
21	COZZOLINO	ANDREA	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	109838
22	MOLINARO	GEROLAMO	"	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5/7	136	109841
23	BOGLIOLO	GIOBATTISTA	"	"	"	"	Yes	52	"	"	"	5/4	130	109885
24	SANTONO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	138	109878
25	SORRENTINO	ONOFRIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	142	109881
26	OTRELLO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	136	109883
27	GARGIULO	GERMANO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	126	109819
28	BOTTIGLIERO	PASQUALE	Boy O.M.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	126	109817
29	GIOIOSI	VITTORIO	"	"	"	"	No	17	"	"	"	5/1	130	110031
30	SERPE	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	136	109821

Line

Over

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities Identification Card
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COPPOLA	AGOSTINO	✓ Fireman	December	Eples	No	No	32	M	Italian	Italian	5/7	134	I09924
2	SCIACCHETANO	VINCENZO	✓ "	May	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	128	I09994
3	BALZANO	ANTONINO	✓ "	December	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5/2	132	I09926
4	COLANTONIO	VINCENZO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	140	I09866
5	SORRENTINO	ANTONIO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	152	I09928
6	SAVASTANO	ANDREA	✓ "	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5/6	136	III663
7														
8	ACAMPORA	LUIGI	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5/4	136	I09995
9	MAGLIULO	ROSARIO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	136	I09763
10	PASANO	VINCENZO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	136	II0209
11	ACAMPORA	PASQUALE	✓ "	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5/2	126	I09765
12	SPORTIELLO	PIETRO	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5/4	130	I09766
13														
14	CASTALDO	CIRO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	136	I09890
15	MOGERINO	GIENARO	✓ "	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5/6	128	I09774
16	GARGIULO	GIENARO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	140	I09944
17	SANMONO	TOMASO	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5/6	128	II9741
18	PIETRAVITTA	GIOVANNI	✓ "	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	6/	160	I09947
19	GAGLIONE	OTTAVIDO	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5/6	134	II0009
20	IACOMINO	ANDREA	✓ COALMAN	May	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	136	II0210
21	PALOMBA	ANTONIO	✓ "	December	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5/5	128	I09933
22	COSTABILE	ANTONIO	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5/6	134	I09932
23	GROSSANO	PAOLO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-	146	I09934
24	MENNELLA	ANIELLO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-	134	I09920
25	PANARIELLO	AGOSTINO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	128	II0211
26	VANACORE	DOMENICO	✓ "	"	"	"	No	20	"	"	"	5/6	124	I09938
27	CUCURULLO	SALVATORE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	132	I09941
28	RISPOLI	SALVATORE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	146	II0212
29	CILICINO	FRANCESCO	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	5/7	127	I09945
30	PARISI	ANTONIO	✓ "	"	"	"	No	17	"	"	"	5/6	134	II0010

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities Identification Card
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BRONDI	SPARTASO	✓ Chief steward	December	Naples	No	Yes	48	M	Italian	Italian	5/10	140	I09840
2	FIORI	FRANCESCO	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	134	I09848
3	ACERRA	FRANCESCO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	142	I09865
4	CAPIERO	SALVATORE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	128	I09847
5	FRESCO	FURIO	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	132	I09754
6	MAZZI	AGOSTINO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	134	I09750
7	AMICO	FRANCESCO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	128	I09751
8	STRAZZULLO	PASQUALE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	136	I10021
9	DE BENEDECTIS	PIETRO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	142	I17356
10	CACCAVALE	DOMENICO	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/1	158	I10041 <i>not on file</i>
11	PERUCCI	MARIANO	✓ Pastry-cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	137	I09849
12	PERACCHI	RODOLFO	✓ Butler	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	156	I09831
13	LAURATO	VINCENZO	✓ Breadmaker	February	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	128	I48688
14	PES	ANTONIO	✓ "	December	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	132	I09834
15	PINTO	SALVATORE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	143	I10015
16	GALASSO	EDUARDO	✓ "	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5/3	142	I09830
17	LA ROCCA	ANTONIO	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> Steward	"	"	"	YES	31	"	"	"	5/4	138	I09915
18	RUSSO	PIETRO	✓ "	February	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	128	I10020
19	SAPORITI	GIUSEPPE	✓ Steward	December	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	134	I10005
20	BATTELLI	CORRADO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	124	I09813
21	SISTO	GIOVANNI	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	132	I09820
22	RUSSO	CARLO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	138	I10017
23	GUIDA	SALVATORE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	126	I09954
24	D'ANDREA	ALFONSO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	134	I46304
25	ESPOSITO	GENARO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	132	I09958
26	LOVIT BELITZ	CEBARE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	132	I09898
27	CIUCCIO	GIUSEPPE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	128	32109
28	BALDONI	LUIGI	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	132	I09914
29	BERNABEI	MARIO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	132	I09962
30	LA ROCCA	SALVATORE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	135	I09957

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
14-1268

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

113

, 19 , from the port of 113															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities Identification Card	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	DI ZAZZO	LEOPOLDO	✓ Waiter	December	Naples	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5/6	134	109963	
2	CONTE	ANIELLO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	128	109911	
3	MAZZELLA	FRANCESCO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	132	109909	
4	MARCHISIO	MARIO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	136	110003	
5	ORTOLANO	AGOSTINO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	146	109902	
6	MICC'IO	ANTONINO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	128	109950	
7	CHIAPRA	VASCO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	132	109964	
8	GIUCCIO	NICOLA	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	132	23235	
9	PAGANO	MICHELE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	146	109910	
10	MARCACCINI	CEBARE	✓ 100	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	128	109836	
11	DE LUCA	EDUARDO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	132	109732	
12	CARPENTIERE	CLEMENTINA	✓ "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/7	126	110215	
13	VEROLI	ELIO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	132	110025	
14	IORIO	ROSA	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	132	110025	
15	CATUOGNO	LUIGI	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	128	109961	
16	D'AGATA	ECIOVALDO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	126	109899	
17	BALLUSTIO	FERRICO	✓ Bachelor	May	"	"	NO	26	"	"	"	5/6	135	110087	
18	ZUPPARDI	CARMINE	✓ "	December	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5/1	120	109996	
19	TAROTTO	FRANCESCO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	122	109724	
20	CHEDI	CONRADO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	132	110025	
21	IACOMINO	NICOLA	✓ "	"	"	"	No	21	"	"	"	5-	132	117351	
22	RUSSO	CIRO	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5/6	136	117364	
23	MARAZZO	GIUSEPPE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	122	117362	
24	FIORILLO	ALBERTO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	136	110027	
25	POLIZIANO	FRANCESCO	✓ Kickan	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	132	109737	
26	SGRITTA	BENEDETTO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	142	109735	
27	PAPPALARDO	EUGENIO	✓ 11/19/1	May	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	132	110091	
28	CARONE	LUIGI	✓ "	December	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5/2	142	117359	
29	GILIBERTO	VINCENZO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	126	109788	
30	FERRARA	UMBERTO	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5/3	132	109895	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities IDENTIFICATION CARD
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RAIOLA	MELCHIORRE	✓ Boy	December	Naples	No	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5/6	132	II0014
2	D'URSO	AMIELLO	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	142	IO9778
3	FARESE	ACHILLE	✓ Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	120	II0007
4	IACOMINO	CRISTOFARO	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	138	IO9929
5	BIAGIONI	DOMENICO	✓ Waiter	3	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	126	74336
6	CRISCUOLO	CATELLO	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	134	II0012
7	RUGGIERO	VINCENZO	✓ Bachelor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	132	II0213
8	OTERI	PLACIDO	✓ Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	128	II0086
9	RUGGIERO	FRANCESCO	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	132	IO9864
10	CACACE	LUIGI	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	148	II7357
11	BARONE	SALVATORE	✓ Store K-	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	132	753332
12	<div>PAID</div> <div>193 with cards</div> <div>Final crew</div>													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

87  
84  
32  
03



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities  IDENTIFICATION CARD
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PALOMBA	GENARO	✓	Kitken	December	No	No	19	M	Italian	Italian	5/3	120	II7352
2	PICCOLO	VINCENZO	✓	Boy	May	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	132	II0089
3	GILFELLI	LUIGI	✓	"	December	"	Yes	16	"	"	"	4/6	114	109917
4	BARONE	FERDINANDO	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	118	109918
5	DI LEVA	LUIGI	✓	Overseer	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	132	109827
6	SAMMARCO	GIOVANNI	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	156	109823
7	COLOMBANA	TERESA	✓	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	132	109825
8	PIETRINI	TOSCA	✓	"	July	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	138	103741
9	APOLITO	NICOLA	✓	2 <sup>nd</sup> Doctor	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	143	II0165
10	DE FRANCESCO	GIUSEPPE	✓	Fireman	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5/7	128	II0166
11	SPORTIELLO	GIUSEPPE	✓	Coalman	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5/4	143	II0167
12	PANTINO	RAFFAELE	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	129	II0168
13	MAGGI	ANGELO	✓	Store Keeper	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	145	II0169
14	MANFREDINI	TOMASO	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	132	II0170
15	GIAQUINTO	VINCENZO	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	129	II0171
16	PASQUINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	Bachelor	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	142	II0172
17	PICARO	LORENZO	✓	Sailor	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5/7	129	II0173
18	COSTABILE	GIUSEPPE	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	136	II0174
19	RUSCO	GIUSEPPA	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	136	II0175
20	LA TARGIA	FILIPPO	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	146	II0176
21	RESPINTO	AMILCARE	✓	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5/7	132	II0177
22	MICCIO	RAFFAELE	✓	Kitken	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	134	II0178
23	BARONE	MARIO	✓	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5/5	122	II0179
24	PANARIELLO	STANISLAO	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	134	II0180
25	COLANTUONO	FRANCESCO	✓	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5/7	160	II0181
26	ROSONE	FRANCESCO	✓	Kitken	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	5/6	128	II0183
27	BOGLIOLO	GIUSEPPE	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	134	II0184
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 210.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Yugoslav Prince*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8-10-21

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921

*Immigrant Inspector*

AMERICAN CONSULATE NAPLES, ITALY  
July 27, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

GOOD FOR \_\_\_\_\_ PERSONS.

*Howard K. Havers*  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES  
NAPLES, ITALY



AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2231  
at *Naples* (City) *Italy* (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Ship*  
Date *July 27, 1921*  
Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if it is containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5013

PORT OF New York  
Aug 30, 1921

I, master of the British Ship Cape Blomidon  
(Nationality)  
from port of Hillabaro N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 10, 1921, consigned to  
J. F. Whitney Co.; is now lying at South Amboy and is  
expected to sail Aug 30, 1921, for St. John N. B.  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

10-5013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line Masachony  
Owners H. Masachony  
Local Agents J. F. Whitney Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

87  
84  
82  
83







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

ated States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
al at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cape Cape Blom*

*NY ISL N.Y. Aug 10, 1921* from the port of *Chickboro N.B.*

CAPE-BLOM

09874  
3067  
3702  
23548  
no card  
11002  
no card

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barkhouse	Edward F.	Master	6/7/21	St John N.B.	No	Yes	47	Male	White	Canadian	5-9	210	
2	Morris	Anway	Mate	27/8/21	Panama N.S.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	
3	Porter	Edward	Steward Mate	27/8/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	
4	Milton	Birney	Cook	6/7/21	St John N.B.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	185	
5	Morse	Lee	Sailor	27/8/21	Panama N.S.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	Collins	George	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	N.S.	American	5-8	200	
7	Stevens	Leonard	"	30/7/21	Hillboro N.B.	"	"	21	"	N.S.	Canadian	5-7	150	
8														
9	Without Cards		3											
10	With		4											
11	Noted by U.S. Consul													
12	E. L. Laurin													
13														
14	Shore leave granted 8/12													
15	Future													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Masakany*  
Owners *H. Masakany*  
Local Agents *J. F. Whitely*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

87  
84  
32  
03



8-10-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Barkhouse, of the Steamship "Blondin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1921

E. F. Barkhouse  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. E. L. L. L.  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 3052

AUG 22 1921

J. C. H. Beaumont

Surgeon of the

OLYMPIC

SAILING THEREWITH

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had

thirty

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August

1921

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total
1st Class	61			61
2nd Class	184	15		199
3rd Class	163	43	2	208
TOTAL	409	61	2	472

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class 131	240	371
2nd Class 274	210	484
3rd Class 274	51	325
686	301	987

977

1221



List

20

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

August 3rd

1921

14-439																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		BILLETT	James	54	M S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	A. Bird Esq. 102, Euston Square	Eng.	London.	
2		BOSTOCK	Joanne	27	F W	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scot	Scotland	Glasgow.	E.H. Bostock, 5, Burnbank Terrace,	Scotland.	Glasgow.	
3		CHARMAN	Annie	45	F S	Nurse.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	Richmond.	50, Morison Road, Red Hill, Surrey,	Eng.	Richmond.	
4		COLNE	BARRY	37	M S	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Retrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg.	J. Colne, 3, Brownlow Rd. Tambora Kloof,	S. A.	Johannesburg.	
5		PARCQ	Edward R	49	M M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	London.	E. du Parc, 33, Marvill Rd. Winkleson,	Eng.	London.	
6		EALES	Florence Emily.	34	F W	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	E.W. Knight Esq. 1, Dutton Rd. Raynes Pk.	Eng.	London.	
7		ELLIS	Daphne	17	F S	Nurse.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Orickham Hill, Kent.	E.E. Ellis, Kings Beaches,	Eng.	Orickham Hill.	
8		KAPNER	James Frederick.	38	M M	Miner	Yes	do.	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Africa.	Rhodesia.	82, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.	Africa.	Rhodesia.	
9		do.	Bill	27	F M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
10		LUMSDEN	Agnes Barolomer	35	F M	Solicitor	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scot	Scotland	Glasgow.	9, 1, St. Andrew's Street, Glasgow,	Scotland.	Glasgow.	
11		PEASE	Richard Arthur	30	M M	Dollmaker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	Richmond Yorks.	12, Montagu Square, Eng.	Richmond Yorks.		
12		do.	Janetie Thom.	31	F M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
13		do.	Arthur Peter	5	M S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
14		do.	Aline Thom	2	F S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
15		REICHENT	Augustine.	5	F S	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris.	Gastonet Reichent, 10, rue de la Paix,	France	Paris.	
16		VALENT	Marguerite.	5	F S	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris.	Marie Ilgen, 49, rue de la Paix, Paris.	France	Paris.	
17		BRISSON	Octave.	5	M S	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris.	Blanche Brisson, 113, Ave de la Paix, Paris.	France	Paris.	
18		PASTEURS	Therise.	5	F S	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris.	Mlle Pasteurs, 113, Ave de la Paix, Paris.	France	Paris.	
19		COX	Arthur.	31	M M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	11, Hill, London.	England	London.	
20		WALSH	Harry.	3	M S	Nil	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A.	London.	11, Hill, London.	U.S.A.	London.	
21		JAMER	Cecil.	3	M S	Nil	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A.	London.	11, Hill, London.	U.S.A.	London.	
22		COLLARD	Louis.	3	M S	Valet.	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	America	Birmingham	Marie Collard, 11, rue de la Paix, Paris.	France	Paris.	
23		DE VERGARA	Padro.	37	M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid.	None.	Spain	Madrid.	
24		REHART	Flora.	39	F M	Maid.	Yes	Eng. & Fr.	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Geneva.	11, Hill, London.	Switzerland	Geneva.	
25		ROCKE	Emily.	32	F S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	France	Paris.	E.H. Bostock, 5, Burnbank Terrace,	France	Paris.	
26		JAYE	Louis.	4	M M	Advocate	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris.	11, Hill, London.	France	Paris.	
27		MELANSON	James.	4	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London.	11, Hill, London.	England	London.	
28		LUCKY	Anna.	4	F S	Companion	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	France	Paris.	11, Hill, London.	France	Paris.	
29		REHART	McLachlan J.	35	M S	Broker.	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	France	Paris.	11, Hill, London.	France	Paris.	
29		ORLOWSKI	Alexander.	3	M S	None.	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	France	Paris.	11, Hill, London.	France	Paris.	

52

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Government of the United States  
the unlawful destruction of



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

August 10th

1921.

119

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution, or whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 30 days.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who, before or after coming to the United States, has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or of a crime involving the interest of the Government of the United States or of the United States or of the United States or of the United States.	Whether coming to receive of any other advantage, privilege, or appointment, or to take in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	C.H. Sanford.	Yes	Yes 1920, Spring Lake, Essex and Sussex Hotel, New Jersey.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair brown grey	nil	ENGLAND Kingston, Somerset.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1915 New York, Mrs. J. Merrick, 34 Somerset Street, Ontario, Canada.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown grey	nil	Scotland, Irvine.
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	12 West 51st Street, New York, N.Y.	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown grey	nil	ENGLAND Coptthorne.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	E.J. Dupont de Nemours, Export Co., Inc., 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	nil	SCOTLAND Glasgow.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 N.Y., Mrs. A. du Puy, Robinson Cottage, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark grey grey	nil	ENGLAND St. Helier, Jersey, C.I.
6	Yes	C.H. Sanford.	Yes	Yes 1920, Spring Lake, Essex and Sussex Hotel, New Jersey.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	fresh brown grey	nil	ENGLAND Earlsfield.
7	Yes	E. Boulton.	Yes	No	E.M. Ramsdell, 50, Lathrop Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	fair blonde blue	nil	ENGLAND South Asco, Berks.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1915 Phila.	Standard Bank of S.A. New York, N.Y.	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair blue	nil	ENGLAND Tinspoil.
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark dark brown	nil	do. Waului.
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1912 New York, John Mc Gill, 113-50th Street, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	fair brown blue	nil	SCOTLAND Glasgow.
11	Yes	Mrs. R.A. Pease.	Yes	Yes 1919 New York, Mrs. G.E. Kiesel, 12 West 51st Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fresh brown brown	crooked little finger right hand.	ENGLAND Derrington.
12	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1919 Morristown.	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown brown	nil	U.S.A. Morristown, N.J.
13	Yes	do.	Yes	No	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	nil	ENGLAND London.
14	Yes	do.	Yes	No	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
15	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
16	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
17	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
18	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Miss C. Anderson, 113-50th Street, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
20	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
21	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
22	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
25	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	25 E. Jackson, Chicago, Ill.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
26	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.

Note: or who dis- of or affilia the duty.

in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of which teaches that.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert A. Mayo, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert A. Mayo  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

6850

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—The answers like all others on the sheet, should be given in full. However, in answering questions 20 to 33, the examination of aliens, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to give the answers in brief.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Braumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., F. S. & P. GLAS. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC".

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHEASTON.

August 3rd

1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	5/19/01 9/1/88	BOBTOCK	James Gordon.	31	M	M Theoretical.	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2	3/26-33	DOBBIN	John Alfred.	44	M	M Accountant	Yes	do.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
3		do.	Gertrude Kate.	44	F	M nil	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	10/7/01 9/6/03	do.	Alfred George.	19	M	S Student.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5		CROOK	Joseph Allan.	23	M	S nil	Yes Eng. Fr.	Yes	U.S.A.	Peterfield.	Calif.	San Francisco.
6		BITTINGTON	Molly	51	M	M nil	Yes Eng. etc.	Yes	U.S.A.	New York.	U.S.A.	New York.
7		HUGHES	Frank Longacre	59	M	M Manager	Yes	English	U.S.A.	New York.	do.	do.
8	4/1/04 3-11-05	KING	Josephine Victoria M. v.	21	F	S Nil	Yes	do.	England	London.	N.Y.	New York.
9	P-1198261-5/18/38	LAWRENCE.	Ellen Emily.	35	F	S Nurse.	Yes	do.	U.S.A.	Locust Valley.	N.Y.	Locust Valley.
10		RAMSAY.	Edith	35	F	M Nil	Yes	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	N.Y.	New York.
11		SEIDLITZ	Anna Collette	28	F	M Nil	Yes Eng. Fr. Estonian.	Yes	U.S.A.	New York.	N.Y.	New York.
12		SLOANE	Jessie I	50	F	M Nurse	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Newport.	N.S.	Newport.
13		STEVENSON	Jessie	53	F	M Nil	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Charlotte.	N.C.	Charlotte.
14		HADLOCK	Paul F	34	M	M Sales	Yes	do.	U.S.A.	Charlotte.	N.C.	Charlotte.
15		SANT	Germaine	51	M	S Mandy	Yes	Fr. and Eng.	U.S.A.	New York.	N.Y.	New York.
16		CUMBLING	Rose Stuart	34	F	S Interior	Yes	English	U.S.A.	New York.	do.	do.
17		Mc GUIRE	Ida.	40	F	M Actress	Yes	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	N.Y.	New York.
18		PAGE.	John Frederick James	19	M	S Student	Yes	do.	do.	Philadelphia.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
19		ROBSON.	William.	40	M	M Chairman.	Yes	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	N.Y.	New York.
20		STANLEY.	Clarence.	40	M	M Mgr.	Yes	English	U.S.A.	New York.	N.Y.	New York.
21		STANLEY.	John A	40	M	M Mgr.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22		STANLEY.	Isabelle.	40	F	M Mgr.	Yes	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	N.Y.	New York.
23		STANLEY.	Isabelle.	40	F	M Mgr.	Yes	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	N.Y.	New York.
24		ERIKSEN	Elisabeth.	34	F	S Maid.	Yes	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	N.Y.	New York.
25		ERIKSEN	Elisabeth.	34	F	S Maid.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26		ERIKSEN	Elisabeth.	34	F	S Maid.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27		ERIKSEN	Elisabeth.	34	F	S Maid.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	UNDER 18	ERIKSEN	Elisabeth.	11	F	S Infant	No	none.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29		ERIKSEN	Elisabeth.	17	F	S Maid.	Yes	English.	do.	do.	do.	do.
30		ERIKSEN	Elisabeth.	71	F	M Mgr.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

53

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence with the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513



States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

AUGUST 10th.

19<sub>21</sub>

121

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in possession of license, or permit, or passport, issued by government of country of origin?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country?	Whether coming to receive of any offer, advertisement, prospectus, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 10 yrs.	1493, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes Uncertain	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 10 dark grey blue	nil	ENGLAND	London													
2	Yes	Self	Yes 8 yrs.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 124 7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No do.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 10 fair grey green	nil	ENGLAND	London													
3	Yes	Husband	Yes do.	do.	No do.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 10 fair grey green	nil	ENGLAND	London													
4	Yes	Father	Yes do.	do.	No do.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 10 fair grey green	nil	ENGLAND	London													
5	No	Self	Yes Yes 10 yrs.	S.F. P.A. Jordan Esq. 100 Grand Avenue, Alameda, Calif.	Yes do.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 10 fair light blue	nil	ENGLAND	Bolton													
6	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 10 yrs.	45-51 West 25th Street, New York, N.Y.	No permanent	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 10 fair light blue	nil	ENGLAND	Bolton													
7	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 10 yrs.	N.Y. 387 Fourth Avenue, NEW YORK.	No do.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 10 med brown brown	nil	ENGLAND	London													
8	Yes	Self	Yes No	Mr. J. Krassner, 42 Broadway, N.Y.	Yes Uncertain	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 10 fair fair brown	nil	ENGLAND	London													
9	Yes	Mrs. Carver	Yes Yes 1912.	Mrs. C. Carver, Locust Valley Long Island, N.Y.	No permanent	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 10 fair brown grey	nil	ENGLAND	Clapton London													
10	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 5 yrs.	15 Olive Street, Long Beach, Long Island, N.Y.	Uncertain	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 10 dark brown hazel	nil	ENGLAND	Islington													
11	No	Self	Yes No	380, Ulster Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncertain	No No No No No No No No Good No 4 5 dark brown green	nil	FRANCE	Paris													
12	No	Employer	Yes Yes 35 years.	Ocean View, Newport, R.I.	Uncertain	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 8 brunette, brown brown	nil	NOVA SCOTIA	Halifax													
13	No	Self	Yes No	435, Venewood Avenue, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.	Uncertain	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 5 dk. brn. brn.	nil	SCOTLAND	Glasgow													
14	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 11 yrs.	Mrs. F. Hadcock, Charlotte, N.C.	No permanent	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 7 1/2 ruddy brown blue	nil	ENGLAND	Salisbury Lancs.													
15	Yes	Employer	Yes Yes 8 yrs.	Mrs. Evans, 27 East Wm. Street, New York, N.Y.	Indefinite	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 5 med. brown brown	nil	FRANCE	Roubaix													
16	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 4 yrs.	48, Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.	Yes Uncertain	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 7 med dark brown.	nil	Australia	Cundagil													
17	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 40 yrs.	215, West 88th St., New York, N.Y.	No permanent	Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 - dark black grey	nil	U.S.A.	New York													
18	No	Self	Yes Yes 1900-PHILA.	MR & MRS. A. Blair, Chestnut Hill Philadelphia, Pa.	No Uncertain	Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 11 fresh brown brown	nil	ENGLAND	London													
19	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 10 yrs.	(Have no)	Yes 3 days.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 11 fresh brown brown	nil	ENGLAND	London													
20	No	Self	Yes Yes 10 yrs.	(Have no)	Yes 3 days.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 11 fresh brown brown	nil	ENGLAND	London													
21	No	Husband	Yes Yes do.	do.	Yes 3 days.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 11 fresh brown brown	nil	ENGLAND	London													
22	No	Wife	Yes Yes do.	do.	Yes 3 days.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 11 fresh brown brown	nil	ENGLAND	London													
23	Yes	Mr. Warner	Yes Yes 20 yrs.	Lake Shore Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	Yes 3 days.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 11 fresh brown brown	nil	ENGLAND	London													
24	No	Self	Yes Yes 10 yrs.	(Have no)	Yes 3 days.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 11 fresh brown brown	nil	ENGLAND	London													
25	Yes	Mrs. Harnell	Yes Yes 10 yrs.	(Have no)	Yes 3 days.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 11 fresh brown brown	nil	ENGLAND	London													
26	Yes	Mrs. Palmer	Yes Yes 10 yrs.	(Have no)	Yes 3 days.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 11 fresh brown brown	nil	ENGLAND	London													
27	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 10 yrs.	(Have no)	Yes 3 days.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 11 fresh brown brown	nil	ENGLAND	London													
28	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 10 yrs.	(Have no)	Yes 3 days.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 11 fresh brown brown	nil	ENGLAND	London													
29	Yes	Mrs. Mason	Yes Yes 10 yrs.	(Have no)	Yes 3 days.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 11 fresh brown brown	nil	ENGLAND	London													
30	No	Self	Yes Yes 10 yrs.	(Have no)	Yes 3 days.	No No No No No No No No Good No 5 11 fresh brown brown	nil	ENGLAND	London													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arthur J. Hayes, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1921  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 22

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC".

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

August 3rd.

1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	ALLDRITT	William O	58	M	Hotel Proprietor.	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia, Sydney.	W. H. Hopkins, Worcester.	Australia Sydney.
2		AXAM	Ethel	27	F	Nil	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3		BARLOW	Laurence S	29	M	Solicitor	Yes	do.	do.	England	Leicester.	14, Western Parade, Southsea House, Eng.	Leicester.
4	EMPHATIC	BESSEL	Frank Lightship	48	M	Diplomatic.	Yes	Eng. Fr. & Chinese.	do.	China.	Peking.	Dr. Alderson, 34, Kensington Park, Kingston-on-Thames.	China Shanghai
5		do.	Edith Mary.	43	F	Nil	Yes	Eng. & Fr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	IN TRANSIT	COCKERELL	Leslie Maurice.	48	M	M. Engineer.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London.	Mrs. Cockerell, 10, Fitzgeorge Avenue, London, W.	London.
7		ECO-AGUIRRE	Julius Enrique.	30	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	do.	Spain	Peru	Ernest Eco-Aguirre, 11, St. Salvadores, London.	Peru Lima.
8		do.	Cipriano de	35	M	Nil	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	IN TRANSIT	GAVIRIA	Enrique	48	M	Merchant.	Yes	Eng. Fr. Spanish.	American	Columbia	Columbia	Jose Medina, 7, Sicilian Avenue, Southamton Row, London, W.C. 1.	Columbia Bogota.
10		GOLDBERG	Frank	32	M	Agent.	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	N.Z.	15, Wellington Avenue, Rosevear Av. N.Z. Stamford Hill, London.	Wellington.
11		do.	Agolda	27	F	Nil	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12		HARVEY	Ralph Kev	55	M	Wholesale Druggist.	do.	do.	do.	England	London.	Roger M. Harvey, 8, Greve Court, Drayton Garden, South Kensington.	Eng. London.
13	UNDER 18	do.	Mary Katherine	15	F	Nil	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	UNDER 18	do.	Bruce Francis Esterbrook.	12.	M	Nil	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	IN TRANSIT	IIDA	KASAO.	34	M	Officer	Yes	do.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	7, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.	Japan Yokohama.
16		KADOKURA	Kumatoro	23	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng.	do.	do.	Tokio.	55, Boro Hill Street, London.	Tokio.
17		KATO	Kasao	37	M	Banker	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Oak.	115-117, Cannon Street, London, E.C. Japan	Oak.
18	IN TRANSIT	KNIGHT	John Frederick.	42	M	Auctioneer.	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	20, Hanover Square, London, W.	Eng. London.
19		do.	Louis Mary	42	F	Nil	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20		LUMSDEN	Harry	54	M	Solicitor.	do.	Yes	do.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mrs. A.S. Allison, Stewart Hall, Irvine, Scotland.	Scotland Glasgow.
21	IN TRANSIT	MOENS	Seaburne Godfrey A.M.	44	M	Schoolmaster	Yes	Eng. Fr. Latin	Gt. Britain	Eng.	do.	Col. A.M. Moen, C.M. S.O. Naval and Military Club, London.	Eng. Brighton.
22		LI	Kuei Lin	27	M	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Stonebridge, Blackboro, Sussex.	China Shanghai
23		KUBO	Yasu	21	M	do.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do.	do.	do.	do.
24		MORRIS	Henry Ernest	40	M	Broker	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	do.	do.	do.
25		do.	Vera Henrietta Ruth	35	F	Nil	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26		do.	Henry Louis Lester.	47	M	Nil	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	IN TRANSIT	PEARCE	James Townsend	17	M	Student	Yes	English	do.	England	Oxford.	Mrs. J. Pearce, White House, 10, Park Hill, Near Oxford.	Eng. Oxford.
28		PEARCE	Edward Augustus	14	M	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29		PRINCE.	Ellen Lewis.	22	F	Governess	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	A. Prince Esq. Westby Ho. Lreland, Lancs. Eng.	China Shanghai
30		YAMAGUCHI	Kenshiro.	35	M	Banker	Yes	Eng.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	115-117, Cannon St. E.C. (London)	Japan Osaka.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

N E W Y O R K

August 10th.

1921.

123

List 122

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any other, expressed or implied, as labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	In transit.	In transit to Australia.	No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark grey blue	nil	Australia. Sydney.
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	In transit.	do.	No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair dark blue	nil	Australia. Sydney.
3	No	Self	Yes Yes	1920 in transit, Mrs. L. Grant, San Juan, Bantista, California.	do.	No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	med. brown brown.	nil	ENGLAND. London.
4	Yes	Chinese Gov't	Yes Yes	1920 N.Y.	G.S. Ring, c/o Good win Bond & Co. 47, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	In transit to China.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair grey blue	nil	ENGLAND. Kingston-on-Thames.
5	Yes	do.	Yes Yes	do.	do.	do.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark grey blue.	nil	IRELAND. Rathkeale.
6	No	Self	Yes Yes	In transit.	c/o British Consul, Mexico City.	Yes 10 days	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	fair brown grey. (Bald)	nil	ENGLAND. Beckenham.
7	No	Self	Yes Yes	1920, N.Y.	L. Eno-Aguirre, Lima, Peru.	No In transit to Peru.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	white dark dark	nil	Peru. Lima.
8	No	Husband	Yes Yes	do. do.	do.	No do.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	white dark dark	nil	PERU. Lima.
9	No	Self	Yes Yes	8 mths. 1921. 130 West 42nd. Street. New York.	In transit to Columbia.	No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark grey brown	nil	COLUMBIA. Medellin.
10	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	3 mths. In trans.	do. do. do. New York.	In transit to Wellington, N.Z.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark black brown	nil	ENGLAND. London.
11	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	do. do.	do.	do.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do. do. do.	nil	N.Z. Wellington.
12	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1904 N.Y.	7, Park Avenue. New York, N.Y.	Yes one mth	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	brown grey brown	nil	ENGLAND. Sturminster.
13	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	1914 N.Y.	do.	Yes do.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	brown brown brown	nil	England. London.
14	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	do. do.	do.	Yes do.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	fair brown blue	nil	do. do.
15	No	Self	Yes No	do.	J. Jackson, Iwai & Co. Ltd. Woodward Building, New York, (Broadway).	In transit to Japan.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark black black	nil	JAPAN. Yokohama.
16	No	Self	Yes No	do.	do.	do.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark dark black.	nil	JAPAN. Tokio.
17	No	Self	Yes No	do.	do.	do.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark dark black	nil	JAPAN. Osaka.
18	Self	Yes No	do.	do.	Percival Knickerbocker Club, West 44th. Street. New York, N.Y.	Yes 14 days	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Realist white grey	nil	ENGLAND. London.
19	Husband	Yes No	do.	do.	do.	Yes do.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh grey blue	nil	do. do.
20	No	Self	Yes No	do.	John Mc Cal. 1134, 59th. Street. Brooklyn. 3 weeks New York.	Yes	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair blue	mole on cheek.	SCOTLAND. Irvine.
21	N.Y. Mrs. J. Pearce.	Yes No	do.	do.	Norton Perkins Esq. Lawrence, L.I.	Yes 10 days	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair fair green	top joint of little finger, right hand, is broken.	INDIA. Bareilly.
22	Yes	Employer	Yes Yes	In transit.	118, Route Pere Robert. Shanghai, China.	In transit to China.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark dark brown	nil	CHINA. Shanghai.
23	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark dark brown	nil	JAPAN. Kobe.
24	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	In transit.	do.	do.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	fair brown brown	nil	China Shanghai.
25	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	In transit.	do.	do.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown blue	nil	Australia. Sydney.
26	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	In transit.	do. o	do.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair fair grey	nil	England. London.
27	No	Self	Yes Yes	do.	K. Perkins Esq (Unale). Long Island. N.Y.	Yes 10 days	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair fair blue	nil	ENGLAND. Watermark Castle, Devon.
28	No	do.	Yes No	do.	do.	Yes do.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair fair blue	scar front left ear.	ENGLAND. Rugby.
29	Yes	Employer	Yes No	do.	118, Route Pere Robert. Shanghai, China.	In transit to China.	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	fresh brown grey	glasses.	ENGLAND. Lewland.
30	No	Self	Yes No	do.	T. Takaka. Iwai & Co. Woolworth Bldg/ N.Y.	In transit to Japan	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark dark black	nil	JAPAN. Osaka.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert A. Hays, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert A. Hays  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1921  
at NEW YORK

Robert A. Hays  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the YMVIC SAILING THEREWITH. do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. CLAS. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1921  
at NEW YORK

J. C. Beaumont

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 11 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 3rd, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	TATE	✓ Arthur Wignall	31	✓	M	M Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Crippenham.	Mrs. H. Tate, 2 Wilson Crescent, London, S.W.	Eng.	Crippenham.
2	do.	do.	✓ Violet Elaine	32	✓	F	M Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	THOMAS	✓	Henry.	30	✓	M	M Manager Hyde Park Hotel.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. Campbell, 9, Trinity Avenue, Bush Hill Park, Enfield, N.	Eng.	London.
4	do.	✓	Elsie Vera	28	✓	F	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	IN TRANSIT	DEAN	✓ Basil	32	✓	M	M Theatrical Manager.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	Mrs. Basil Dean, 30, Queens Road, London, N.W. 8.	Eng.	London.
6	do.	HORDEEN	✓ Bruce Alexander	24	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia	Sydney.	F.M. Gordon, 3, Basinghall St., London, England.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
7	do.	do.	✓ Winifred Frances	18	✓	F	M Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	IN TRANSIT	STEER	✓ Charles Austin	13	✓	M	S Student Chemical	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	C.F. Steer, 1, Horton Rd., Streatham Common, London, S.W.	Eng.	London.
9	do.	WESTON	✓ Louis.	40	✓	M	M Merchant, Yes	do.	do.	Yes	do.	German	England	London.	T.S. Smith, 53, Parliament Street, London, England.	Eng.	London.
10	do.	LUXTON	✓ Harold	35	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	Australia	Melbourne.	157, Portdown Rd., Wanda Vale, London, England.	Australia, Melbourne	Vic.
11	do.	RUSSELL	✓ George.	42	✓	M	M Manager	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Royal Bank of Australia, Bishops Cleeve, Gillingham, Kent.	Eng.	Melbourne.
12	do.	do.	✓ Adrian.	40	✓	M	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Astoria.	do.	do.	do.
13	do.	do.	✓ James.	39	✓	M	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Astoria.	Witz Hotel, London.	do.	New York.
14	do.	do.	✓ James.	18	✓	M	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Astoria.	151, Ave. de la Republique, Paris.	do.	London.
15	do.	do.	✓ William.	43	✓	M	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Astoria.	do.	do.	do.
16	do.	do.	✓ do.	40	✓	M	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Astoria.	do.	do.	do.
17	do.	do.	✓ do.	40	✓	M	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Astoria.	do.	do.	do.
18	do.	do.	✓ do.	40	✓	M	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Astoria.	do.	do.	do.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

55

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-215



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Mayo, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1921.  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (government officials only).

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the C. Y. M. P. I. C., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1921

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List I 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*Chas  
Tourists*

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 3rd., 19 21.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		KLOSZ	✓ Louis	38 ✓	M	S Clerk.	Yes	Hungarian.	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian.	Hungary	Budapest.	Louis Kloss. Marvargu 29, Budapest, Hungary.	Budapest, Hungary.
2		KISS	✓ Mary	39 ✓	F	Nurse.	Yes	Hungarian.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	G. Simon.	do. do. do. do.
3		ROGG	✓ Edward S. dnev.	20 ✓	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Eng.	Finner.	F.S. Holt, West House, Finner, Eng.	Eng. Finner.
4		ROBERTSON,	✓	38 ✓	M	Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Durville.	Brother J. Robertson, 380, Waterloo St. London, Eng.	Va. Danville.
5		ROBERTSON,	✓ Sarah.	38 ✓	F	Wife of	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	do.	do.	do. do.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

Total passengers . . . . . 5

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August 10th.

19<sup>21</sup>

127

Abel  
Tournier

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Hays, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert H. Hays  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (1) oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### ARMENIAN (HIAUE).

"Armenian (Hiaue)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1921.

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Croatian	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Cuban.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	East Indian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	English.	Servian.
Croatian.	Finnish.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Flemish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	French.	Spanish.
Dutch.	German.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Portuguese.	Syrian.
English.		Turkish.
Finnish.		Welsh.
Flemish.		West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.		
German.		



List 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 2nd, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		Country.	City or town.
1		DIANA	Pierre	39		M	M	Valet	Yes	Fr. and Eng.	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York.	Ritz Hotel, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
2		DINGWALL	Landelles	39		F	S	Trained Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Hotel Victoria, Paris.	do.	do.
3		DUTSCHLER	Ernest	38		M	M	Mercant.	Yes	Eng. Fr. Ger.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. L. Koller, 107, See Str. Zurich, SWITZERLAND.	do.	do.
4		do.	Eleanor Brinkworth	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	do.	American	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5		FATTERSON	Adam	51		M	M	Cotton Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	Poland	Polish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		GREENWOOD	Edward	19		M	S	Student.	Yes	Eng. Fr. Ger.	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Andover.	Fred. Greenwood, Lodz, Poland.	U.S.A.	Andover.
7		LABAUDETTE	Justin	21		M	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France.	Paris.	11, rue de la Harpe, Paris.	New Orleans, La.	
8		LINDHOLM	Leah	28		F	S	Maid	Yes	Eng. Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	N.Y.	New York.	Ritz Hotel, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
9		SMITH	Mary A.	59		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10		NAGY	Irene	28		F	S	Nil	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest.	Dr. C. Gabs, 1X Ferenc-Licet, 24. Ordo.	Cleveland.	
11		ROUSSILLON	Raymond	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France.	Paris.	Mrs. Roussillon, 97 rue de la Harpe, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
12		WYLAND	Albert T.	31		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Carlton Hotel, London.	N.Y.	New York.
13		WILCOX	Ann	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	English	N.Y.	N.Y.	110, Kensington St. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1-203

August 10th. 1921.

129

Cherbourg  
Alien S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Hayes, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur H. Hayes  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1921  
at NEW YORK

Arthur H. Hayes  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1921  
at NEW YORK  
J. C. H. Beaumont  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 240

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

August, 10th. 1921.

131

NOTE.—Full or who disbelieve or affiliated with the duty, need not other organized or

most as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, training and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, need not other organized or

ates citizens to their official character.

4-118



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred H. Hays, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred H. Hays  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1921  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

132

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

August 3rd.

1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

August 10th., 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ADAMS	Irving	45	M	M	Jessups, Maryland.		Baltimore, Maryland.
do.		Sidney R.	35	M	M	Baltimore, Md.		do.
3	ADAMS	Minna	40	F	M	13th. Oct. 1880. Pole Creek, Wyoming.		Franklin P. Adams, 112, West 112th. Street, New York, N.Y.
4	<del>ALDRIDGE</del>	<del>William G.</del>	<del>58</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>			
5	ANDREWS	Neil	45	M	M		1890 Providence, Rhode Island.	18 Jefferson Ave. East, Wash. Wisconsin.
6	BAEDER	Helen	37	F	S		Victim of Nation's Citizenship. 1904, New York, N.Y.	324 West 84th. Street, New York, N.Y.
7	BAKER	Katherine K.	46	F	M	23rd. Oct. 1874. Boston, Mass.		19 West 55th. Street, New York, N.Y.
8	BARKER	Benjamin	43	M	M	19th. July. 1858. Olean, N.Y.		Liverton, Rhode Island, New York.
9	do.	Hildur S	37	F	M	17th. June. 1884. Lidköping, Sweden.		do.
10	Bartlett	Marcus M.	52	M	M	2nd. Mar. 1869. Champagne, Ills.		1062, Burns Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.
11	do.	Mitcheil Crosby	19	M	S	7th. Oct. 1901. Chicago, Ills.		do.
12	BECKETT	John T.	59	M	S	1st Aug. 1861. Louisville, Kentucky.		115 Broadway, N. Y. City.
13	<del>BECKETT</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>59</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>			
14	do.	John	59	M	S			do.
15	<del>BEROLZHEIMER</del>	<del>Alfred G.</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>5th. October. 1899.</del>		
16	BERRY	Edward Milton.	35	M	M	19th. July. 1885. New York City.		Mr. E. G. Berry, Garden City, New Rochelle, New York.
17	BIEL	Rose B	51	F	M		Victim of Nation's Citizenship. 1904, New York, N.Y.	885, West End Avenue, New York, N.Y.
18	<del>BROWN</del>	<del>William</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>		March 3rd 1903. New York.	545, West 11th. Street, New York.
19	do	Lloyd	7	M	S	New York. 15th. June 1914.		103 West 37th. Street, New York, N.Y.
20	BOCHMANN	Charles F.	55	M	M	19th. Sept. 1865. New York, N.Y.		135, South 18th. Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
21	BOTTOMLEY	John A	38	M	M	11th. Oct. 1887. Camden, New Jersey.		575, Grant Avenue, W. Collingwood, N.J.
22	do.	I. Ethel.	35	M	M	21st. March. 1888. do.		do.
23	do.	John Junr.	9	M	S	19th. Oct. 1911. W. Collingwood, N.J.		do.
24	BRAYTON	Edward	32	M	S	13th. Sept. 1888. Fall River, Mass.		294, Prospect Street, Fall River, Mass.
25	BUFFINTON	Harold S.R.	33	M	S	December 14th. 1887. <del>March 1st. 1887.</del>		544, Hanover Street, Fall River, Mass.
26	BRODY	Alton A	25	M	S	New York City. 27th. June 1896.		3rd, Madison Avenue, N.Y.
27	BROOKS	Virginia Fox	27	F	S	29th. Jan. 1893. New York, N.Y.		Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
28	BROWN	Vernon	27	M	M	14th. Mar. 1895. Staten Island, New York.		105 East 25th. Street, New York, N.Y.
29	BROWN	Vouletier P	27	F	M	27th. Oct. 1884. Pitsburg, Pennsylvania.		do.
30	BROWN	Arthur William	40	M	M		3rd. Dec. 1918. New York.	233 West 100th. Street, New York, N.Y.

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

133

S. S.

"OLYMPIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

August 3rd., 1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 10th., 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BURSTEIN	Emanuel	23	M	M	12th. November 1897. New York.		11, West 19th. Street. N.Y.
	do.	(Mrs.)	22	F	M	New York City. 1st. April 1899.		do.
2	BURE	Nash	49	M	M	Chattanooga. Tenn. 1st. Sept. 1871.		28, Beaver Street. New York.
4	do.	Cecilia N.	59	F	M	Montreal. Penn. 28th. June 1861.		do.
5	CAMPBELL	Edwin R.	53	M	M		1892. Mackinac Co. Michigan. 9	Hotel Plaza, New York.
6	CAMPBELL	William D.	14	M	S	18th. March. 1907. Flint, Michigan.		do.
7	CHANNELL	S. Foster	73	M	M	9th. June. 1848. Canton, Pennsylvania.		Wellsboro, Pennsylvania.
8	do.	Mary Mc E.	43	F	M	2nd. Oct. 1854. Dryden, New York.		do.
9	CHILSON	Edward Norton.	43	M	M	7th. Nov. 1877. Chicago, Ills.		445 Riverside Drive, New York.
10	do.	Fay Louise.	32	F	M	29th. July. 1888. Burlington. Iowa.		do.
11	CLAY	Alfred G.	61	M	M	17th. October 1859.		1229. Spruce Street. Philadelphia Pennsylvania
12	do.	Mary Alice.	57	F	M	1st. March 1864.		do.
13	CLAWSON	John L.	58	M	M	1st. Nov 1862. Delaware, U.S.A.		240, Chestnut St. Philadelphia.
14	do.	Adele E.	57	F	M	31 July 1863. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
15	CORNISH	Lillian	17	F	S	30th. Oct. 1904. New York. N.Y.		Englewood, N.J.
16	CUTLER.	Otis E.	52	M	M	15th. May. 1868. New York.		17 Church St. New York.
17	do.	Robert F.	18	M	S	1st. Sept. 1902, Suffern N.Y. U.S.A.		-do-
18	DAVIS	Carroll P.	53	M	M	1st. Feb. 1868. Pittsburgh, Penna.		c/o Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
19	DAVIS	(Mrs.) Susan.	42	F	M	21 May 1878. Pittsburgh. Pa.		do.
20	DAVISON	G. Howard.	53	M	M	1st. July. 1867, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Millbrook, N.Y.
21	do.	Marion M.	48	F	M	3rd. Jan. 1873. New York. N.Y.		do.
22	do.	Howard G.	21	M	S	30th. May. 1899. Millbrook, N.Y.		do.
23	do.	Margaret W.	19	F	S	Oct. 24th. 1901. do.		do.
24	DEERING	James E.	39	M	M	8th. Aug. 1881. New York. N.Y.		45 West 54th. Street. New York.
25	DEPREES.	Joseph H.	63	M	M	19th April. 1858. Gosport, Ind.		do.
26	do.	Harriet M.	59	F	M	20th. Feb. 1862. Buffalo. N.Y.		-do-
27	DUBILIER	William	33	M	S		Mar. 1910. United States District Ct. N.Y.	217, Center Street. New York.
28	DUNCAN	James R.	52	M	M		Evansville, Indiana, 1895.	127 So. Second Street, Evansville, Indiana.
29	do.	Adelaide H.	45	F	M	28th. May 1875, Princetown, Indiana.		do.
30	FAIRBANKS	Bessie Helen	21	F	S	April 27th. 1895, New York.		35 West 19th. St. New York City. N. Y.

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

134

S. S.

"OLYMPIC".

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

August 3rd.

1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Aug. 10, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	FLETCHER	Nina	18	F	S	25th. Jan. 1903, Brookline, Mass.		Biltmore Hotel, New York.
2	do.	Frederick C	46	M	M	2nd. Sept. 1874. Providence, R. I.		do.
3	FOSS	Martin Morse	43	M	M	3rd. June. 1878. Lewiston, Maine.		370, 7th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
4	FOSS	Elizabeth L	27	F	M	26th. June. 1894. New Brighton, New Jersey.		do.
5	GAYLORD	Harvey R	48	M	M	4th. Oct. 1872. Michigan, U.S.A.		113, High Street, Buffalo, New York.
6	GEUGHEGAN	George F.	52	M	M	23rd. April. 1869. New York, N.Y.		204, West 105th Street, New York, N.Y.
7	GIBSON	William Laurence Gordon.	29	M	S	21st. Nov. 1891. Ohio.		Stady Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
8	GOLDMAN	Julius Louis.	53	M	M	3rd. Jan. 1868. Wood Co. Texas.		301, Carlton Exchange Bldg. Dallas, Texas.
9	GREVE	Henry	45	M	M		1878. St. Louis, Mo.	4005, Lindel Blvd. St. Louis, Mo.
10	do.	Bessie W	39	F	S	20 Nov 1881. St. Louis, Mo.		do.
11	GRIFFIN	Everett	20	M	S	17th. Sept. 1901. San Francisco, Calif.		2529, Hearst Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
12	HAGGARD	Sewell	42	M	M	1st. Feb. Lebanon, Texas.		7th, Bank Street, New York, N.Y.
13	do.	Flora	42	F	M	18th. Jan. 1878. New Haven, Conn.		do.
14	HARRING,	Jacob C.	74	M	M		1875. Probate Court, Stark Co. Canton, Ohio.	Cassillon, Ohio.
15	do.	Emma	68	F	M		do.	do.
16	HARRIS	Leonore.	34	F	S	28th. July. 1887. New York, N.Y.		743, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.
17	HAYS	Arthur Garfield.	39	M	M	12th. Dec. 1887. Rochester, N.Y.		47 West 12th Street, New York, N.Y.
18	HEINER	Mabel	30	F	S	17 Dec 1891, Chicago, Ills.		London, Maine.
19	HEISLER	Harry C.	53	M	M	20th. Oct. 1867. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.		305, West End Avenue, New York, N.Y.
20	HEISLER	Anna L	43	F	M	17th. June. 1878. Reading, Pennsylvania.		do.
21	HENDLEY	Charles W.	43	M	M	20th. June. 1878. Washington, D.C.		4409, Greenway Baltimore, Md.
22	do.	Genevieve H	41	F	M	2nd. Dec. 1880. Washington, D.C.		do.
23	HITT	William	41	M	M	1st. Nov. 1879. New York, N.Y.		1001, New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D.C.
24	HONIGBAUM	William S	50	M	M	31st. Oct. 1870. St. Louis, Mo.		80, Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.
25	HOOBEEK	Arthur V.	47	M	M	15th. Sept. 1873. New York.		Ellettsville, New York.
26	do.	Josephine D	44	F	M	20th. Dec. 1876. New York, N.Y.		do.
27	HORVATH	Andrew J.	34	M	S	25th. June. 1887. Binghamton, N.Y.		Binghamton, New York
28	HULSE	John Wesley.	51	M	M	21st. Nov. 1869. Washington, D.C.		2 East Melrose Street/Orchard Chase, Md. U.S.
29	HULSE	Helen Dovie.	30	F	M	27th. Dec. 1890. Washington, D.C.		do.
30	HUMPHREY	Andrew Beaumont.	70	M	S	22nd. Sept. 1850. New Albany, Ohio.		54 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number  
135

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

August 13<sup>th</sup>, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 10<sup>th</sup>, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	JOHNSON	Francis J.	30	M	5th. Feb. 1879. Michigan.	31 East Division Street. Chicago, Ills.
do.		(Mrs.).	42	F	16 Jan. 1879. Pittsburg Pa.	do.
8	JONES	Mabel	53	F	2nd. Nov. 1834 Boston, Mass.	285, Harvard Street. Cambridge, Mass.
4	JOYCE	Jeannette Elizabeth	41	F	April 1880. Brookland, N.Y.	445, 50 A. Street. Brookland, N.Y.
5	KAUFMAN	William	45	M	By virtue of father's citizenship.	19, Grant Avenue. San Francisco, Calif.
6	KERN	Jerome D.	34	M	27th. Jan. 1885. New York, N.Y.	Bronxville. New York.
7	do.	Eva L.	29	F	London, ENGLAND.	do.
8	do.	Elizabeth Jane.	2	F	1st. Dec. 1918. Bronxville. New York.	do.
9	KING	William Wallace.	55	M	2nd. April. 1866. Waco, Erie Co. Pennsylvania.	
10	KLACKNER	George O.	57	M	25th. Jan. 1864. New York, N.Y.	7 West 28th. Street. New York, N.Y.
11	KLACKNER	Ernestine	35	F	1st. Sept. 1886. New York, N.Y.	do.
12	KNOEDLER	Edmund L.	59	M	10th. Jan. 1862. New York, N.Y.	56, Fifth Avenue. New York, N.Y.
13	do.	Leonie	23	F	2nd. October 1897. New York, N.Y.	do.
14	KNOTT	David H.	41	M	1st. Oct. 1879. New Jersey, N.J.	
15	KNOTT	Agnes G.	41	F	1st. Jan. 1879. New York, N.Y.	
16	KOHLMAN	Francis L.	41	M	29th. Sept. 1879. New Orleans, La.	Hotel Plaza, New York, N.Y.
17	LEAHY	James J.	42	M	21st. Aug. 1879. New York, N.Y.	548, 5th. Street. Brooklyn, New York.
18	LENNON	Mary	22	F	25th. May. 1898. New York, N.Y.	Bronxville. New York, U.S.A.
19	LORD	John T.	54	M	15th. Nov. 1894, Police Ct. Lawrence, Mass.	215, Averhill. St. Lawrence Mass.
20	do.	Annie B.	47	F		do.
21	MACGREGOR	Frederic	30	F	U.S. District Court, Detroit Michigan. 29th. March. 1918.	1394, West Grand Boulevard, Detroit Michigan.
22	do.	Peter	43	M		do.
23	do.	Kenneth B.	16	M		do.
24	MC MAHON	Paul W. A.	43	M	10th. Jan. 1878. Newark, New Jersey.	Belleclair Place, Montclair, N.J.
25	do.	Eleanor M.	42	F	19th. August. 1879. Orange, New Jersey.	do.
26	MAHONEY	John J.	39	M	29th. June. 1882. Chicago, Ills.	7, West Madison Street. Chicago, Ills.
27	do.	Frances H.	33	F	28th. Sept. 1884. Cincinnati, Ohio.	do.
28	MANGAN	Thomas	48	M		Binghamton, New York.
29	do.	Charles	33	M		do.
30	KING	William C.	45	M	1st. April. 1876. New York.	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 136

136

S. S.

"OLYMPIC".

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

August 3rd., 1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

August 10th 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ANDREWS	Walter Scott (Junior)	34	M	M	7th Nov., 1886. New York, N.Y.		Owl's Head, Co. Franklin.
2	AUL	Jack	39	M	M	10th April 1882. New York, N.Y.		559 West 141 Street, New York
3	ARVILLE	Dorothy	41	F	M	7th March 1880. New York, N.Y.		126 West 54th Street, New York.
4	BLAIR	Francis Preston	29	M	S	3rd Sept. 1891. Huntsville, Alabama.		Chestnut Hill, Phila.
5	BENT	George	59	M	M	3rd August, 1861. Bath, Maine.		New Preston, Conn.
6	BRADLEY	John Roger	54	M	M	18th Nov. 1866. New York, N.Y.		Hotel Plaza, New York, N.Y.
7	BRADLEY	Mrs. [unclear]	31	F	M	New York, N.Y. 1890.		do.
8	BRADLEY	John Lockwood	12	M	S	1890.		do.
9	BUNCH	Ellington Strother	39	M	M	16th Jan. 1882. Morgantown, Kentucky.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York, N.Y.
10	BULCH	Daphne	29	F	M	By Marriage. 1897.		do.
11	CLEMINSON	William Douglas	54	M	M	Oct. 1892. Criminal Court, Chicago.		6828 Ridgeland Avenue, Chicago.
12	COLLIER	James Currie.	51	M	M	1890. Dubuque, Iowa.		do.
13	COLLIER	Susie Adams	52	F	M	do. do.		-do-
14	COLLIER	Robert Hutchison	24	M	S	do. do.		-do-
15	COLLIER	Helen Adams	21	F	S	do. do.		-do-
16	CONDIT	Sears Byron	49	M	M	7th Feb. 1872. Somerville, Mass.		Brookline, Mass.
17	CONDIT	Mary Louise	48	F	M	27th Nov. 1872. Boston, Mass.		do.
18	CONDIT	Louise	26	F	S	16th July, 1905. Somerville, Mass.		do.
19	CONDIT	Elinor	17	F	S	22nd July, 1904. Newton, Mass.		do.
20	CORRIGAN	James W.	41	M	M	7th April, 1880. Grybow, Austria;.		Wickliffe, Ohio.
21	BOERS	Henry Smith	43	M	M	17th May, 1878. Arlington Heights, Mass.		60 Wall Street, New York.
22	DEFFER	William	50	M	M	1890. Springfield, Mass.		181st. Street, New York.
23	DEGAHL	Charles Francis	52	M	M	27th July, 1889. Ganahl, Texas.		120 Broadway, New York.
24	DEHLER	Arthur B.	37	M	M	16th Oct. 1883. Somerville, Ky.		403 E. Market Street, Louisville, Ky.
25	DORT	Ralph Bates	29	M	M	11 Nov. 1891. Flint, Mich.		Detroit Motor Car Co. Flint, Mich.
26	DROBISCH	Henry F.	48	M	M	7th April, 1873. Peoria, Ills.		Peoria, Ills.
27	DROBISCH	Clara A.	45	F	M	5th January, 1876. Peoria, Ills.		do.
28	FERGUSON	George A.	51	M	M	1890. Beverly, Mass.		925 N. 3rd Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
29	FERGUSON	Mabel B.	30	F	M	By Marriage.		do.
30	FITZPATRICK	Frederick F.	55	M	M	By Father's Papers.		Larchmont, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

137

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

3RD AUGUST

1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 10th., 1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	McMICHAEL	Emory	53	M	M	8th June 1868. Philadelphia, Pa.		Devon, Pa.
2	McMICHAEL	Ellen H.	47	F	M	10 March, 1874. do. do.		do.
3	MILBARK	Robert Watkinson	53	M	M	12th Nov. 1867. New York, N.Y.		Westhampton Beach, N.Y.
4	MELLON	Richard K.	22	M	S	19th June, 1899. Pittsburgh, Pa.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	MILLER	Charles A.	57	M	W.	Hedgeville W.Va. 1 Dec 1863.		Charlottesville, Va.
6	MILLER	Gilbert	37	M	M	3rd July, 1884. New York, N.Y.		Hotel Ritz-Carlton, New York NY
7	MINGEA	Wilton E.	66	M	M	124 377 Va. C. 1863.		Abingdon, Va.
8	NASH	George	63	M	M		U. S. Court, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Abingdon, Va.
9	NASH	Mary	48	F	M	St. Louis, Miss. 1871.		-do-
10	NASH	Emily	17	F	S	St. Louis, Miss. 1871.		-do-
11	NEUMANN	Carl S.	41	M	S	27th Feb. 1880. New Britain, Conn.		New Britain, Conn.
12	NORRIS	Eben H.	50	M	M	17th March, 1871. Marengo, Ills.		623 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
13	NORRIS	Nettie.	45	F	M	30th Dec. 1875. Princetown, Ills.		do.
14	OPPENHEIMER	Henry	55	M	M		Balto City Court 22nd Sept. 1887.	212 N. Howard Street, Baltimore Md.
15	MARGAN	Thomas	48	M	M			Binghamton, N.Y.
16	QVERTON	William	46	M	W	1871. Binghamton, N.Y.		Binghamton N.Y.
17	MULLEN	Robert	44	M	M	Strese, Ind. 1871.		Hollis, L.I., N.Y.
18	PANZER	Ignaz	49	M	W		N.Y. S. District Court, 17th May, 1920	33 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK
19	PARKINSON	Robert W.	26	M	S	4th April, 1895. Providence R.I.		291 Weybosset Street, Providence R.I.
20	PLAUT	Edward	29	M	M	9th Nov. 1891. New York, N.Y.		630 Park Avenue, NEW YORK NY.
21	PLUMB	James	56	M	M	12 Oct. 1863. San Francisco, Cal.		Islip, L.I., N.Y.
22	PLUMB	Anna	53	F	M	2nd Dec. 1866. Troy, N.Y.		do.
23	POST	George B. (Junior)	133	M	M	1871. New York City.		35 W. 21st Street, New York City.
24	POST	Irene	24	F	M	1895. -do-		-do-
25	POOLE	Joshua	65	M	M		2nd Nov. 1895. Probate Court Lisbon, Ohio.	East Liverpool, Ohio.
26	QUINN	Stanley J.	34	M	M	26th May, 1887. Bismark, N. Dakota.		1256 Pacific St. Brooklyn, NY.
27	RIORDAN	William A.	53	M	W	20 March, 1868. Baltimore Md.		1301 Mt. Royal Ave. Baltimo re, Md.
28	ROHRMAN	Margaret	44	F	S	11 Sept. 1876. Lyon, Ind.		Washington Hotel, St. Louis Mo.
29	ROSENBAUM	Emanuel F.	45	M	M	12th Sept. 1875. Chicago Ills.		2 East 56 Street, NEW YORK.
30	SAWYER	Ernest	35	M	M	17th March, 1886. Braceville, ILLS.		15 Park Row, NEW YORK. N.Y.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

138

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHEASTON

August 3rd, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 10th, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	RANDALL	Blanchard	34	M	M	12th. Nov. 1887. Annapolis, Md.		Blanchard Randall Gill & Fisker, Baltimore, Md.
2	do.	Emil B.	31	F	S	3rd Aug 1890. Baltimore Md.		do.
3	do.	Evelyn B.	25	F	S	26 Dec 1895. do.		do.
4	CARTER	Aurore E.	20	F	S	1900. do.		do.
5	RANDALL	Susan K. B.	34	F	M	By marriage. do.		do.
6		Henry	81	M	M	1st. April, 1840. Tennent New Jersey.		Essex and Sussex Hotel. Springlake, N.J.
7						by marriage.		do.
8								112, Cathedral Parkway. New York. N.Y.
9								Cleveland Ohio.
10								Henry Ford and Co. Detroit Michigan.
11								do.
12						by Virtue of Father's Citizenship.		do.
13						Cal., Ohio.		New Philadelphia, Ohio.
14						Ohio.		do.
15						Philadelphia, Penn.		do.
16						York, N.Y.		Red Bank, New Jersey.
17						New Jersey/		do.
18						and Va.		Englewood New Jersey.
19						Chicago, Ills.		do.
20						New York. N.Y.		1214, Chestnut Street. Philadelphia, Pa.
21						beck. New York. N.Y.		do.
22						Mo.		Bloomington, Ills.
23						Chicago. Mo.		do.
24						Ills. Court. Chicago. Ills.		434 Kenmore Avenue. Chicago Ills.
25						22nd. Sept. 1920.		do.
26						do. by marriage,		do.
27						1 City, Pennsylvania.		2 West 57th. Street. New York. N.Y.
28						do.		Charles Speck. Lockport. N.Y.
29						Aspect, Maine.		137 Skermer Avenue. New Haven. Conn.
30						New York. N.Y.		5 West 54th. Street. New York. N.Y.
31						Chicago, Ills.		Wellesley, Mass. U.S.A.

65

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

138

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHEASTON

August 3rd., 1924.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

August 10th., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RANDALL	Blanchard	34	M	M	12th. Nov. 1854. Annapolis, Md.	Blanchard Randall Gill & Fisker, Baltimore, Md.
2	do.	Emily B.	31	F	S	3rd Aug 1890. Baltimore Md.	do.
3	do.	Evlyn B.	25	F	S	26 Dec 1895. do.	do.
4	CARTER	Auroa E.	20	F	S	1900. do.	do.
5	RANDALL	Susan K. B.	24	F	S	By marriage. do.	do.
6	SANFORD	Charles Henry.	81	M	M	18th. April. 1840. Tennent New Jersey.	Essex and Sussex Hotel. Springlake, N.J.
7	do	Emily Austin	48	F	M	By marriage. do.	do.
8	SHALEK	Bernard Axl	32	M	S	11th. Aug. 1888, New York. N.Y.	112, Cathedral Pk. N.Y. New York. N.Y.
9	SCOTT	Katherine B.	23	F	S	28th. Oct. 1897. Cleveland Ohio.	Cleveland Ohio.
10	do.	Harry T.	34	M	M	1887 Cleveland Ohio.	Henry Ford and Co. Detroit Michigan.
11	do.	Mary	20	F	M	Sept 1895 Bowling Green, N.Y.	do.
12	do.	Shirley	10	F	S	By Virtue of Father's Citizenship.	do.
13	SHARP	Emmett Drew	39	M	M	April 15th. 1885. New Philadelphia, Ohio.	New Philadelphia, Ohio.
14	do.	Frederick.	38	F	M	20th. Sept. 1885. Dover Ohio.	do.
15	do.	Charlotte D.	26	F	S	24th. Dec 1915. New Philadelphia, Penn.	do.
16	SIMMONS	Jessie F.	50	F	M	12th. Sept. 1871. New York. N.Y.	Red Bank, New Jersey.
17	do.	Marion	17	F	S	25th. July. 1893. Runison New Jersey/	do.
18	SIMPSON	John R.	45	M	M	29th. Jan. 1879. Richmond Va.	Englewood New Jersey.
19	do.	Mabelle R.	40	F	M	13th. July 1881. Chicago, Illa.	do.
20	SINCLAIR	Thomas Johnston	54	M	M	22nd. Jul. 1870. New York. N.Y.	1214, Chestnut Street. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	do.	Harriet Baker.	44	F	M	15th. Oct. 1887. Rainbeck. New York. N.Y.	do.
22	SLOAN	Edwin P.	45	M	M	7th. Feb. 1879. Newmo. Mo.	Bloomington. Illa.
23	do.	Mary B.	28	F	M	18th. June. 1895. Newmo. Mo.	do.
24	SMOLKA	Oscar	25	M	M	2nd. Sept. 1920. do.	454 Kenmore Avenue Chicago Illa.
25	do.	Ruth	22	F	M	do. do.	do.
26	SPELLER	Paul	29	M	S	29th. Jul. 1892. Oil City, Pennsylvania.	2 West 57th. Street. New York. N.Y.
27	SPECKT	Charles	27	M	M	do. do.	Charles Speck. Lockport. N.Y.
28	SNOW	Levi	21	M	S	30th. Mar. 1890. Prospect, Maine.	130 Skerlan Avenue. Newhaven. Conn.
29	STARRE	Katherine E.	17	F	S	1st. March. 1904. New York. N.Y.	5 West 54th. Street. New York. N.Y.
30	STILLMAN	Anna	40	F	M	1st Sept. 1874. Chicago, Illa.	Wellesley, Mass. U.S.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ADDRESS ANSWER TO  
"COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION"  
AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

July 28th, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector -in-Charge,

SS" Olympic", New York City.

DUE ABOUT AUGUST 10th, 1931.

Please expedite landing of MR. CHARLES H. SANFORD,  
Wife, Nephew, Valet, and Maid. They are expected to  
arrive on the above named vessel as FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS.

( Telephone from Mr. Uhl July 28-1931, 10:00 a.m. )

139

Pearson.

State,  
23rd May, 1913

61 ✓ M M 27th May, 1961. Gallatinburg Pa.

57 ✓ M M 27th Aug. 1865. do. do.

Johnson 31 M M 13th Dec 1880 Milan Mich



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

140

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3RD AUGUST, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 10th

1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	STIMPSON	Wallace	57	M	M	16th June, 1864. Hopedale, Mass.		Hopedale, Mass.
2	STIMPSON	Maudie	51	F	M	18th Sept. 1869. N. Anson, Me.		-do-
3	STREESMAN	Adele	29	F	S	15th Oct. 1891. New York, N.Y.		260 Valentine Lane, Yonker N.Y.
4	STODDARD	Le Roy Ray	45	M	M	26 Oct. 1875. Glens Falls, N.Y.		Bedford Hills, N.Y.
5	STUBBS	Herbert	45	M	M	24th Feb. 1876. Cedartown, Ga.		Quitman, Ga.
6	STUBBS	Marie	38	F	M	9th April, 1883. Quitman, Ga.		do.
7	TABER	John R.	77	M	M	1871. New York, N.Y.		348 Lexington Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.
8	TURNER	Arthur G.	34	M	M	12 Oct. 1886. Baltimore, Md.		Chillean Road, Mt. Washington Baltimore, Md.
9	TURNER	Florence B.	27	F	M	30th Oct. 1893. Washington, D.C.		do.
10	TURNER	Rosemary	4	F	S	21st June, 1917. do do.		do.
11	ULLMANN	Joseph (Jnr).	38	M	M	24th May, 1883. New York, N.Y.		100 Grove Street, Tarry- town, N.Y.
12	VERON	Morris	53	M	S	30 Sept. 1867. Peoria, Ills.		731 S. Wells Street Chicago, Ills.
13	VAN PRAAG	Henry	45	M	M	8th April, 1876. New York, N.Y.		353 Fourth Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.
14	WADE	Jane	35	F	S	1871. St. Louis, Miss.		3522 Morgan Ford Road, St. Louis, Miss.
15	WALLACE	Charles F.	50	M	M	18th April, 1871. Sacramento, Cal.		do.
16	WALLACE	Sarah. E.	46	F	M	18th May, 1874. Boston, Mass.		do.
17	WARD	Hugh Joseph	50	M	M	9th June, 1871. Philadelphia, Pa.		44th Street, & 6th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
18	WAY	Francis	53	M	M		Supreme Court of N.Y. State, White Plains, N.Y. 23rd May, 1913.	do.
19	WELLMAN	Frances	31	F	M	1871. New York, N.Y.		Carlton House, 22 E. 47th Street, New York.
20	WHEELER	Harvey	61	M	M	27th May, 1961. Salladasburg Pa.		Fairlawn, Lowell Street, E. Lexington, Mass.
21	WHEELER	Griffith.	57	M	M	27th Aug. 1865. do. do.		1257 St. Nicholas Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	ZIMMERMAN	Stanley Hughson	31	M	M	13th Dec. 1889. Milan, Mich.		434, Fifth Ave. NEW YORK.
23	CARVER	Clifford	30	M	M	29th Sept. 1891. Searsport, Me.		Locust Valley, N.Y.
24	CARVER	Philae	28	F	M		By marriage.	do.
25	CARVER	John	10	M	S	Locust Valley, N.Y. 1871. do.		do.
26	SAFE	Kenneth Shaw	19	M	S	1 April 1891. do.		"Ocean Lawn", Newport, R.I.
27	Wallace,	Margaret.	31	F	S	17th April 1890. do.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

141

S. S.

"OLYMPIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

August 3rd, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Aug. 10th 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ANDREWS	Belle	50	F	S	18th. July/ 1871. Cleveland, Ohio.	340, Park Avenue. New York, N.Y.
2	do.	Charlotte.	54	F	S	22nd. Mar. 1847. Cleveland. Ohio.	Plaza Hotel, 59th. Street. and 5th, Avenue. New York, N.Y.
3	ARROTT	William	58	M	M	31st. March. 1843. Philadelphia, Pa.	101 Walnut St. Philadelphia.
4	do.	Caroline.	50	F	M	22nd. April. 1870. do.	-do-
5	BANGS	Henry Mo C	34	M	M	14th. April. 1885. New York, N.Y.	10 East 52nd. Street. New York, N.Y.
6	BARUCH	Emanuel	48	M	S		190, Superior Court, Cleveland, Ohio.
7	BENJAMIN	Solene	21	F	S	1st. Nov. 189 / New Orleans, La.	Great Northern Hotel, Chicago, Ills.
8	BORDEN.	Edith C.	44	F	M	1st. Nov. 1876. Hartford, Conn.	5831, St. Charles Avenue. New Orleans, La.
9	BRENISER	Annie	37	F	W	25th. Jan. 1874. Johnstown, Pennsylvania.	Gen. Howard. S. Borden, Runison, N. J.
10	BRUCE.	Howard	42	M	M	31st. August 1879. Richmond Virginia.	927, Fifth Avenue. New York, N.Y. N.Y.
11	do.	Mary G.	29	F	M	1892. Baltimore, Maryland.	Baltimore, Maryland.
12	CASHMAN	William Emmet	52	M	M	1st. Nov. 1848. Knights Ferry, Calif.	do.
13	do.	Rose Helen.	45	F	M	July 2nd. 1874. Point Reyes, Calif.	-do-
14	COFFEY	Anna	35	F	M		April 1912, by marriage.
15	COLE	Nancy H.	38	F	W	14th. Feb. 1882. Ind.	Carl Forster, 395, 4th. Avenue. N.Y.
16	COYENDALL	Frederick	48	M	M	1st. Nov. 1871. Kingston, New York, N.Y.	1618, Rosewood Avenue. Louisville, Ky.
17	do.	(Mrs.).	42	F	M	1st. Nov. 1871. New York, N.Y.	1, West 72nd. Street. New York, N.Y.
18	do.	Ursula	22	F	S	1st. Nov. 1871. do.	do.
19	CERNA	Bertie	30	F	M		1st. March. 1921. Cleveland, Ohio.
20	do.	Marjorie	3	F	S	11 March. 1918. Cleveland, Ohio.	17880, Lake Road. Cleveland, Ohio.
21	do.	Glades	10	F	S	1st. July 1910. do.	do.
22	CRAWFORD.	Eugene A.	50	M	S	2nd. Jan. 1871. Scranton, Pennsylvania.	44 West 94th. Street. New York, N.Y.
23	CRESAP	Jessie C.	44	F	M	4th. April/ 1877. Streeter Hill. Ills.	Kenilworth, Illinois, U.S.A.
24	do.	Edison A	19	F	S	17th. Jan. 1902/ Chicago, Ills.	do.
25	DAVIEE	Emily	41	F	M	11th. Nov. 1879. do.	do.
26	DAVIES	Emily	17	F	S	1st. Nov. 1871. do.	-do-
27	DAVIS	Francis -E	52	M	M	2nd. Oct. 1848. New York, N.Y.	Fairmont Hotel. San Francisco, Calif.
28	DAVIS.	Julia	45	F	M	20th. March, 1877. San Francisco Calif.	do.
29	DAY	Allice M	42	F	S	9th. March. 1879. Maryland, Md.	4017. Baltimore Avenue. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	do.	Cora.	44	F	S	2nd. January. 187. do.	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **10**

142

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from G E E R B O U R G, August 3rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, August 10th 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DEHLER	Ruby C.	31	✓	M	7th. Jan. 1890, Palmyra, Ind.		1518, Rosewood Avenue, Louisville, Ky.
2	DELANY	Kathleen	32	✓	F	27th. Feb. 1889, Finlay City, Michigan.		3 West 87th. Street, New York, N.Y.
3	DIXON	William G.	37	✓	M		4th. July 1921, Bristol, R.I.	W.G. Dixon, Bristol, R.I.
4	DOMINICI	Giovanni	58	✓	M		4th. Sept. 1892, Supreme Court.	120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
5	do.	Concettina	32	✓	F		do.	do.
6	do.	Antonio	2	✓	M	4th. Jan. 1919, New York, N.Y.		do.
7	DONALDSON	John	55	✓	M	2nd. Sept. 1845, Camdor, Pennsylvania.		24 Henning Avenue, Pitsburg, Pennsylvania
8	DOLEY	Lurline	35	✓	F	19th. April. 1884, San Francisco, Calif.		Ritz Carlton Hotel, 4th Street, and Madison Avenue, New York.
9	do.	Spencer Junr.	14	✓	M	2nd. May. 1907, Berlin, Germany.		do.
10	EDMONDS	John	59	✓	M	2nd. Jan. 1842, Pottsville, Pennsylvania.		1221 Spruce St., Phila. Pa.
11	do.	Sara	50	✓	F	1st. June. 1871, Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
12	do.	John	22	✓	M	22nd. Jan. 1899, East Orange, New Jersey.		-do-
13	BOEHMERT	Eleanor	17	✓	F	June 13th. 1904, Chicago, Ill.		Kenilworth, Illinois.
14	EMMETT	Burton	49	✓	M	10th. Nov. 1871, Leo, Illinois.		120 West 32d. Street New York, N.Y.
15	EVANS	Mabel	48	✓	F	3rd. June 1871, Brooklyn, New York.		27 East 47th. Street, New York.
16	EVANS	Rosalie	14	✓	F	1st. July 1907, Woodmere, New York.		do.
17	FAIR	John	40	✓	M	3rd. Feb. 1881, New York, N.Y.		
18	FARLOW	Miles	49	✓	M	13th. Oct. 1871, Winistoro, S. Carolina.		The Cathedral of St. John the Divine, Amsterdam Ave. and 11th. St. N.Y.
19	FIELD	William E.	50	✓	M	9th. Sept. 1845, Columbus, Ohio.		Columbus, Ohio.
20	FINE	Max	51	✓	M		U.S. Federal Court, New York, N.Y.	115 York Avenue, New York, N.Y.
21	FINE	Jacob	24	✓	M	1st. May. 1897, New York, N.Y.		do.
22	FISHER	A. Edward	37	✓	M		1899 Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	71-3, Nassau Street, New York, N.Y.
23	FREEMAN	Allen G.	38	✓	M	2nd. March. 1853, Flushing, Michigan.		Berkley, California, U.S.A.
24	FREEMAN	Jessie Catherine	58	✓	F	10th. May. 1843, Woodbury, Conn.		do.
25	FORSCH	Carl	42	✓	M	31st. August. 1878, New York, N.Y.		395 4th. Avenue, New York, N.Y.
26	do.	Edythe	39	✓	F	1st. April. 1882, San Francisco, Calif.		do.
27	do.	Jean	7	✓	F	14th. Sept. 1913, New York, N.Y.		do.
28	FOWLER	George	38	✓	M		1893, Binghamton, N.Y.	Binghamton, N.Y.
29	FRANZL	Christian J.	41	✓	M		17th. June. 1917, Supreme Court, Chicago Ill.	4817, N. Sawyer Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
30	FRIED	Samuel	40	✓	M		22nd. Oct. 1899, New York Supreme Court	Alexandria, La. U.S.A.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

143

S. S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 3RD, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 10th.

1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GARVER	Gustave Albert.	54	M	M	7th July. 1845. Fort Wayne, Ind.		Summerville, Ohio. U.S.A.
2	do.	Viola Baltzli	53	F	M	10th March. 1848. Beach City, Ohio		do.
3	GODECHAUX	Lucille.	2	F	S	5 Feb 1899. Napoleonville, La.		572 St. Charles Avenue. New Orleans, Louisiana.
4	GUTWIRTH	Joseph Saul	34	M	M		17th Aug. 1920. New York, N.Y.	45 John Street. New York, N.Y.
5	HAIJICEK	Frank G.	48	M	M		Naturalized by Act of Congress.	210 South Ridgeway Avenue. Chicago, Ills.
6	do.	Theresa	48	F	M		do.	do.
7	do.	Mar. T.	24	F	S	29th July. 1891. Chicago, Ills.		do
8	do.	Elsie.	20	F	S	29th April 1901. do.		do.
9	HARRIS	Leon A.	35	M	S	1st Dec. 1885. Houston Texas.		Dallas, Texas. and New York.
10	HERNICK	Robert F.	54	M	M	8th Aug. 1847. Medford, Mass. U.S.A.		84 State Street. Boston, Mass. U.S.A.
11	HIRSCH	Adolph	59	M	W		1883, Alabama Court	Birmingham Alabama. U.S.A.
12	HOOPER	Frederick.	35	M	M	10th Aug. 1885. Fairfield, Ills.		Grimell Brothers, New York, N.Y.
13	HOWE	Henry Winwright	20	M	S	14th May. 1901. New York, N.Y.		do. do.
14	JOHNSTON	J. Edward.	32	M	M	22nd Oct. 1868. Florence, S.C.		100 N. 7th St. Wilmington, Del.
15	do.	Katherine S.	35	F	M	17th Nov. 1885. N.C.		do.
16	JUDAH	Noble B. S.	37	M	M	15 April 1884. Chicago, Ills.		30, Scott Street. Chicago, Ills.
17	do.	Dorothy P.	27	F	M	17 Oct 1894. Dayton.		do.
18	KIEB	Margaret	14	F	S	11th Nov. 1904. Chicago, Ills.		Scarboro New York. N.Y.
19	KUEN	David W.	53	M	M	1st Nov. 1867. Pittsburgh, Pa.		Woodland Road. Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	do.	Antoinette.	52	F	M	13th Nov. 1868. Washington, D.C.		do.
21	do.	Katherine.	23	F	S	13th July. 1898. Knoxville, Tenn.		do.
22	do.	James A.	14	M	S	28th Jan. 1907. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.		do.
23	KUNSTLER	William.	34	M	M		New York, N.Y.	95, Nassau Street. New York, N.Y.
24	LUCAS	Ethel	37	F	S	21st July. 1885. Philadelphia, Pa.		Berwyn, Pennsylvania.
25	MARKS	Harry F.	37	M	M	4th March. 1883. London.		400 West 142 Street New York, N.Y.
26	MAUER	Morris	37	M	S		Newark New Jersey.	Morris J. Mauer, Cedarhurst, L.I. N.Y.
27	MILLER	Tobias.	28	M	S	8th Aug. 1893. New York, N.Y.		230 Fifth Avenue. New York, N.Y.
28	MOORMAN	Suzanne	25	F	M		24th. Sept. 1919. Fort Worth Texas. (marriage).	444 Burnett Street. Fort Worth, Texas.
29	O'NEIL	Margaret Perry	24	F	S	1st June. 1894. Buffalo, New York.		Plaza Hotel. New York, N.Y.
30	PALMER	Grace	38	F	M	Baltimore, Md.		849, North Michigan Avenue. Chicago, Ills.

- TANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

144

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

CHEROKEE

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 10TH, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	PETERSEN	Swire	38	M	June 1914, E. District Ct. of Tenn.	3008 St. Julien Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
2	do.	Mertle.	34	F	by marriage.	-do-
3	do.	Dorothy	5	F	Statenburg, Tenn. Dec. 1, 1914.	-do-
4	POLK	Maria H. Dehon.	35	F	29th. Sept. 1885. New York, N.Y.	310, Fifth Avenue. New York, N.Y.
5	REHFELD	Frances	24	F	30th. March. 1895. Milwaukee, Wis.	233 Cambridge Avenue. Milwaukee, Wis.
6	REINER	Ernest	38	M	2nd. Feb. 1919. Circuit Ct.	2nd. Feb. 1919. Circuit Ct. Kansas City.
7	REINER	Minnie	32	F	do.	do.
8	REPLOGLE	Blanche	39	F	1st. Jan. 1882. Johnston, Pa.	927, Fifth Avenue New York, N.Y.
9	do.	Jacob Leonard.	45	M	1st. May. 1877. New Enterprise, Pa.	do.
10	REUTLINGER	Roland.	32	M	15th. Sept. 1888. Cincinnati, Ohio.	Cornwall, Pennsylvania.
11	RICH.	Nathan H.	35	M	April. 1914. Supreme Court. New York.	113 5th. Avenue. New York, N.Y.
12	ROOT	Winifred	44	F	1877, Newark, New Jersey.	2 West 67th. Street. New York, N.Y.
13	ROSEN	Gustave J.	33	M	Patrons Naturalization papers.	959 7th. Avenue. New York, N.Y.
14	SCHWEITZER	Louis P.	22	M	1914 Newford Court.	270 West End Avenue. New York, N.Y.
15	SHAW	Ardelle	19	F	12th. July. 1902. Memphis, Tenn.	1418 Madison Ave. Memphis, Tenn.
16	SOROS	Andrew	45	M	1st. Feb. 1914.	1418 Madison Ave. Memphis, Tenn.
17	SOROS.	Rosa	45	F	by marriage.	-do-
18	STANTON	Olive (Stanton) Dean.	45	F	20th. Feb. 1877. Canton, Ill.	7157. Bennet Avenue. Chicago, Ill.
19	STONE	John N.	41	M	22nd. Aug. 1880. Boston, Mass.	Wayne, Pennsylvania.
20	STAFORD	Charles B.	51	M	29th. May. 1875. New Orleans, La.	North Shore Hotel. Evanston, Chicago, Ill.
21	TALBERT	Joe. T. (Mrs.)	27	F	21 May 1894. Richmond, Kentucky.	110 East 54th. Street. New York, N.Y.
22	TAYLOR	Josephine W.	44	F	12th. Aug. 1877. Gettysburg, Pa.	Central Union Trust Co. New York, N.Y.
23	ULLMAN	Paul	37	M	22nd. Nov 1907. St. Louis, Mo.	Stex Beer & Fuller D.O.Co. St Louis
24	VANDERBILT	Reginald G.	40	M	19th. Dec. 1880. New York, N.Y.	Sand Point Farm. Newport. R.I.
25	VANDYKE	John W.	71	N	15th. March. 1850. Lima Ohio.	The Wellington, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	WARD	Newell J.	38	M	27th. April. 1882. Newark N. J.	104 East 5th. Street. New York.
27	do.	Ethel G.	34	F	10th. Sept. 1884. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
28	do.	Rosemary	9	F	June 1911, Orange New Jersey.	do.
29	do.	Newell J. Junr.	3	M	30th. Oct. 1918. New York, N.Y.	do.
30	WHITE	John L.	40	M	14 Sept. 1878. Boston, Mass.	532, West 13rd. Street. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

3RD AUGUST, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW

YORK

Aug. 10th, 1921

Number

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FITZPATRICK	Virginia	19	F	S	16th June, 1902. St. Louis, Mo.		20 Maples Avenue, Marchmont N.Y.
2	FORRESTER	Helen Louise	29	F	M	20th March, 1892. Buffalo.		61 Broadway, New York NY.
3	FURBECK	Elizabeth	42	F	M	October 1879. Rockford, Ills.		49 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.
4	FURBECK	E. Joan	17	F	S	23rd May 1904. New York, N.Y.		do.
5	GILROY	John J.	54	M	M	18th Dec 1867. New York City.		Hotel Plaza, New York, N.Y.
6	GILROY	Mrs.	35	F	M	18th Dec 1886. Boston N.Y.		do.
7	GUGGENHEIM	Simon F.	57	M	M		1886, Erie County, N.Y.	87 Nassau, Street, NEW YORK
8	HOFFMANN	John	42	M	M	22nd Feb. 1879. Virginia City, Nev.		228 Perry Street, Oakland, Calif.
9	HOOPER	Horace Ernest	61	M	M	Worcester, Mass.		Bedford Hills, N.Y.
10	HUTCHINS	Harley D.	48	M	S	15th Aug. 1872. Cleveland, Ohio.		193 Woodland Road, Madison NJ
11	HUTCHINS	Carleton C	45	M	S	23rd May, Cleveland, Ohio.		The "New Amsterdam", Euclid Avenue, Cleveland.
12	KEENE	Foxhall parker	50	M	S	18th Dec. 1869. Oakland, CAL.		Long Island, N.Y.
13	KLIPSTEIN	Ernest Holton	31	M	M	15th Jan. 1890 East Orange, N. J.		93 Prospect Street, East-Orange, N.J.
14	KLIPSTEIN	Kenneth Hampton	21	M	S	23rd March, 1900. East Orange, N.J.		do.
15	KONDOLF	Frank L.	58	M	M			40 West 59th Street, New York.
16	KONDOLF	Pauline	52	F	M			do.
17	LAKE	Felix	40	M	M	Worcester, Mass. 1881.		2000 Broadway Ave. Wash. D.C.
18	LAKE	Katalee	15	F	S	Tazewell, Va. 2 Nov 1905.		-
19	LAURANT	Eugenia	32	F	S		by marriage.	Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
20	MacAULIFFE	Thomas	56	M	S	Pittsburgh, Penn.		Walridge Building, 47 West 34 Street, New York.
21	MARCUS	Theo.	48	M	M	10 Sept 1872. Laabla, Indiana.		911 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas.
22	MARFORIO	Antoine	43	M	S		Morris County Court. 27th June 1919.	193 Woodland Road, Madison, NJ
23	MAYER	Eva	48	F	W	10th May, 1872. Independence, Cal.		c/o American Express Co. 65 Broadway, New York.
24	MAYER	Alice	22	F	S	7th March, 1899. Marysville, Cal.		do.
25	MAYER	Julius M.	55	M	S	New York, N.Y.		25 East 30th Street, New York, N.Y.
26	MCCORMICK	George W.	49	M	M			Menominee, Mich.
27	MCCORMICK	Anna M.	45	F	M			do.
28	MCGOWAN	Kate F.	54	F	W	25th June, 1867. Indianapolis, Ind.		Indianapolis, Ind.
29	MCGOWAN	Isabel	25	F	S	7th June, 1895. Kansas City. Mo.		do.
30	BOULTON	Margory	6	F	S	10th May, 1915. New York, N.Y.		50 Saybrook Place, Buffalo N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S.

"OLYMPIC".

sailing from CHERBOURG.

August 3rd.

1921. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

Aug. 10th 1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MC MICHAEL	Ellen	18	✓ F	S	30th. Dec. 1902, Devon, Pennsylvania.		Dev., Pennsylvania.
2	WINTEROP	Barbara.	31	✓ F	S	27th. Jul-. 1890. Bridgeport, Pa.		West 51st. Street. New York.
3	WOLFE	Aaron	52	✓ M	W	25th. Sept. 1849. New York, N.Y.		Carper-Carlton Hotel. 53 and 54th St. Avenue. N.Y.
4	do.	Robert J.	17	✓ M	S	Chicago. Ill. 27th. July 1907.		do.
5	do.	Rosina S.	15	✓ F	S	-do- 19th. August 1905.		do.
6	WOOD	Cornelius Aver	57	✓ M	M	9th. Oct. 1893. Andover, Mass.		Mrs. G.A. Wood, Andover, Mass. U.S.A.
7	WOODRUFF	Robert T.	31	✓ M	M	20th. May. 1885 Andover, Mass. U.S.A.		17, Battery Place. New York, N.Y.
8	YOUNG	Sumner B.	22	✓ M	S	Aug. 14th. 1898. Marion, Mass. U.S.A.		294, Abington Street. Dorchester, Mass. Bolton Priory, Pelham Manor, N.Y.
9	Allen.	Frederick H.	60	✓ M	M	Honolulu, H.T. May 30/61.		-do- -do-
10	Allen.	Adele. L.	52	✓ F	M	N.Y. City. October 3/68.		-do- -do-
11	Allen.	Priscilla.	16	✓ F	S	Pelham Manor, N.Y. November 4/1904.		-do- -do-
12	Allen.	James. F	45	✓ M	M	Warrenton. Georgia. August 9th 1873		111 Broadway, New York.
13	Allen.	Flora	38	✓ F	M		By marriage.	do.
14	Albertine.	Joseph.	44	✓ M	S	Chicago. Ill. 21st. Nov 1877.		740. N. Chicago. Ill.
15	Butler.	Walter H.	42	✓ M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. November 5/1877.		Hotel Belmont, N.Y. City.
16	Burr.	Aaron B	27	✓ M	M	Williamstown, Mass Nov 4th 1893		536 West 172nd St. New York.
17	Bertuch.	Frederick.	65	✓ M	M		By virtue of Fathers Citi- zenship.	21 East 40 St. New York
18	Bertuch.	Minnie	52	✓ F	M	Staten Island N.Y. March 5th 1849		do
19	Bancroft.	Adelaide.	44	✓ F	S	Birkenhead. N.J. Sept 23rd 1876		Burlington, California.
20	Bedford.	Alfred C	58	✓ M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. Nov 4th 1863		270 Park Avenue. N.Y. City
21	Bedford.	Edith	50	✓ F	M	Boston, Mass Feb 14th 1848		ditto
22	Bedford.	Dean	23	✓ M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. May 3rd 1898.		ditto
23	Bantom.	Travers.	26	✓ M	S	Waco. Texas. 18th. August 1894.		144 E 36th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Buckwald.	Sarah.	30	✓ F	S	Long Branch, N.J. Jan. 13th. 1891.		Home:- 2558 14th St. N.Y.
25	Bilager.	George.	46	✓ M	S	St. Louis. Miss. 23 Feb 1875.		2606 Broadway. St. Louis
26	Boyd.	Salma	47	✓ F	M	Washington. D.C. June 1st 1874.		20 East 46th St. New York
27	Crocker.	Ethel.	54	✓ F	M	Stockton, Cal. March 23rd 1867		Burlingame. Cal.
28	Crocker.	Helen. V.	24	✓ F	S	San Francisco. Cal. Dec 18th 1897.		ditto
29	Crocker.	Charles.	17	✓ M	S	-do- Nov 2nd 1904		ditto
30	Canfield.	Grace.	28	✓ F	S	Providence R.I. 7th. Sept. 1893.		9 Gramacy Park. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 3RD., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 147 AUGUST 10TH., 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cozzens,	John B.	32	✓ M	W	New York. July 15th. 1859.		135, Madison Ave. N.Y.
2	Douglas,	George.	46	✓ M	M	New York, February 6th. 1876.		317 West Street, N.York.
3	Dale,	Alice	17	✓ F	M	N.Y.C. 3 May 1873.		602 2nd St. N.Y.
4	Dale,	Daphne.	17	✓ F	S	N.Y. 12th Jan. 1904.		-do-
5	Drake,	Edward R.	64	✓ M	W	Galisturg, Nov. 10th. 1856.		Home:- Galisturg, Ill.
6	Eason,	Berothy.	21	✓ F	S	Nebraska, City, Nebraska. 17th. March 1897.		-do-
7	Eason,	Francis W	53	✓ M	M	Watertown, N.Y. 25th. June 1861.		-do-
8	Eason,	Jessie. I.	53	✓ F	M	Middletown, Conn. 6th. July 1847.		-do-
9	Eyre,	Edward Joseph.	36	✓ M	S	New York. January 3/86.		370, Park Ave., N.Y.C.
10	Forbes,	Henry. H	53	✓ M	M	New Bedford, Mass. March 30th. 1867.		40 E. 11th St. N.Y. City.
11	Fogarty,							
12	Fogarty,							
13	Freeman,	John R	66	✓ M	M	Bridgton, Maine. 27th. July 1854.		Providence R. I.
14	Gage,	William. S	55	✓ M	M	New York. 30th. May. 1863.		Manhattan 61st, N.Y.
15	Paquale,	Galasee.	34	✓ M	M		Boston Mass. November 1910.	62 Fayatte St. Boston, Mass.
16	George,	Alice.	35	✓ F	M	Rutford. Mass. 28 Dec 1883.		40 Somerset Ave. Boston. Mass.
17	Sears,	Sylvia.	26	✓ F	S	Cole Park Ill. July 10th. 1896.		Hotel Concord, Boston, Mass.
18	Gutman,	Jacob. W.	56	✓ M	S		New York Sup. Court. Oct. 1911.	144 East 80th St. N.Y.C.
19	Hale,	Etta.	41	✓ F	M		By marriage.	25-3rd. Street, Lowell, Mass.
20	Hickman,	Edwin H.	32	✓ M	M		New York Supreme Court. N.Y. April 1912.	111 E. 7th St. N.Y.C.
21	Hickman,	Mary.	32	✓ F	M	Columbus. Ohio. 20th. Nov. 1886.		-do-
22	Hitchcock,	Thomas.	31	✓ M	S	Aiken, S. Carolina. 11th. Feb. 1900.		Westbury N.Y. N.Y.
23	Hurley,	Edward.	37	✓ M	S	Chicago Ill. 31st. July 1844.		38 E. Jackson Boulevard, Ill.
24	Jacoby.	Phillip.	42	✓ M	M		Detroit, Mich. May 26th. 1914.	1449, Longfellow Av. Detroit, Mich.
25	Jacoby.	Regina.	46	✓ F	M		By marriage.	-do-
26	Izard,	Samuel T.	53	✓ M	M	New Jersey. July 27/1868.		Home:- Elmira, N.Y.
27	Izard,	Dilla.	53	✓ F	M	Philadelphia, April 25/1868.		-do-
28	Koenig,	Walter.	32	✓ M	M		N.Y. Southern Dis. Ct. April 1921.	327, W. 56th. Street. N.Y.C.
29	Kutnow,	Sophie.	34	✓ F	M		By marriage.	502 W. 11th St. New York.
30	King.	Frederick H	34	✓ M	S	New York. 13th. April 1887.		Newport. R. I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3. 8. OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 3RD.

19 21, Arriving at Port of

148  
NEWYORK, AUGUST 10TH., 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LAEMLE,	Louis.	58	M	Pittsburg Pa. 31-Jan-1885.	Mandfield, Wis.
2	LAEMLE,	Marie.	53	F	Plymouth, Ind. 21st-Dec-1867.	-do-
3	LEGOS,	Stephen.	31	M	New York. 4th-May 1890.	22 Holland St, Bingham, N.Y.
4	MCLAUGHLIN,	Elizabeth.	45	F	Suffolk Court, Boston, Mass. 18 June, 1916.	105 Stratford St. Mass.
5	MCDOWNEY,	Henry Clay.	53	M	Pittsburg Pa. March 10th-1888.	5574, Northumberland Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
6	MC EDOWNEY,	Emile A.	53	F	-do- Oct. 15th-1888.	-do-
7	MC EDOWNEY,	Annabel.	25	F	-do- Jan. 23rd-1896.	-do-
8	MC EDOWNEY,	Hester.	20	F	-do- May 2nd-1901.	-do-
9	MC NAMARA,	Stuart,	42	M	Washington, D.C. 1 Feb-1879.	171, East 4th Ave. N.Y.C.
10	MC NAMARA,	Theodora.	36	F	N.Y.C. 18th-January 1885.	-do-
11	MORRISON,	Jennie, C.	52	F	Easton, Penn. 15th-March 1889.	77, Myrtle Ave, Montclair, N.J.
12	MORRISON,	Flora, M.	24	F	Arlington, N.J. 13th-May 1897.	-do-
13	MORRISON,	Beatrice, L.	22	F	-do- 21st-Nov-1897.	-do-
14	MORRISON,	Georgina.	21	F	-do- 18-Nov-1897.	-do-
15	MILLER,	Elizabeth.	18	F	Hartford, Conn. 13th-May-1903.	409, Sonto Ave. N.Y.C.
16	MILLER,?	Charles A Jr.	13	M	-do- 18th-Oct-1907.	-do-
17	METCALB,	Evangelina.	37	F	Bancroft, Maine. Dec-18/1893.	550, 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
18	MUNSILL,	Eva	45	F	Hartford, Conn. 3rd-Sept-1878.	111, E. 60th St. N.Y.C.
19	MORGAN,	William.	52	M	Newport, N.H. May 2/1888.	1606-16th St. Washington, D.C.
20	MORGAN,	Cora.	52	F	Washington, D.C. August 19th-1898.	-do-
21	MAYER.	Ernest.	33	M	By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	15, E. 50th St. N.Y.C.
22	MILLS,	Elizabeth.	32	F	New Haven Conn. 28th-Oct-1898.	150, E. 72nd St. N.Y.C.
23	MILLS,	Elizabeth.	24	F	New York. 2th-Nov-1907.	-do-
24	MAKEPEACE,	Roderick...	24	M	Providence, R.I. 9th-August 1897.	275, Walland Ave. Prov. R.I.
25	MATHISON,	Elizabeth.	31	F		
26	NESSON,	Israel.	55	M	Boston, Mass. 14th-July 1885.	101, Tremont St. Boston, Mass.
27	NESSON,	Eva,	45	F	By marriage.	-do-
28	OWEN,	Charles A.	37	M	Marion Ohio. 30th-Oct-1883.	230 West 76th St. New York.
29	PATTERSON,	Edith.	37	F	Dayton, Ohio. 23rd-June 1895.	1019, North Main, Dayton, Ohio.
30	PARVIN,	Emers one	64	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 19th-Jan-1887.	C/o White Star Line N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

149

11-4712

S. S. OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 3RD.

1921. Arriving at Port of New York

AUGUST 10TH.

1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meyer, Henry	62	M	S	New York. June 29th 1859	547 5th.. Avenue. New York.
2	<del>Muller, Hermann</del>					
3	Nourse, Josephine.	48	F	M	Stonelayton. Conn. July 22nd 1873.	14 Iowa Circle. Washington.
4	Stafford, Emily.	60	F	M	Chicago. Ill. June 22nd 1861.	Haverford. Pa.
5	Hammill, Edith	42	F	M	Senatoben. Miss. Feb 28th 1879.	9 West 52nd. St. New York.
6	Hammill, Maude.	16	F	S	Greenwich. Conn. June 28th 1905	-do-
7	Munsey, Frank.		M	S	Greenwich. Conn. June 28th 1905	161 E 46 Street. New York.
8	Gerard, John	32	M	S	Long. Isd. N Y June 1918.	19 Westbourne Tce. Brookline, Mass
9	Chapen, Margaret.	44	F	M	Boston. Mass. Jan 4th 1877	ditto
10	Chapen, Louise.	11	F	S	Boston. Mass. Jun 12th 1910.	ditto
11	Chapen, Elizabeth.	17	F	S	Winchester. Mass. Jun 10th 1904	ditto
12	Dixon, Joseph.	63	M	M	Hemlock. N.Y. 8th. Dec 1856.	c/o John Wanamaker, Philadelphia.
13	Evans, Meta.	28	F	S	Clifton. Cinnatti Ohio. 18 March 1893.	1103-166th St, Washington. D C
14	Jacquain, Octave.	49	M	M	Common Pleas St. Jan. 19/20 Washington Penn.	c/o Libby Owens Sheet Glass Co.
15	Mitchell, Sarah.	32	F	S	Winthrop Harbour. Ill. 26 Oct. 1858.	1273 East 57th St, Chicago. Ill
16	Neuhams, David.	32	M	S	Special Session Sup Crt. New York. Sept. 1910.	320 Central Park West, New York
17	Parr, Harry	41	M	M	Yonkers N.Y. 20th. March 1880.	35 Gilbert Place, Yonkers. NY
18	Parr, Clare.	39	F	M	New Brunswick. N.J. 29th. Sept. 1881.	ditto
19	Preston, Lewis B	44	M	M	New Orleans La. 1 Dec 1876.	Mount Kisco. N Y
20	Preston, Matel.	37	F	M	San Francisco 6th. April 1884.	ditto
21	Preston, John.	15	M	S	New York. 12 April 1906.	ditto
22	Preston, Jean.	9	F	S	New York. 2 October 1912.	ditto
23	Preston, James.	7	M	S	New York. 5 August 1914.	ditto
24	Preston, Irene.	5	F	S	New York. Sept. 1916.	ditto
25	<del>Robinson</del> HANNA. Grace,	30	F	S	Norwalk. Conn. July 1891.	Norwalk Conn
26	Robinson, Helen.	27	F	S	Akron. Ohio. 4 July 1894.	715 East Buckel Ave. Akron. Ohio.
27	Robinson, . . .	19	F	S	Akron. Ohio. 3 Nov 1901.	-do-
28	Gilchrist, Katherine.	19	F	S	Cleveland Ohio. 3 Nov 1901.	Laurel. Miss.
29	Manton, Harriet.	21	F	S	Akron. Ohio. 24 Sept. 1900.	North Portage, Bath, Akron. Ohio.
30	Miller, Elizabeth.	22	F	S	Pawtucket R.I. 4 Dec 1899.	Little Compton. R I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

150

3. 8.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG. 3RD

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 10TH

1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PRATT,	Herbert.	50	XX	✓ M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 21st. Nov 1871.		Brooklyn, New York.
2	PRATT,	Florence.	48	✓	F	M	-do- 1st. Nov 1873.		-do-
3	PRATT,	Florence.	44	✓	F	S	-do- 1st. Oct 1867.		-do-
4	PRATT,	Herbert, Jr.	31	✓	M	C	Brooklyn N.Y. 21st. Nov 1871.		-do-
5	PRATT,	Frederick.	12	✓	M	S	New York City. 2nd. Dec 1899.		-do-
6	ROBERTS,	Thomas.	36	✓	M	M		Wichita Falls, Texas. 6, May. 1890.	220 N. Laurel St. St. Antonio, Tex.
7	ROBERTS,	Ivor.	17	✓	M		Brooklyn N.Y. 1st. Jan. 1904.		-do-
8	ROBERTS,	Florence.	20	✓	F	S	-do- 15th. June. 1901.		-do-
9	ROBERTS,	Emma.	34	✓	F	S	-do- 18th. July. 1897.		-do-
10	ROBERTSON,	George.			M	M			
11	ROBERTSON,				F	M			
12	ROBERTSON,	Raymond.	33	✓	M				
13	ROLLAN,	Hugo.	52	✓	M			New York. 15, March. 1868.	14th. St. Ave. N.Y.C.
14	STEWART,	Duncan.	51	✓	M	M		New York. 15, March. 1868.	75 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
15	SWANN,	Thomas.	32	✓	M	S	Leicester Va. 17th. Feb. 1889.		c/o Latham & Co, Calvert Bldg. Baltimore, Md.
16	LANHAM,	William. W	38	✓	M	S	Baltimore, Md. 24th. JUNE 1884.		-do- -do-
17	SCHREIBER,	Caroline	34	✓	F	M	Lexington, Ky. November 23/1877.		(Lincoln Manor). 111-30th. Ave. San Francisco.
18	SAWYER,	Norman.	10	✓	M	S	Los Angeles Cal. Dec. 26/1910.		15, Park Row, New York.
19	SWASSY,	Ambrose.	45	✓	M		New York. 1st. Dec 1877.		7000 Madison Av. Cleveland, Ohio.
20	SHAW,				F	M			
21	STARR,	Allen.	37	✓	M	M	N.Y. 16th. May 1884.		1st. St. Ave. N.Y.
22	STARR,	Alice.	35	✓	F	M	N.Y. 13th. March. 1886.		-do-
23	STEEL,	Gardner.	45	✓	M		Washington, D.C. 1st. July. 1877.		1000 Parkman Av. Pittsburg, Pa.
24	TAYLOR,	Ella, E	32	✓	F	M	Franklin, Mich. 27th. February. 1889.		Ann Arbor, Mich. Liberty St.
25	THOMPSON,	A gnes.	33	✓	F	S	Baltimore, Md. 10th. May 1887.		c/o Mrs. Loomis, New York, N.Y.
26	WILSON,	Ray.			F	S			
27	TOBEY,	George.	40	✓	M		Concord, Mass. 1st. June 1881.		1st. St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
28	UNGER,	Caroline.	32	✓	F	M		by marriage.	870 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
29	UNGER,	Oliver.	5	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill. August 23rd. 1918.		-do-
30	TAYLOR,	Roswell.	20	✓	F	M	New York. 23rd. March 1897.		So. Massey St. Watertown, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27  
152

S. S. OLYMPIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 3RD, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 10TH, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Couch	William	24	M S	Oxbow, New York. 22nd. Sept. 1896.	180 Bank Ave. Watertown N.Y.
2	Waylor	Wm.	18	M M	Watertown N.Y. 23rd. March 1890.	Watertown. N.Y.
3	Williamson	Charles	22	M M	Cleveland, Ohio. 13 April 1878.	3200 Sheridan Rd., Chicago Ill.
4	Williamson	Grace	31	F M	Madison Wis. 27th. Nov 1889.	-do-
5	Wachter	Barbara	15	F M	Northfield Minn. July 14th 1876	100 Madison St. Chicago Ill.
6	Wright	Sam. S	31	M M	Washington. D.C. Dec 2nd 1888.	195 Broadway. New York
7	Wesp	Sidney	41	M M	Rochester. N.Y. Oct 21st 1879	16 State St., Rochester
8	Wesp	George	4	M M	ditto Nov 17th 1880	96 Bryan St., Rochester
9	Wyman	Bates	50	M M	St Louis. Mo. Aug 18th 1870	140 Broadway. New York
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	Christianson	Charlotte.	39	F S	Chicago. Ill. 23rd. Feb 1892.	9251 Queens Rd., Chicago, Ill.
16	Whittemore	Thomas	50	M S	Cambridge. Mass. Jan 2nd 1871.	372 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge. Mass.
17	Wood	Mary	74	F M	New York March 2nd 1841.	495 West End Ave, New York.
18	Willard	Rosalind.	22	F S	New York 13th Oct. 1898	Hempstead. N.Y.
19	Warren	Charles.	51	M M	Base City, Mich. 10th. April 1870.	273 Lakeside Ave., Grand Rapids Mich.
20	Warren	Helen	47	F M	Detroit. 10th. Aug. 1874.	ditto
21	Warren	Charles.	14	M S	ditto July 2nd 1887	ditto
22	Warren	Robert	13	M S	ditto July 17th 1908.	ditto
23	Warren	John	6	M S	ditto May 4th 1914.	ditto
24	Yates	David.	54	M M	Ill. Court. Chicago. Ill. S ept. 1890.	370 Marshall St., Chicago. Ill.
25	Yates	Edw.	20	M M	Ottawa Ill. 31 August 1871.	ditto
26	Archer	Leo	37	M M	New York May 17th 1883.	ditto
27	Harper	Edw.	54	M M	New York City Feb 14th 1867	243 Park View Ave., Oakland, Cal
28	Harper	Lawrence	20	M S	Oakland. Cal. Mar 14th 1901	ditto
29	Moody	John	53	M M	Chicago City. May 2nd 1868	524 W 103rd St., New York
30	Moody	John Edmund.	20	M S	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 18th 1900	ditto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Sailing Yacht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

10 AUG 1921

154

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Hayes, Master, of the OLYMPIA, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1921

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 3: *Handwritten entries* — Membership lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of correspondents who also entry.

**Duration:** Age - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter especially only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6: *Married or single*. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Rating of occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as in many instances, painter, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

Answer: I have never directed the funds between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money.

*Commentary: Since paragraph 2(c)(2) makes this distinction on the manifesto, and corrections should be made.*

2. Able to read and write. This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

the language of the act this alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

to be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens are

emphasis, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not French.

There might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Indian, South or North American, European, or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be placed in "Hispanic."

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each entry be made in the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

(Column 13 (*Final destination*)). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. If the alien is not going to reside permanently in any one of the countries named, he should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13 (*Final destination*)).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).--The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the date and the place.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer

should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor bears that out, the

question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 101 day of August, 1911

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Beaumont

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

"OLYMPIC"

*Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 3rd.

19 21

80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

1 AUG 1921

19

156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether the possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their position as such officer or officers.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	21 New York	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brn	nil	Roumania	Bucharest
2	yes	Mother	yes	yes	Boston	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	ruddy	dark	blue	nil	Canada	Orangeville
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	Transit	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	Transit	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
5	no	Self	yes	yes	Transit	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918 Honolulu	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	Mole on nose	England	Bradford
7	yes	Mother	yes	yes	Transit	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921 New York	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	Transit	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
10	no	Self	yes	yes	Transit	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
11	no	Husband	yes	yes	do	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	IN Transit	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
13	no	Husband	yes	yes	Transit	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
14	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
15	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	Transit	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
17	no	Self	yes	yes	Transit	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
18	no	Self	yes	yes	Transit	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	Transit	Transit	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Mark on right eye	England	Thirsk
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their position as such officer or officers.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at New York

John L. ...  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. D. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROBERT L. C. P. L. E. D. N. I. S. T. O. L. Y. M. P. I. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2. S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 3rd, 1921

Total passengers . . . . . 29

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10 AUG 1921

19

158

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Hayes, Master, of the SS. "Albatross", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Hayes  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

J. L. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the persons' examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21.  
at NEW YORK.

H. H. Beaumont

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK.

10 AUG 1921 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the law for same, and if so, where, and for what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any territorial Government of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	124, 78th Street, Brooklyn, New York	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	gray blue	nil	England London
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes	124, 78th Street, Brooklyn, New York	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	gray blue	nil	England London
3	yes	Father	yes	yes	124 78th Street, Brooklyn, New York	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	gray blue	nil	England London
4	no	Self	yes	yes	Husband; Mr. G. Carah, 107 Windemere Avenue, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	dark gray	nil	England London
5	no	Self	yes	no	Father; Mr. G. Carah, 107 Windemere Avenue, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	blk hair	nil	England Redruth
6	yes	Self	yes	no	Uncle; Mr. E. Chanoweth, 887 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	med	brn brn	nil	England Camborne
7	yes	Self	yes	no	Uncle; Mr. E. Chanoweth, 887 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	Lbrn grey	nil	England Camborne
8	no	Self	yes	no	Son; Mr. Evan G. Davies, 89 E Chalmers Ave, Youngstown, O.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	pale	grey brn	nil	Wales Tonypandy
9	no	Husband	yes	no	Son; Mr. Evan G. Davies, 89 E Chalmers Ave, Youngstown, O.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	fresh	brn grey	nil	Wales Gilfach Goch
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	Intended Husband; Mr. W. H. Irving, Rawlins, Wyo.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	aub blue	nil	England Nottingham
11	yes	Self	yes	no	Sister; Mrs. Giacometti, 328 W 96th Street, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fresh	brn grey	nil	Scotland Aberdeen
12	no	Self	yes	yes	1115 Anna Capa Street, Santa Barbara, Los Angeles.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fresh	brn brn	nil	England London
13	no	Father	yes	yes	1115 Anna Capa Street, Santa Barbara, Los Angeles.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A. New York
14	yes	Self	yes	no	Son; Mr. Thomas Hale, 1857 E 116th Street, Cleveland, O.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	grey	grey Mole right cheek	England Hampreston
15	no	Self	yes	yes	HOME CHURCH ST. MILLTOWN, NEW JERSEY	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark	brn blue	nil	Switzerland Margenthal
16	no	Husband	yes	yes	20 20	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light	Lbrn brn	nil	France Merrat
17	no	Father	yes	yes	20 20	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A. Milltown
18	no	Mr. Imboden	yes	yes	20 20	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light	grey brn	nil	France Augerolles
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	The Pillars, Drake Rd. (Box 31) Scarsdale, N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	light brn	nil	England London
20	no	Self	yes	yes	Brother; R. Keith, Schenectady, 26 Denner Ave, Belle Bus.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	brn blue	nil	Scotland Stuartfield
21	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Giacometti, 328 W 96th Street, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no</								

**Note.**--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault, killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official position?



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Hayes, of the OLYMPIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Hayes  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

John E. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIA, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. EDIN, L. C. R. F. EDIN, L. F. S. & P. GLA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21,  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



10  
ALL ALIENS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 3rd.

1921

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended (usual permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mes.	Read.			Hear what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Stuart	Maria	32	F	S	Lady's maid	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. J. Suter.	Idaho	Paris
2		Stuart	Ethel Maud	32	F	S	Lady's maid	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	MOTHER: Mrs. Stuart.	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Schwartz	Adolph Franz	25	M	S	Civil servant	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	London	119 Bernerley Rd, London S.W.11.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Stuart	Ethel Maud	32	F	S	Lady's maid	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	London	MOTHER: Mrs. C. Stuart.	N.Y.	New York
5		Temby	John Henry	32	M	M	Warehouse man	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Redruth	19 Pentland St, Wandsworth, London.	Pa.	Plymouth
6		Temby	Florence	23	F	M	Wife	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Redruth	MOTHER: Mrs. M. Temby.	Pa.	Plymouth
7		Tadgell	Ernest William	55	M	M	Retired	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Druids Rd, Illogan Highway, Redruth.	Pa.	Plymouth
8		Tadgell	Edith Ellen	54	F	M	Wife	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Son; C.W. Tadgell.	Mass	Salem
9		Wheeler	Walter Charles	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Salisbury	27 Geraldine Rd, London S.W.18.	Mass	Salem
10		Williams	Mary Catherine	58	F	Wd Wkr	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	27 Geraldine Rd, London S.W.18.	Mich	Detroit	
11		Williamson	Percy	33	M	M	Printer	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Berkeley	Father; F.J. Wheeler.	Cal	Berkeley
12		Williamson	Mildred Evelyn	28	F	M	Wife	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Berkeley	Daughter; Mrs. T. Williams.	Cal	Berkeley
13		Williamson	Susan Evelyn	4	F	S	Nil	No.	No.	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Berkeley	4 Langford Rd, Manchester.	Cal	Berkeley
14		Walpole	May	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Nottingham	G'father; Mr. Williamson.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		Doran	Hubert Frank	35	M	M	man	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Groveville	Mother; Rebecca Walpole.	N.J.	Groveville
16		Doran	Miriam R	33	F	M	Wife	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Groveville	Father; Mr. T. Doran.	N.J.	Groveville
17	UNDER 18	DORAN	Ruby	6	F	S	Nil	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Groveville	164 Broadway, Bexley Heath.	N.J.	Groveville
18		Steggalls	Grace Emma	43	F	S	Costumier	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	London	164 Broadway, Bexley Heath.	N.Y.	New York
19		Anker	Rose	26	F	M	Wife	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	London	41 Allison Rd, Hornsey, London.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 18	Anker	Richard	2	M	S	INFANT	No.	No.	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; Mr. L. Wilson.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Winston	William Robert	43	M	M	Chauffeur	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Darfield	20 Bancroft Rd, Mile End, London.	N.Y.	New York
22		Winston	Maud	41	F	M	Wife	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Darfield	15 Lister St, Rotherham, Yorks.	N.Y.	New York
23		Winston	William John	14	M	S	Nil	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Darfield	Mrs. J. de Bow.	N.Y.	New York
24		Rumsey	Florence Rumsey	27	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Eastleigh	15 Lister St, Rotherham, Yorks.	N.Y.	New York
25		Frost	Edith	39	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Frank V. Rumsey.	N.Y.	Islip
26		Justin	Lydia	41	F	S	Governess	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Plainfield	Stainlands, Ferrybridge, Yorks.	N.J.	Plainfield
27		Hill	Richard George	41	M	M	Bakery	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	St Margarets, Woodford Green, Essex.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Benjamin	Israel	61	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	Poland	Polish	England	London	John H. Haynes.	N.Y.	New York
29		Kahan	Simon	30	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Germany	Berlin	Mr. S. Richmond.	N.Y.	New York
30		Kahan	Sarah	55	F	M	Wife	yes	English	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Germany	Berlin	17 Richard Street, Commercial Rd., London.	N.Y.	New York

83

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unsworn assisting or lifting or any minor or officers, either or specifying same as required by the law.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

1921																																	19		162	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he or she engaged in business, profession, occupation, or trade? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, reward, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																
1	no	Self	yes no	** ** *	Aunt; Mrs. Elise Scheidegger, Paris, Idaho.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 fresh blond grey	nil	Switzerland	Kolliten																	
2	yes	Employer	yes yes	** ** *	c/o Mrs. du Paroy 636 5th Ave., New York.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 fair brn grey	nil	England	London																	
3	no	Self	yes no	** ** *	Father; Mr Schwartz 28 S Robinson St., Philadelphia, Pa;	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 fair brn grey	nil	England	Brighton																	
4	no	Employer	yes yes	** ** *	Employer; Mrs E. du Parcy, 630 5th Ave., New York.	yes	8 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 fair brn grey	nil	England	London																	
5	no	Self	yes no	** ** *	Aunt; Mrs H.A. Friak, 377 Palmer St., Plymouth, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 fair brn blue	nil	England	Illogan																	
6	no	Self	yes no	** ** *	Aunt; Mrs H.A. Friak, 377 Palmer St., Plymouth, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 fair brn blue	nil	England	Redruth																	
7	yes	Self	yes no	** ** *	Daughter; Mrs L.E. Howie, 38 Dearborn St., Salem, Mass.	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2 fair grey grey	nil	England	Hishops																	
8	yes	Husband	yes no	** ** *	Daughter; Mrs L.E. Howie, 38 Dearborn St., Salem, Mass.	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0 fair brn blue	nil	England	Stortford																	
9	no	Self	yes yes	** ** *	Uncle; Mr E. Wheeler, 1233 Eason Ave., Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2 fresh brn blue	nil	England	Salisbury																	
10	no	Self	yes no	** ** *	Brother; Mr W.D. Stoddard, 1419 Garrison Ave. Battle City.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 fresh grey blue	nil	England	Redruth																	
11	yes	Self	yes yes	** ** *	BEARLEY CALIF (NOME)	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2 fair brn hazel	nil	England	Manchester																	
12	yes	Husband	yes yes	** ** *	Do Do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 fair brn blue	nil	U.S.A.	Chicago																	
13	yes	Father	yes 4	** ** *	Sister; Agnes Marriott, 2439 Carson St., Pittsburgh, Pa;	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 fresh brn hazel	nil	England	Nottingham																	
14	no	Self	yes no	** ** *	Mrs. M.B. Stanley, Maple Ave., Folsom Philadelphia, Pa	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1 med brn blue	nil	England	London																	
15	no	Self	yes yes	** ** *	Mrs. M.B. Stanley, Maple Ave., Folsom, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 med brn brn	nil	England	Sidecup																	
16	no	Husband	yes yes	** ** *	Mrs. M.B. Stanley, Maple Ave., Folsom, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 med brn grey	nil	England	London																	
17	no	Uncle/y	yes no	** ** *	Sister; Mrs Jeffreys, 131 Berwyn Street, N.J.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 fair Dbrn grey	nil	England	St Pancras																	
18	yes	Self	yes no	** ** *	6310 Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 med Dbrn grey	nil	England	London																	
19	yes	Self	yes no	** ** *	Philadelphia, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 med Dbrn grey	nil	England	London																	
20	yes	Self	yes no	** ** *	Brother; Mr Woodger, Great Neck, Long Island.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 fair grey blue	nil	England	London																	
21	yes	Brother	yes no	** ** *	Brother in Law; Mr Woodger, Great Neck, Long Island.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 fair brn blue	nil	England	Stamford																	
22	yes	Brother	yes no	** ** *	Uncle; Mr Woodger, Great Neck, Long Island.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0 fair brn blue	nil	Scotland	Mintlaw																	
23	yes	Uncle	- no	** ** *	Employer; Plumb, Mrs J. Islip, New York.	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 fair brn blue	nil	England	Winchester																	
24	yes	Employer	yes no	** ** *	Employer; Mrs J. Plumb, Islip, New York.	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 fair brn brn	nil	England	London																	
25	yes	Employer	yes no	** ** *	Friends; Mr R E. Clarke, 1128 Watching Ave., Plainfield.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2 fair fair blue	nil	England	London																	
26	no	Self	yes yes	** ** *	3319 N 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa; /	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 fair brn blue	nil	England	Peterborough																	
27	yes	Self	yes yes	** ** *	Wife; Mrs Benjamin, Perry Street, Newark, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 fresh grey brn	nil	Russia	Vilna																	
28	yes	Self	yes no	** ** *	c/o J. Sklar, Manufacturing Coy, Brooklyn, New York.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 fair white grey	nil	Lithuania	Kovno																	
29	yes	Self	yes no	** ** *	c/o J. Sklar, Manufacturing Coy, Brooklyn, N.Y.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 med dark brn	nil	Lithuania	Kopil																	

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their status as such officer or officers.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arthur J. Hays, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hays  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

John J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing thereon, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 11.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S.

S. S. OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

24-00000

other organized government because of his or their official



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 AUG 1921, 19

164

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?									Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes Self	no	Son in law Boris Teitelbaum 160 S 3rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	dk brn brn	Nil	Russia Gurmman
2	yes Mother	yes no	do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	dk brn brn	Nil	Russia Gurmman
3	yes Mother	yes no	do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	dk brn brn	Nil	Russia Gurmman
4	yes Nephew	yes no	Husband. Abe Hortick 160 S 3rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	dk brn brn	Nil	Russia Gurmman
5	yes Pianoe	yes no	Pianoe Albert Bernhard Garden City Club Nassau Blvd. N.Y.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5	dk brn grey	none	Switzerland Buti
6	yes Self	yes no	Uncle. Mr Max Gadiseky 41 North Street Boston Mass	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fresh brn. blue	none	Poland Zurich
7	no Self	yes no	Bother in law Mr A. Witten. 100 S. Winchester Ave. Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brn brn	Scar Over right eye	Russia Ponev
8	no Husband	yes no	do do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair brn brn	none	Russia Ponev
9	no Father	yes no	Uncle. do do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	4	fair brn Hazel	none	Russia Ponev
10	no Father	no no	do do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	3	dk. brn. brn	none	S. Africa Cape Town
11	no Father	no no	do do do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	3 10	fair brn. brn.	none	S. Africa Cape Town
12	yes Self	yes yes 6 yrs N.Y.	Son. Max Jacobson 848 Winchester Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	dk. grey brn.	none	Russia Dvinisk
13	yes Self	yes yes 6 yrs N.Y.	Brother do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	6 1	dk blk brn	none	Russia Dvinisk
14	yes Father	yes no	Father B. Malchir, 1920 Carnegie Ave Far Rockaway New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	4 3	dk. brn. brn.	Scar on Chin	S. Africa Jo'burg
15	yes Father	yes no	Father. do do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	4	dk brn. brn	none	S. Africa Jo'burg
16	yes Employer	yes no	Employer. Mrs Ada du Marcy 636 Fifth Ave. New York City	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fiar aubn. blue.	none	England Leeds
17	yes Self	yes yes 3 yrs N.Y.	Brother E. Hansen E. 504 W 111th Street New York City	no	13 months	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Denmark Fredensberg
18	no Self	yes no 4 yrs Chicago	Business 1049 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair Brn. grey	Three scars on left cheek	New Zealand Outram
19	no Uncle	yes no	Uncle Mr J Hoodham 549 Carroll St. Youngstown Ohio	no	Uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brn. blue.	Scar under chin	England Tipton
20	yes Self	yes yes 17 New York.	Mr. H.N Harris, Oakley, Cincinnati, Ohio.	no	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brn brn	nil	Switzerland Geneve
21	yes Husband	yes no	Mr. H.N Harris, Oakley, Cincinnati, Ohio.	no	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brn brn	nil	Switzerland Geneve
22	yes Self	yes no	Friend; Dr. D.S. Grossman, 1014 E 163rd Street, New York.	no	5-6	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair fair blue	nil	Roumania Jassy
23	yes Self	yes no	Employer; Mr Bowers, 60 Wall Street, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brn brn	nil	Spain Alumaina
24	yes Self	yes yes 1908-19 N.Y.	Son; Alexander. Mumaia, 169 W 49th Street New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark blk brn	nil	Syria Hasbaya

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertam J. Hayes Master, of the OLYMPIC, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1942  
at NEW YORK  
Pete Leone  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and is not to be taken as such.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Negroes, those of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of father, mother, and child.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

or simply for  $\mathbf{w}_1, \mathbf{w}_2, \mathbf{w}_3$  to each corresponding node be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Braumont, Surgeon of the United States,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1921

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 12 ALL ALIENS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Olympio

## Passengers sailing from Southampton

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mss.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Katz	Jente	49	F M	H'Wife	no	No.	no	Cz Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz Slovak, Sorkoyhuh	Son. Josef Davidson Siroky Luh Cz Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland	
2		Davidovic	Ohaim	33	M	S	Labrer	yes	Hungarian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Davidovic	Maria	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Holman	Albert	28	M M	LABORER	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Camborne	Wife. Mrs B. Holman, Trishiltian Camborne Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
5		Toda	Ernest	24	M S	Student	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Birtley	Father. Mr J. Toda, 31 Oar-ington St Birtley Durham	Ill	Benton
6		Sincock	Herbert Stanley	26	M M	Engine Pitter	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Camborne	Wife. Mrs V. I Sincock 1 E Charles St Camborne Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
7		Sincock	William John	35	M M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Redruth	Wife. Mrs Sincock, Broadlane, Redruth Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
8		Solomons	Mark	34	M S	Servant	yes	English	yes	England	Hebrew	E. Africa	Nairobi	Friend. Mrs B. Ralston Nairobi Kenya Colony	Mass	Boston
9		JAMES.	Elita	44	F M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Brother. Mr E. Cox, Albert Square, Clapham Road London S.W. 8	N.Y.	Rochester
10		DO	Vollet	17	F S	Shop Asst.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle, do do	N.Y.	Rochester
11		Roach	Thomas	73	M W	Retired	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Camborne	Son. Mr Thos. Roach, Rosemarie Rd., Camborne Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
12		Franklin	Janie	26	F M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Camborne	Brother, Mr Thos. Roach do do	Mich	Detroit
13	UNDER 18	Franklin	Sidney John	1	M S	CHILD	No	No	No	England	English	England	Camborne	Uncle do do do	Mich	Detroit
14	UNDER 18	Franklin	Eileen May	1	F S	INFANT	No	No	No	England	English	England	Camborne	Uncle do do do	Mich	Detroit
15		Berger	Abraham	32	M S	Shopkeeper	yes	English	yes	England	Hebrew	S. Africa	Cape Town	Uncle. A Rabinowitz, 33 Kloof Cape Town	N.Y.	New York
16		Thayer	Clifford	23	M S	Printer	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Norfolk	Friend Mrs Harrison 134 West Bute Street Norfolk Va.	Va	Norfolk
17	IN TRANSIT	Phillips	Phil ip	43	M M	Contractor	yes	English	yes	England	Hebrew	S. Africa	Cape Town	Wife. Mrs R. Phillips Wejburg Cape Town	Pa	Towanda
18	IN TRANSIT	Horscraft	Herbert	31	M M	Photo Engraver	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother. 10 Rodney Place London N.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	DEPORTED	Georgiade	Isaac	29	M M	Nil	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	France	Marseille	S. Caramihariakson, Thasson. Greece.	N.J.	Newark
20		Hourie	Isaac	41	M M	Merchant	yes	Arabic	yes	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A.	New York	350. CANAL ST. NEW YORK. (HOME)	N.Y.	New York
21	IN TRANSIT	Burnhill	Eleanor	45	F S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wycombe	J. Burnhill. (father) 14 High Street, Cleckheaton, Yorks.	N.H.	Maldenwood
22		Arnold	Oliver	46	M M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	West-ling		Wash	Detroit
23		Arnold	Barry	6	F S	Child				Gt Brit	English	England	West-ling		Wash	Detroit
24		Cass	Laure Ann	14	F M	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Daughter; Mrs. Newcombe Laurel Lodge, 1 Kingston Rd., New Malden.	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 18	Cass	Freda Thelma	15	F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Sister; Mrs. Newcomb, Laurel Lodge, 1 Kingston Rd., New Malden.	N.Y.	New York
26		Stiehl	Heinrich	21	M S	Engineer	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lucerne	Mrs. Stiehl, Noistr. 4. Lucerne, Switzerland.	N.J.	Grantwood
27		Hourie	Joseph Kirkley	43	M S	Master Mariner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Shields	Mother; E. O. Hourie, 53 Marshall Waller Rd., S. Shields.	La	New Orleans
28	IN TRANSIT	Drought	James Justinian	44	M S	Mining Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Africa	Londiani	Friend; Commander J. R. Hemsted, Kisumu, E. E. Africa.	Fla	Kissimmee
29		Beech	James Whitechurch	31	M S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother; Mrs. S. Beech. 69 Dalston Lane, London. E. M.	N.Y.	New York
30		Klein	Maria	35	F S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Slovakia	German	Slovakia	Mariebad	Mother; W. Klesinger Marientad, C. S.	Pa	Pittsburgh

W Tuller Insp

Total passengers . . . . .	28
U. S. citizens . . . . .	—

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10/10/1991, 19

166

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien limited to return to country from which he came, after expiration of time specified in his certificate of admission pending in the United States.</small>	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien limited to business or pleasure visit to United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or hospital, for insanity, or other mental defect, or disease, or crime, or whether reported by family as being insane, or otherwise?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or vessel, or aircraft, or motor vehicle, or automobile, or train, or ship, or vessel, or other conveyance, or by land, or water, or air, or by any other mode of transportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	\$75	no	*	Husband J Davis, Cleveland O. 198 14th St. Plain Ave.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	frsh dk brn.	none	Czechoslovakia Tracovec
2	no	Self	\$25	no	*	do do do	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	frsh brn brn	none	Czechoslovakia Siroky-Lih
3	no	self	\$25	no	*	do do do	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	frsh brn grey	none	Czechoslovakia Siroky-Lih
4	no	Self	\$40	no	*	Brother in law Mr T. Sincocok 201 La Belle Ave Highland Park Detroit	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	England Camborne
5	no	Self	\$100	yes	no	Brother in law Mr J. Phillips, Box 475 Baton Franklin Co Ill	no	Indert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	frsh brn grey	none	England Washington
6	no	self	\$80	yes	lyr	Detroit	Brother MR T Sincocok. 201 LA BELLE AVE Highland Park Detroit	unc	unc	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	drk brn brn.	none	England Camborne
7	no	self	\$200	yes	no	*	Brother, do do do	unc	unc	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dk blk brn	none	England Redruth
8	yes	Self	\$150	yes	no	*	Parents Mr P. Solomons Beech St. Revere Mass	yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	drk blk. blue.	none	England London
9	yes	Brother	\$50	yes	no	*	Brother Mr F. T. Cox, 110 Southfithugh St. Rochester N.Y.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair Drk grey	none	England Abingdon
10	yes	Uncle	yes	no	*	*	Uncle, do do do	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair fair brn.	none	England Nazeing
11	no	Self	\$28	yes	no	*	Daughter, Mrs M. Phillips, 1180 Milwaukee Ave W. Detroit.	no	Indert.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair grey blue.	none	England St Ives
12	no	Self	\$40	yes	no	*	Husband Mr S Franklin 1180 Milwaukee Ave. W. Detroit	no	Indert.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair Brn Blue	none	England Camborne
13	no	Mother	no	no	*	*	Father, do do do	no	Indert.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	- -	none	England Camborne
14	no	Mother	no	no	*	*	Father, do do do	no	Indert.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	- -	none	England Camborne
15	yes	Self	\$750	yes	to 1911	3 y. workers	Uncle, Mr Berger, 147 Orchard St. New York	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	drk black brn.	none	Russ in Waelub
16	no	Friend	\$100	yes	2 y. Norfolk Va.	1911	Friend Mrs Harison 188 W. Bute St. Norfolk Va.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair brn hazel	none	Wales Cardiff
17	yes	Self	\$800	yes	1907 Towanda Pa.		Brother, Towanda Pa.	yes	Uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	drk drk grey	none	Russia Kier.
18	yes	Self	\$50	yes	5 yrs. N.Y.	1910	Friend Mr Robinson, 611 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn New York.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med. brn. blue.	none	England London
19	yes	Self	yes	no	*	*	Uncle; Spiros Gatsakos. Newark N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	brn brn	nil	Greece Thasson
20	yes	Self	\$60	yes	4 y. New York.	1911	New York.	no	Indert.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair brn brn	nil	Syria Damascus
21	no	Self	\$100	yes	yes	1 New York.	Brother; Mr B. Burdhill, Mullewood Hotel, White Mtas. N.H.	yes	Indert.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair brn blue	nil	England Cleckheaton
22	no	Husband	yes	no	*	*	Brother; Mr P. Wallis, 3505 14th Ave Seattle Wash.	yes	Indert.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	frsh brn blue	nil	England London
23	no	Father	no	no	*	*	Uncle; Mr P. Wallis, 3505 14th Ave Seattle, Wash	yes	Indert.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
24	yes	Self	\$200	yes	no	*	Son in Law; Mr A.O. Theed, 68 Wall Street, New York.	yes	Indert.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair fair grey	nil	England Oxford
25	yes	Mother	yes	no	*	*	Brother in Law; Mr A.O.Theed, 68 Wall Street, New York	yes	Indert.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair Lbrn grey	nil	England London
26	yes	Self	\$40	yes	no	*	Mr Z. Stiehl, 255 Lorton Ave. Grantwood, N.J.	yes	Indert.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	pale blk brn	nil	Switzerland Lucerne
27	no	Self	\$200	yes	yes	8 New Orleans.	JOINING SHIP. New Orleans	yes	Indert.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	frsh brn grey	nil	England Shields
28	no	Self	\$300	yes	no	*	Sister in Law; Mrs. H.W. Drought, Kissimmee, Fla.	yes	Indert.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	frsh brn brn	nil	Ireland Dublin
29	yes	Self	\$500	yes	yes	5 New York.	off Standard Oil Co 36 Broadway, New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair Dbrn hazel.	fore-arm.	England London
30	no	Self	\$30	yes	no	*	Brother; A.F. Kleingner, R.F.D. 11. Hellerton, Fla.	no	Perm	Indert	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair brn grey	nil	Czechoslovakia Marienbad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William J. Hays, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Hays  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

John J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. CLAR., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 24,  
at NEW YORK.

F. C. S. Edin.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 3rd.

19 21

83

Total passengers
U. S. citizens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing  
other organized government because of his or their official character



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

168

# List 13

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employment terminates, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or confinement, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the law? If yes, specify by what law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of any State. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether, because of race or color, or religion, or political opinions, or other reasons, he is likely to be subjected to persecution in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no		Son; Morris Kronisch, 265 7th Ave., New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh dark dark	nil	Poland	Ihoron
2	no	Mother	no	no		Brother; Morris Kronisch, 265 7th Ave., New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh dark dark	nil	Poland	Ihoron
3	no	Mother	no	no		Brother; Morris Kronisch, 265 7th Ave., New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh dark dark	nil	Poland	Ihoron
4	no	Mother	no	no		Brother; Morris Kronisch, 265 7th Ave., New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh dark dark	nil	Poland	Ihoron
5	yes	Self	yes	no	* *	Son; Ignac Scheer, 169 Washington Ave., New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh gry grey	nil	Poland	Monasterjyska
6	yes	Husband	yes	no	* *	Son; Ignac Scheer, 169 Washington Ave., New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh grey grey	nil	Poland	Stanislanor
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	* *	Ignac Scheer, Bro. & Hub Jacob Korner 169 Washington Ave., New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair blond grey	nil	Poland	Monasterjyska
8	yes	Mother	no	no	* *	Ignac Scheer, 169 Washington Ave., New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	- -	nil	Poland	Monasterjyska
9	yes	Self	yes	no	* *	Ignac Scheer, 169 Washington Ave., New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh blond grey	nil	Poland	Monasterjyska
10	yes	Husband	yes	no	* *	Ignac Scheer, 169 Washington Ave., New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	FSN BAN. BAN	nil	Poland	Monasterjyska
11	yes	Father	yes	no	* *	Ignac Scheer, 169 Washington Ave., New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	- -	nil	Poland	Monasterjyska
12	yes	Self	yes	no	* *	Mr. G. Derabin, 60 Atlantic Ave., Freeport, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair brn brn	nil	Russia	Grodno
13	yes	Husband	yes	no	* *	Mr. G. Derabin, 60 Atlantic Ave., Freeport, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	DK BAN. BAN	nil	England	Southampton
14	yes	Brother	yes	no	* *	Brother; Walter D. Smith, 203 Caledonia Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brn brn	nil	England	London
15	yes	Uncle	no	no	* *	Uncle; Walter D. Smith, 203 Caledonia Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brn brn	nil	England	London
16	yes	Self	yes	no	* *	c/o Woodstock Hotel, Bridgeport,	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh fair blue	nil	Wales	Swansea
17	yes	Self	yes	no	* *	Paul Petersen, 3785 Armitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair blond blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
18	yes	Self	yes	no	* *	Emil Osturbion, Westfield, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair brn blue	nil	Sweden	Ostad
19	no	Self	yes	no	* *	2171 Jean Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brn brn	nil	Belgium	Nicolaas
20	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	2 M.S. OLYMPIC ORCHESTRA 1921, New York.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh brn brn	nil	Wales	Bangor
21	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	" "	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brn brn	nil	England	London
22	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	" "	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brn blue	nil	England	Bristol
23	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	" "	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	nil	England	Carlisle
24	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	" "	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair fair blue	nil	England	Liverpool
25	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	" "	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark grey brn	nil	England	Bristol
26	yes	Employers	yes	-	* *	" "	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark dark brn	nil	England	Hastings
27	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	" "	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	fresh brn brn	nil	England	London
28	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	" "	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh grey blue	nil	England	London
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	* *	Morris Kahn, 800 W 137th Street, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair fair grey	nil	Russia	Wolkowsk
30	yes	Self	yes	yes	* *	Emil & Osturbion Westfield, New Jersey	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair fair grey	nil	Sweden	Ostad

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abraham J. Hays, Master of the OLYMPIC, from FOOTHILL AUSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

John L. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. EDIN. L. C. R. EDIN. L. F. S. & P. CLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21.

at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

....., 19

170

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their position, office, or status, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arthur J. Hayes Master, of the OLYMPIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK  
John L. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. E. S. & P. GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

None.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from ROMANATION, End August, 1901.

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10th August, 1921, 191

172

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether claiming by reason of any alienage law to be exempt from the provisions of the Act of August 3, 1907, as amended, relating to the admission of aliens.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Husband: - P. Petritz 226, E. 1st St., New York	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brn	nil	Jugo-Slav, Staenmar
2	yes	brother	yes	no	Brother: - do	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	black	blue	nil	usa nyc
3	yes	Brother	yes	no	Brother: - do	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	black	blue	nil	usa nyc
4	yes	Self	yes	no	Daughter: - C. Swartz 808, E. 6th St., New York	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	fair	black	blue	nil	usa nyc
5	yes	Husband	yes	no	do	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	nil	Russia ✓ Cher Jopol ✓
6	yes	Father	yes	no	Sister: - do	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	nil	Russia ✓ Cher Jopol ✓
7	no	self	yes	no	Charlotte P. ...	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	nil	Russia ✓ Cher Jopol ✓
8	no	self	yes	no	do	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brn	black	blue	nil	Italy ✓ Cologne ✓
9	yes	brother	yes	no	David Stein, 501, North East St. Harrisburg	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	grey	nil	Italy ✓ Cologne ✓
10	yes	self	yes	no	Fidel Schoele, (Bro) Stole Farm, 3 also Alto. Salno	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	black	blue	nil	Poland ✓ Yastow ✓
11	yes	self	yes	no	Mrs. G. A. Graft, (Sis) 342, Kings Highway, Field	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brn	black	blue	nil	Switz. ✓ Gans ✓
12	yes	self	yes	no	do	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	black	blue	nil	Germany ✓ Winterlin ✓
13	yes	self	yes	no	do	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	black	blue	nil	Germany ✓ St. Gall ✓
14	no	self	yes	no	Eriz David (Husband) Alliance, Stark Co., Ohio	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	brn	nil	Switz. ✓ St. Gall ✓
15	no	mother	yes	no	(Father) do	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	nil	Switz. ✓ Prutigen ✓
16	no	mother	yes	no	dp	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	nil	Switz. ✓ Prutigen ✓
17	no	mother	yes	no	do	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	nil	Switz. ✓ Prutigen ✓
18	no	self	yes	no	I. Bohrofsky, Cano. 342, King Street, Baltimore	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	nil	Switz. ✓ Prutigen ✓
19	no	self	yes	no	do	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	nil	Russia ✓ Prutigen ✓
20	yes	self	yes	no	Ray Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	nil	Russia ✓ Prutigen ✓
21	yes	self	yes	no	John Wolf, North Sussex 12, Dover, N.J.	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	nil	Holand ✓ Prutigen ✓
22	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: - Mr. Nowarth, 157, Springfield Ave., Newark	und. inf.	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brn	nil	Switz. ✓ Prutigen ✓
23															5	9	dark	black	blue	nil	Jugo-Slav. ✓ Janarico ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21.  
at NEW YORK.

Robert J. Hayes  
Immigration Officer.

16-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. EDIN, L. C. R. P. EDIN, L. F. S. P. CL. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Deely  
Ship  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3rd August, 1921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Bosanovec	Stevco	30	M	✓	Farmer yes	Serbian	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Batinjau	Mother: - Mrs. Bosanovec zirk Routes, Batinjau	Mich.	Detroit ✓
2		Ursich	Maria	24	F	✓	Housewife yes	Serbian	yes	Dalmatia	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Brac.	Mother: - Doms Vusic, Brac, Dalmatia	Cal.	Los Angeles ✓
3		Vassileff	Havi	31	M	✓	Artist yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Friend: - Stefan Schneideroff Vosslets Street, 79, Sofia	D.C.	Washington ✓
4		Koshovitch	Antcha	32	F	✓	Housewife none	no	Serbia	Serbian	Jugoslav.	Ristofer	Mother: - Rista Anna	Ristofer, Jugoslavia	Mich.	Durand ✓
5	UNDER 18	Koshovitch	Antcha	8	M	✓	child no	too young	no	Serbia	Serbian	Jugoslav.	Ristofer	Grandmother: - Rista Anna	Mich.	Durand ✓
6		Horland	Juldea	29	F	✓	Domestic yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switz.	Dormart	Anna Hofer-Horland (mother)	N.Y.	New York ✓
7		Schonstein	Erzochet	29	F	✓	Domestic yes	German	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father: - Dr. Lajos Schonstein	Cal.	Los Angeles ✓
8		Hock	Gyrela	36	M	✓	Tailor yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Debrecen	Benoreti 4, Budapest	N.Y.	New York ✓
9		Prochaska	Antonie	48	F	✓	Housekeeper yes	English	yes	Czechoslov.	Mohemian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother: - 466, Downing Place, Chicago	Ill.	Chicago ✓
10		Pitinkris	Xanthis	33	M	✓	Barber yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Roumania	Bucarest	Roumania	Friend: - M. Tabaco,	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
11		Pitinkris	Nicolas	9	M	✓	child no	too young	yes	Greece	Roumania	Bucarest	Roumania	Sophari 10, Bucarest,	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
12		Menglides	Georges	26	M	✓	Druggist yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Roumania	Bucarest	Roumania	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
13		Lindic	Theresa	26	F	✓	Dressmaker yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	Slav.	Jugoslav.	Stachara	Brother: - Dedesti 33 Bucarest	N.Y.	New York ✓
14		Ronurowska	Leia	21	F	✓	Housewife yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Snovmista	Mother: - Theresa Ogropah Stachara, J. Slavia	Ill.	Chicago ✓
15	UNDER 18	Ronurowska	Neck	2	F	✓	child no	too young	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Snovmista	Uncle: - A. Rubinstein Snovmista, Poland	Ill.	Chicago ✓
16		Ronurowska	Leia	17	M	✓	Scholar yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Snovmista	do	Ill.	Chicago ✓
17	UNDER 18	Ronurowska	Abraham	14	M	✓	Scholar yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Snovmista	do	Ill.	Chicago ✓
18		Ronurowska	Ester	26	F	✓	Domestic yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Snovmista	do	Ill.	Chicago ✓
19		Ronurowska	Sara	43	F	✓	Housewife yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Snovmista	do	Ill.	Chicago ✓
20	UNDER 18	Ronurowska	Mitele	10	F	✓	Scholar yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Snovmista	do	Ill.	Chicago ✓
21	UNDER 18	Ronurowska	Frana	9	F	✓	Scholar yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Snovmista	do	Ill.	Chicago ✓
22		Ronurowska	Fisha	19	F	✓	Scholar yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Snovmista	do	Ill.	Chicago ✓
23		Ronurowska	Gitel	18	F	✓	Scholar	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Snovmista	do	Ill.	Chicago ✓
24		Ronurowska	Joseph	29	M	✓	Labourer yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Snovmista	do	Ill.	Chicago ✓
25		Engelmann	Aaron	29	M	✓	Witchman yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Vieronshof	Father: - E. Engelmann, Vieronshof, Poland	N.Y.	New York ✓
26		Engelmann	Souna	24	F	✓	Housewife yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Vieronshof	do	N.Y.	New York ✓
27	UNDER 18	Engelmann	Sabina	2	F	✓	child no	too young	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Vieronshof	do	N.Y.	New York ✓
28		Syrager	Chaim	12	M	✓	Scholar yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Constantine	Step-mother: - C. Jacobel, Constantine, Poland	N.Y.	New York ✓
29		Syrager	Aaron	9	M	✓	Scholar yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Constantine	do	N.Y.	New York ✓
30		Sizanis	Israel	15	M	✓	Scholar yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Constantine	do	N.Y.	New York ✓
J. J. Donovan Insr. Co.																

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 30

Albans

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th August 1921, 191

174

No. on List	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Self	1903-1912	Pradnd:- Nikola Nic, 17176, Rio Pallo, Detroit, Mich.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	brn	nil	Jugoslav, Patisjand
2	Yes	Self	no	Uncle:- Mr. J. J. Suis, 717, North End Road, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brn	brn	brn	nil	Jugoslav, Patisjand
3	Yes	Self	no	Wife:- Mrs. M. Vassileff, Bulgarian Royal Leg., Wash., D.C.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	nil	Bulgaria, Brac
4	Yes	Self	no	Husband:- Mirko Kostovitch, 688, Grand Street, Newark, N.J.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brn	brn	brn	nil	Bulgaria, Kazanlik
5	Yes	Mother	no	Father:- do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brn	brn	brn	nil	Jugoslav, Krestofen
6	Yes	Self	no	Aunt:- Casser Stebler, 27, Bond Street, Rochester, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	brn	nil	Jugoslav, Krestofen
7	Yes	Aunt	no	Aunt:- Sophie Solomonstein, 8407, Verdier St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	brn	nil	Switzerland, Bonnet
8	Yes	Self	no	Friend:- Mrs. Bela Vitarino, 101, E. 110th St., New York City	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary, Budapest
9	Yes	Self	no	Friend:- E. Carlold Galt, 2412, Hampden St., Chicago, Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary, Kolvesvar
10	Yes	Self	no	Brother:- Constantine Vitarino, 922, Madison Ave., New York City	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	brn	nil	Ukraine, Wilkowitz
11	Yes	Uncle	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	brn	nil	Greece, Athens
12	Yes	Self	no	Sister:- do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brn	brn	brn	nil	Romania, Pitesti
13	Yes	Self	no	Consul:- A. Petrik, 2565, 31st Street, New York	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	nil	Romania, Galesti
14	Yes	Self	no	Father:- S. Kozmowska, 6108, American St., Chicago, Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	brn	nil	Jugoslav, Stadinac
15	Yes	Father	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Snovnistia
16	Yes	Father	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Snovnistia
17	Yes	Father	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Snovnistia
18	Yes	Father	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Snovnistia
19	Yes	Self	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Snovnistia
20	Yes	Brother	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Snovnistia
21	Yes	Brother	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Snovnistia
22	Yes	Brother	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Snovnistia
23	Yes	Brother	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Snovnistia
24	Yes	Sister	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Snovnistia
25	Yes	Brother-in-law	no	Brother-in-law:- H. Markel, 1705 East 6th St., New York	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Snovnistia
26	Yes	Brother-in-law	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Vianomshav
27	Yes	Sister	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Vianomshav
28	Yes	Father	no	Father:- S. Kozmowska, 153, E. Houston Ave., New York	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Vianomshav
29	Yes	Father	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Constantine
30	Yes	Brother	no	Brother:- M. Spracolas, 202, Redwood St., New York	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	brn	brn	brn	nil	Poland, Constantine

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes, of the OLYMPIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Palo  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing thence, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. CLAS and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Beaumont

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York., the August, 19 21.

176

No. on List.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been in the United States for a period of one year, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	-	Xaver Holdener, 4th Str. 2826 St-Louis.	Unc. Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not.	1.65	wh. bld. grey	none	Switzerl. Sattel.	✓	
2	Yes	self	Yes	no	- Xaver Holdener, St-Louis.	Unc. Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.57	wh. grey. bld.	none	Switzerl. Alpthal.	✓	
3	Yes	self	Yes	no	- friend: R. Haeteli, 316 E. long Str. Columbus.	Unc. Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.76	wh. brawn. grey	none	Switzerl. Brunnen.	✓	
4	Yes	self	Yes	no	- Frank Wittrig, 5429, Gravois Ave. St.-Louis.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not.	1.42	wh. blond. blue	none	Switzerl. Muetathal.	X	
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909-1920 friends: Gottfried Weyermann Darlington Monroe: (Wisc.)	Unc. Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.78	wh. brawn. grey	none	Switzerl. Röthenbach	✓	
6	Yes	self	Yes	no	- Julius Mühlheim, 1200, I. Str. Sacramento	Unc. Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.61	wh. blond. grey.	none	Switzerl. Schwyz.	✓	

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

344



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arthur J. Hayes Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

J. L. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN. L. C. R. P. EDIN. L. F. S. & P. OLAS. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

John H. ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ OLYMPIC

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHEASTON

3rd August. 1921. 191

other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

10th August, 1921

191

178

**NOTE** — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes <sup>Master</sup> of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTH AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>swear</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19  
at NEW YORK.

W. S. Lyman  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race; people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

179

1

S. S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 AUG 1921

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hoyland	Edward	51	M	M		31st July 1896 Common Law Court Utria Oneida N.Y.	Clark Mills Oneida Co N.Y.
2	Wall	William A	41	M	M		Sananton Dist Ct Lincoln Neb May 1917	720 s 15th street Lincoln Neb
3	Wall	Martha Irene	38	F	M			do do
4	Brimblecombe	Sarah Jane	56	F	M		1898 Supreme Ct. Co of Cook Chicago Ill Oct 31	364 Harter Street Ionia Michigan
5	Pearce	George	57	M	M		1893, Seonle, Ill -	617 Glendale St. Peoria Ill.
6	Pingree	Daniel	18	M	S	18th Dec. 1903 Providence R.I.		9 Hamilton Street Providence R.I.
7	Fitz	Annie	52	F	M		County Cook Ct Ill 27th Aug. 1902	1030 Franklin Ave. Chicago Ill.
8	Hibbard	Joseph S.	34	M	S	Three Rivers Mich. March 28th 1897		Home Three Rivers Mich. U.S.A.
9	Hoffman - Hoppen	Bencil	46	M	M	New York Supreme Court August 1916	3100 5th Avenue New York	2100 5th Av. NEW YORK
10	Carothers	Emma Isabel	30	F	M	By Marriage		4259 East 131 Street Cleveland Ohio
11	Wells	Thomas Henry	40	M	M		Naturalized Buffalo May 16th 1918	W.H. Wells Wife 355 Grant St. Buffalo
12	Steed	Herbert	51	M	S			23 Highland Road Somerville Boston
13	Steed	Alfred James	16	M	S	Sept 20th 1904 Medford		do do do do
14	Yeuell	Vernon	37	M	M		Boston Mas 23rd June 1931	Francis Ave. Greenwood Mas
15	Evans	Charles	52	M	M		Norwich Conn 1900	107 Smith Ave Norwich Conn.
16	Evans	Mary E.	49	F	M		Norwich Conn 1900 By Marriage	do do do
17	Bickley	Robert A.	20	M	M	52-581-1007 Secretary,		502 E. Washington St. Chambersburg Pa.
18	Richmond	Abe.	44	M	M		June 13th 1911 Chicago Ill. Naturalized	734 Delaney St. New York City.
19	Glatlen	Oli S.	38	M	S		Seattle Washington August 3rd 1930	432 5th Avenue Seattle Wash.
20	Carter	Donald Earl	26	M	S	11th January, Nashfield, Ga.,		Nashfield Georgia
21	Blaker	Annie	34	F	M		Husband Naturalised. Rochester New York	457 Carson Ave. Rochester New York
22	Sellers	James	38	M	S		Kings County Court Brooklyn N.Y. June 10 '20	157 State St Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Brinton	Thomas	34	M	M	Christiania Penn. April 20th 1903		Christiania Penn.
24	Brinton	Anna	34	F	M	24-60-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-		



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

180

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 3rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of

10 AUG 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Broadhurst	Frank S	39	M	M	18th May. 1915. Court Quarter Sessions, Philadelphia, Pa;	79 Milkstreet, Boston, Mass.
2	Bergmann	August	35	M	M	8th December 1885. Quincy, Mass.	South Side Broad Club, Quincy, Mass.
3	Bergmann	Russell	9	M	S	7th December, 1911. Quincy, Mass.	South Side Broad Club, Quincy, Mass.
4	Bicknell	Arthur Cecil	35	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, Albion, N.Y. 5th Dec. 1919.	South Side Broad Club, Quincy, Mass.
5	Bryant	Edmund George	57	M	M	Federal District Court Harris Co. Texas. 1917.	Houston, Texas.
6	Bauer	William	28	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. 1917.	1830, ...
7	Charles	William	72	M	M	Deadwood, S.D. 1877.	307 Kansas City Street, Rapid City, S.D.
8	Charles	Sarah	66	F	M		307 Kansas City Street, Rapid City.
9	Doeleman	Herman	47	M	M	Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. 3rd Nov. 1898.	4005, Springdale Ave., Baltimore
10	Doeleman	Emma	52	F	M	1874, Baltimore, Md.	do do
11	Evans	Edward W	40	M	M		
12	Evans	Oran L	38	F	M		do
13	Evans	Cathrine A	13	F	S		do
14	Eastwood	Lou Frank	36	M	S	26311-74 Springfield, Ill., 21st Dec. 1915.	c/o Macalpine Hotel New York.
15	Eastwood	Lila G Sister	28	F	S	26327-74 Chicago, Ill. 3rd Dec. 1917.	
16	Foster	Ralph S	30	M	M	Mount Hope, Kansas, March 24th 1891.	
17	Foster	Clayton A	23	F	M		
18	Fallmer	Helen Doris	27	F	S	North Ridgeville, Ohio, 28th December 1893.	West Dover, Ohio.
19	Foster	Milton A	21	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 6th Apr 11, 1900.	2834 Arzyle Street, Chicago, Ill.
20	Foster	Ignatz	62	M	M	Superior Court Chicago, Ill. 15th May 1900.	2834 Arzyle Street, Chicago, Ill.
21	Ferrari	Angelo	38	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa; 9th February. 1917.	Highland Ave, Avella, Pa;
22	Grant	Louise Ingabo	33	F	M		
23	Hewett	James	72	M	Wd	3585-74 Washington, N.Y. 1st October 1898.	18 N Peach Street, Albany, N.Y.
24	Hewett	Edith	37	F	M		
25	Hewett	Edith	37	F	M		
26	Hewett	Edith	37	F	M		
27	Hewett	Edith	37	F	M		
28	Johnson	Emily Jane	41	F	M	Common Law Court, Utica, N.Y. 8th July 1880.	Clark Mills, Utica, N.Y.
29	Johnson	Lola Talbot	6	F	S	(Marriage) Boston, Mass. 1913.	232 Aspinwall Ave, Brookline, Mass.
30	Jackson	Walter	39	M	M	New York, N.Y. 1913.	232 Aspinwall Ave, Brookline, Boston. 143 Cherry Ave, Mt. Vernon, New York.

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

181 10 AUG 1921 19

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 3rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Jessen	Gustave	51	✓	M	M	Eastern District Court. Pa; 6th June. 1898.	2839 N 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa;
2	Jessen	Margaret	49	✓	F	M	by marriage	2839 N 17th St, Philadelphia, Pa;
3	Klein	Otto	27	✓	M	S	Ringold, Texas, (U.S. Army) 1907.	1899, Columbus, Mo., Mo.
4	Krueger	Ernest H	36	✓	M	S	Manitowoc, Ohio. 28th February. 1885.	907 Otis Building, Chicago, Ill.
5	Lipp	William	20	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y. 1901.	1134, Broadway, N.Y., N.Y.
6	Lipp	Leah	19	✓	F	M	by marriage	do do
7	Ludgate	Eva Ryerson	36	✓	F	S	by marriage	105 E 2nd Street, New York.
8	Liss	Abbie Copen	52	✓	F	M	Circuit Court, Cook Co: Ill. 27th August. 1892.	428 Ashland Block, Chicago Ill.
9	Ludgate	Jennie Stearns	23	✓	F	S	by marriage	605 Ohio Street, Chicago, Ill.
10	Le Master	Richard A	47	✓	M	M	1853, Green Co., Ohio	Wellston, Ohio
11	Manchester	Lawrence D	57	✓	M	M	Iowa, September. 28th. 1883.	Siox Falls, N. Dakota
12	Manchester	Nettie	47	✓	F	M	by marriage	do do
13	Mills	H Brooker	52	✓	M	M	Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Pa; 28th June. 1897.	do do
14	Mills	Caroline Wagner	43	✓	F	M	by marriage	do do
15	Meillinger	Joseph	59	✓	M	M	Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 1892.	4048 W North Street, Chicago, Ill.
16	Meillinger	Martina	55	✓	F	M	by marriage	4048 W North Street, Chicago, Ill.
17	Meillinger	Hermann	20	✓	M	S	14th February, 1901, Chicago, Ill	4048 W North Street, Chicago, Ill.
18	Meillinger	Peter	14	✓	M	S	14th February, 1901, Chicago, Ill	4048 W North Street, Chicago, Ill.
19	Maier	Karl F	54	✓	M	M	Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 1898.	12 500, Belmont St, N. Y.
20	Maier	George	48	✓	M	M	Probate Court, Summit Co: Ohio. 1898.	105 22, Belmont St, N. Y.
21	Ritchings	James W	68	✓	M	M	Court Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. 1898.	9 Van, N.Y.
22	Ritchings	Edith M	27	✓	F	S	Sept 14th. 1898, N.Y. City, N.Y.	do do
23	Revell	Harry	38	✓	M	M	District Court, Boston, Mass. 27th Sept. 1890.	do do
24	Setter	Florence Dorothea	28	✓	F	M	(Marriage) 29th Sept. 1919. Sidney, Mont.	Sidney, Mont.
25	Strens	Selma	49	✓	F	M	by marriage	4924 N St Louis Ave, Chicago, Ill.
26	Bernstein	Mina	51	✓	F	M	by marriage	4924 N St Louis Ave, Chicago, Ill.
27	Schlundt	Herman	52	✓	M	M	Two Rivers, Wisc. 18th July. 1883.	308 Hicks Ave, Columbia, Mo.
28	Sturges	George	64	✓	M	M	480 37 - 41 by marriage, Jersey City, N.J.	61 Madison Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
29	Scherwitz	William	47	✓	M	M	Cleveland, O. 1890.	do do
30	Thomas	Annie	37	✓	F	Wd	Supreme Court New York. Brooklyn, N.Y.	807 James Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

Number

8. 8. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 3rd.

1921, Arriving at Port of

10 AUG 1921

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Clark	Harry	37	M	M	Boston, Mass. 10th July, 1893.		133 Lenox Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Clark	Anna	35	F	M			133 Lenox Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Vagt	Fred	37	M	M		9th May, 1919. Bronx, New York.	664 E 166th Street, New York.
4	Vagt	Elsbeth	31	F	M		by marriage	664 E 166th Street, New York.
5	Williams	Emily	36	F	S	Buffalo, New York. 28th July, 1894.		30 Arlington Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Yohalem	Jennie	38	F	M		Supreme Court New York. 1887.	395 Washington Ave., New York.
7	O'Connell	Joseph	55	M	M		Wheeler, W. Va. 1895/	1358 High Street, Benwood, W. Va.
8	O'Connell	Ellen	54	F	M			1358 High Street, Benwood, W. Va.
9	Laemle	Louis	58	M	M		District Court Pittsburgh, Pa., January, 1895.	Marshfield, Wisc.
10	Laemle	Minnie	53	F	M			Marshfield, Wisc.
11	Moultrie	Laurence G	54	M	M	1425-27-C	District Court Valley City. N.D. 1902.	70 W 46th Street, New York.
12	Day	Jane W	74	F	S	New Orleans, 20th September, 1846.		2644 Myrtle Street, Detroit, Mich.
13	Emms	William Henry	52	M	M		Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich. January, 1917.	2644 Myrtle Street, Detroit, Mich.
14	Emms	Sarah	56	F	M			1136 Spruce Street Boulder Colo.
15	Saunders	Arthur Edward	61	M	M		1891. St. Louis, Mo.	do do do
16	Saunders	Alde Ann	34	F	M		County Court Auburn, New York 2nd February 1899	Auburn New York
17	Tutson	William	62	M	M	24793-H	Father Naturalized Cleveland Court Ohio 1882	320 W. Madison Street Chicago Ill
18	Spero	Jake	59	M	S			do do do
19	Milman	Ralph Edward	32	M	M	35415-H	Nov 15th 1897 Detroit Mich	do do do
20	Milman	Helen Brown wife	32	F	M		November 8th 1897 Louisville Ky.	do do do
21	Miller	Harry	39	M	M		June 23rd 1881 Braidwood Ill	38 West 56th Street New York
22	Miller	Birdie Ruth	38	F	M		St Louis Miss	do do do
23	Teasdale	Ada T	49	F	D		Husband born by marriage Oct 17th 1871 Orange Township	2296 E 93rd Street Cleveland Ohio
24	Marks	Louis	26	M	M			797 Boulevard St Akron Ohio
25	Poxon	George Wade	34	M	M		Judge Tip it Court Los Angeles Cal Jan 1917	2048 East 52nd St Los Angeles Cal
26	Conway	Margaret K	35	F	Wd		Eastern Dist. of Penn 1st June 1911	583 Market Street Philadelphia Pa
27	Le Patourel	Frank	32	M	M		17th Dec, 1901, St. Louis, Mo., U.S. Dist. Ct.	Compton N.H.
28	Le Patourel	Miriam F.	28	F	M		by marriage	do do do
29	Goddard	Lily Alice	41	F	M		Feb 16th 1916 Chicago Ill	6624 S. Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill
30	Goddard	Lily Alice	9	F	S	Sept 18th 1912 Cook County Chicago Ill		do do do

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from Cherbourg the 3rd. August, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York

183

August, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Felchlin	Josef	61	M	M		1863., St. Louis, Mo	Frank Wittrig, 5429, Gravois Ave. (St.-Louis.) (Mo.)
2	Felchlin	Margdalena	50	F	M		by marriage	
3	Heldener	Friedrich	72	M	M		1820 St. Louis Mo.	Laver Holdener, 4th. Str. 2826 St. Louis.
4	Grasso		48	M	M			
5	Grasso		45	M	M			
6	Grasso		40	M	M			
7	Grasso		39	M	M			
8	Grasso		38	M	M			
9	Grasso		37	M	M			
10	Grasso		36	M	M			
11	Grasso		35	M	M			
12	Grasso		34	M	M			
13	Grasso		33	M	M			
14	Grasso		32	M	M			
15	Grasso		31	M	M			
16	Grasso		30	M	M			
17	Grasso		29	M	M			
18	Grasso		28	M	M			
19	Grasso		27	M	M			
20	Grasso		26	M	M			
21	Grasso		25	M	M			
22	Grasso		24	M	M			
23	Grasso		23	M	M			
24	Wells	Florence	46	F	M	Oriett, Michigan		1504, Randolph Hill, Travers City, Michigan
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(Kostadinka Ignerich) adms for Perm Res. see file 99196/167. 12/11/30

4/23/1921



19

97

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 3RD, 1921, Arriving at Port of

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ducker	Mary Ellen	48	✓	F	M	By marriage	171 Madison Ave. New York. N.Y.
2	Alexander	Cruikshank, M.	30	✓	M	S	Supreme Court, New York. December, 1910.	23 E 25th Street, New York.
3	Larson	Frederick	40	✓	M	M	Washington, D.C. 24th Sept. 1906	272 W 3rd Street, Duluth, Minn.
4	Larson	Anna	42	✓	F	M	By marriage	272 W 3rd Street, Duluth, Minn.
5	Larson	Frank	39	✓	M	S	By marriage	27 W 3rd Street, Duluth, Minn.
6	Swanson	Theodore	38	✓	M	S	Circuit Court, Chicago. 5th Dec. 1901	713 Gutter Street, Vallejo, Cal.
7	Klons	Ladishans	34	✓	M	M	Western Court 1st Pittsburg. 3rd Oct. 1916.	600 E 1st St. Pittsburg
8	Lesigi	Loir	34	✓	M	S	December 15th, 1900, Boston, Mass.	670 Bellview Court Building, Philadelphia
9	Lesig	Anna	31	✓	F	M	By marriage	670, North 4th St., Philadelphia
10	Appel	Henry	27	✓	M	M	By marriage	1804, 10th St., Phila., Pa.
11	Appel	Evy	24	✓	F	M	By marriage	do
12	Reiley	Lillian	21	✓	F	M	By marriage, Husband's papers - Circuit Crt, Boston, Mass. 5th March, 1897	83, Carp Road, Newton Islands, Boston, Mass.
13	Gallon	Samuel	20	✓	M	S	1900, 10th St., Phila., Pa.	do
14	Thompson	Alfred	19	✓	M	S	Oct. 1, 1900, Phila., Pa.	157, N. 4th St., Phila.
15	Thompson	Harry	17	✓	M	S	By marriage	do
16	Thompson	John	14	✓	M	S	By marriage	do
17	Thompson	George	13	✓	M	S	17th Dec. 1900, Phila., Pa.	do
18	Thompson	Idona Slade	12	✓	F	S	1886, Grand Rapids	do
19	Thompson	Helen	10	✓	F	S	1915 Spokane, Wash.	do
20	Thompson	William	9	✓	M	S	By marriage	do
21	Thompson	John	8	✓	M	S	1910, 10th St., Phila., Pa.	do
22	Thompson	William	7	✓	M	S	By marriage	do
23	Thompson	Peter	6	✓	M	S	By marriage	do
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



15

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

15

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 3rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christian Lois	31	F	S Chicago, Ill. 14th May. 1900.		Box 146, Glendale, Cal.
2	Kleiven Samuel	38	M	M	Chicago Court Chicago Ill. 2nd November. 1906.	2673 Armitage Ave, Chicago. Ill.
3	Kleiven Amanda	36	F	M		2673 Armitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.
4	Kleiven Lucil	9	F	S		2673 Armitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.
5	Kleiven Dolores	3	F	S		2673 Armitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	Kelley William Van Dorn	45	M	M	5th March, 1876, Trenton, N.J.	531 Clifton Ave, Newark, N.J.
7	Scheinholz Moses W	60	M	M	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1906.	153 W 27th Street, New York, N.Y.
8	Rosenberg Joseph	42	M	M	Supreme Court, New York, 1st February. 1913.	1607 Lexington Ave, New York.
9	Raufman Abraham	27	M	M	3 0th July. 1900. Supreme Ct., New York	50 Clarendon Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Arbogast Walter K	57	M	S	21st March. 1867, Pittsburgh, Pa.	49 Harwood St, Mt. Washington, Pittsburgh.
11	Saum Peter S A	41	M	M	Superior Court, Washington, D.C. 1901	1401 W Gilmore St, Baltimore, Md.
12	Saum Mary A	43	F	M		1233 W Gilmore St, Baltimore, Md.
13	Mainland John	47	M	M	Racine Wisc. Oct. 1913.	507 "C" Street La Certe, Ind.
14	Reiss Amer	27	M	M	New York. 1st August 1900.	Rochester. 74 Avenue "B", New York.
15	Reiss Alice	25	F	M		74 Avenue, "B", Rochester, N.Y.
16	Anderson Olive S	40	F	M	Woodland, Cal. 4th August. 1900.	Woodland, Cal.
17	Anderson Howena	14	F	S	Goldfield, Nevada, 21st October, 1906.	Woodland, Cal.
18	Coosen Helena	37	F	S	Morris County, Kansas, 3rd December 1903.	531 N Irving Ave. Scranton, Pa.
19	Hall William A	43	M	M	District Court, Lancaster County, May. 1917.	329, S. 15th St., Lincoln, Mass
20	Hall Maude Irene	40	F	M	2 7th August, 1880, Dillon	do do
21	Soderberg Frederick Alfred	43	M	M	14th November. 1900. District Court, New York, N.Y.	19 Park Street, Albany, N.Y.
22	Witler Joseph	39	M	M	1913. District Court, New York, N.Y.	310 W 50th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Potr Josef	39	M	M	1913. District Court, New York, N.Y.	103 N 6th Street, Stubeville, Ohio.
24	Kowalewski Frank	38	M	M	1913. District Court, New York, N.Y.	140, 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.
25	Karslehn Matli	38	M	M	1913. District Court, New York, N.Y.	Box 50, Moscow, Conn.
26	Kyghm Oiva Anne	32	F	S	11th April, 1913. District Court, New York, N.Y.	3324 N Park Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Moses Albert	35	M	M	1913. District Court, New York, N.Y.	3326 N Park, Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Reinheimer Samuel	54	M	M	June 1st, 1907, Baltimore, Md.	R.F.D. Monroe Ave. Brighton, N.Y.
29	Curran Edward J	31	M	S	14th December, 1899, Williamsport, Pa.	927 8th Street, Bakersfield, Cal.
30	Hicks Cedar Nita	28	F	M	By Marriage: May 3rd. 1919, London.	

7620-H

wife  
children

daughter

56898-H  
5045-35-H

Sept 16-17  
16-17 Teller days

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

15

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1921.

NEW YORK

W. H. Beaumont  
8-13-21

(Sign and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIA Passengers sailing from BUFFHAMPTON, AUGUST 3rd 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
						Family name.	Given name.			Yrs.	Mo.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		<del>Grant</del>	<del>Frances</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Wife</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>3 Longton Street, Chelsea.</del>	<del>Va.</del>	<del>Camp Humphreys</del>
2		<del>Grant</del>	<del>Radio</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Domestic</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>3 Longton Street, Chelsea.</del>	<del>Va.</del>	<del>Camp Humphreys</del>
3		<del>Parnham</del>	<del>Lawrence Noel</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Miner</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Nottingham</del>	<del>130 Bradford St. Dulwell, Not.</del>	<del>Iowa</del>	<del>Council Bluffs</del>
4		<del>Parnham</del>	<del>Hester</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Wife</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Nottingham</del>	<del>130 Bradford St. Dulwell, Not.</del>	<del>Iowa</del>	<del>Council Bluffs</del>
5	UNDER 16	<del>Parnham</del>	<del>Ernest Thomas</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Mechanic</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Sharnbourne</del>	<del>Long St. Sharnbourne, Dorset</del>	<del>Mich.</del>	<del>Detroit</del>
6		<del>Grace</del>	<del>Anna</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Domestic</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Rotherhithe</del>	<del>Rotherhithe</del>	<del>Ohio</del>	<del>Cincinnati</del>
7	368016	<del>Soder</del>	<del>Louisa Elizabeth</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Domestic</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>98 Wakefield St. East Ham, E.</del>	<del>Mass.</del>	<del>Waldenfield</del>
8	4-26-38	<del>Soder</del>	<del>William</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Wdr Plumber</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>America</del>	<del>Ottawa</del>	<del>Ottawa, Iowa</del>	<del>Iowa</del>	<del>Ottawa</del>
9		<del>Taylor</del>	<del>Nancy</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Domestic</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Nottingham</del>	<del>Kingsway, Bristol</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>New York</del>
10	5901	<del>Rapson</del>	<del>Kathleen</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Domestic</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Glastonbury</del>	<del>Glastonbury</del>	<del>Ill.</del>	<del>Joliet</del>
11	655677-7430-205	<del>Muldoon</del>	<del>Mary</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Domestic</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>Ireland</del>	<del>Peaslee</del>	<del>Peaslee Co Clare Ireland</del>	<del>Conn.</del>	<del>New Haven</del>
12	893	<del>Price</del>	<del>Margaret</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Domestic</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>Shanaville House, Trade Co Kew</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>New York</del>
13		<del>Craigher</del>	<del>Alvine Marie</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Wife</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>1 Osmungh St Euston Rd, London</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>New York</del>
14	UNDER 16	<del>Craigher</del>	<del>William Hermann</del>	<del>12</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Child</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>1 Osmungh St Euston Rd London</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>New York</del>
15	UNDER 16	<del>Craigher</del>	<del>Lucy Alvine</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Child</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>1 Osmungh Rd Euston Rd, London</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>New York</del>
16	UNDER 16	<del>Craigher</del>	<del>Francis Mary</del>	<del>9</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Child</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>1 Osmungh St Euston Rd, London</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>New York</del>
17		<del>Singer</del>	<del>Louis</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Composer</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>85 Sandringham Rd Hackney, London</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>Brooklyn</del>
18	UNDER 24	<del>Singer</del>	<del>Jack</del>	<del>15</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Shop assistant</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>85 Sandringham Rd Hackney, London</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>Brooklyn</del>
19		<del>Singer</del>	<del>Mary</del>	<del>51</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Domestic</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>85 Sandringham Rd Hackney, London</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>Brooklyn</del>
20		<del>Webb</del>	<del>William</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Painter</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>St. Brit</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>Reading</del>	<del>100 Addison Rd, Reading, England.</del>	<del>Ill.</del>	<del>W. Frankfort</del>

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013



The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

188

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th August, 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Durham
2	no	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Durham
3	no	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Durham
4	no	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Durham
5	no	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Durham
6	no	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England London
7	no	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England London
8	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Old Bedford
9	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
10	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
11	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
12	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
13	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
14	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
15	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
16	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
17	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
18	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
19	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
20	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
21	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
22	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
23	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
24	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
25	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
26	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
27	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
28	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
29	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
30	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
31	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
32	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland
33	yes	self	yes	no		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Sunderland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes Master of the NOLANVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 11.

at \_\_\_\_\_

De la Cruz  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailed therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1911.  
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York, the

10th August

1921.

190

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Anarchist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the I. W. O. Party.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F. Party.	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. C. Party.	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. B. Party.	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. G. Party.	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. H. Party.	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. I. Party.	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. J. Party.	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. K. Party.	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. L. Party.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.63	wh	blak green	none	Servia Tser.
2	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	-	-	-	none	Servia Tser.
3	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	-	-	-	none	Servia Tser.
4	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	-	-	-	none	Servia Tser.
5																			
6	no	self	no	-	-	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.63	-	blak, cha.	none	Servia Tser.
7	yes	usin	yes	no	-	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.75	blak	grey	nil	Bulgaria Desirino
8	no	self	no	-	-	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.70	blak	grey	nil	Bulgaria Panitsa
9	yes	father	yes	no	-	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.77	brwn	brwn	nil	Bulgaria La Farnovo
10	no	self	no	-	-	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	5.0	dark	brwn	nil	J. SAV. BALA
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur T. Hayes Nash, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur T. Hayes Nash  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

John H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each upon arrival, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, traveling salesman, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an unskilled position, railway, farmer, or other indefinite descriptions.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn from them.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
If necessary, by comparison with entries during the previous examination of ship arrivals.  
Column 7 (Last or next of kin).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "State name, address, and telephone number of nearest relative or friend." In answering this question the name of the relative or friend should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim no relative or friend, the nearest person should be given.  
Column 8 (Country of birth).—Answer should be entered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Place of birth).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place of birth, and the country of which citizen or subject.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and passports should be carefully examined by inspectors and temporary entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not necessarily a citizen of the United States, but if he is, he should be entered as such. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Salvador, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by  
owner thereof," as the case may be)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1921  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 3RD, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Smith	William														
2		Whillier	George	24		M		Engineer	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Wife; Mrs Whillier, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Koolstra	Wilhelmina	19		F		Wife	English	Yes	Holland	English	England	Southampton	Mother; Mrs Johnston, 5 Hazelburgh Ave, Woolston, Southampton Pa.	Pa.	Allentown
4		Jane															
5		Joseph		14		M			English	Yes	St. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Friend; Mrs Nathan, 38 Old Castle St, Westworth St, Lon. N.Y.	N.Y.	Newark
6		John Robert		37		M			English	Yes	St. Brit	English	England	London	Friend; Mrs Nathan, 38 Old Castle St, Westworth St, Lon. N.Y.	N.Y.	Newark
7		Burham	Edward	33		M		Cook	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother; Mrs Burham, 13 Cromwell Road, Tunbridge Wells, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Woodroff	Alice Maud	34		F		Domestic	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	England	Chelmsford	Mother; Mrs Woodroff, 37 New Writtle St, Chelmsford, N.Y.	N.Y.	Westbury, Li.
9		Baker	Barth	22		F			English	Yes	St. Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs Baker, 215 Wall St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
10		Brodie	Mabel	28		F		Domestic	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	England	Bristol	Friend; Mrs Brodie, 50 Carrish Ave, Redfield, Bristol, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
11		Brodie	Mabel	28		F		Domestic	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	England	Bristol	Friend; Mrs Brodie, 50 Carrish Ave, Redfield, Bristol, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
12		Loock	Maud	38		F		Waitress	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend; Mrs Duncan, 45 Longridge Rd, Earls Court, London, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
13		Stoller	Alfred	21		M		Labourer	Polish	Yes	St. Brit	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Mother; Mrs Stoller, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Urban	Hedwig	34		F		Labourer	Polish	Yes	St. Brit	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend; Mrs Urban, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Urban	Hedwig	34		F		Labourer	Polish	Yes	St. Brit	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend; Mrs Urban, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Urban	Hedwig	34		F		Labourer	Polish	Yes	St. Brit	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend; Mrs Urban, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Hanson	Anders	64		M		Labourer	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Anaconda	Brother; Mr. Hanson, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Johansson	Emil	38		M		Carpenter	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Mother; Mrs Johansson, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Johansson	Emil	38		M		Carpenter	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Mother; Mrs Johansson, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Golekewski	Alexander	34		M		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend; Mrs Golekewski, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Golekewski	Wanda	18		F		Domestic	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend; Mrs Golekewski, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Ortielowski	Antonina	29		F		Wife	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend; Mrs Ortielowski, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Bzwick	Jonas	25		M		Wife	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend; Mrs Bzwick, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Bzwick	Fajga	25		F		Wife	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend; Mrs Bzwick, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Poliniewicz	Ignac	30		M		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend; Mrs Poliniewicz, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Van Riel	Philip	31		M		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend; Mrs Van Riel, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Van Riel	Philip	31		M		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend; Mrs Van Riel, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Van Riel	Philip	31		M		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend; Mrs Van Riel, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Van Riel	Philip	31		M		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend; Mrs Van Riel, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Van Riel	Philip	31		M		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend; Mrs Van Riel, 28 Valerine Rd, Kings Heath, Edm. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers 20  
U. S. citizens 20  
Aliens 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

10th August, 1921

19

192

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arthur J. Hayes, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1912  
at NEW YORK.

Herold  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (gold) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & T. EDIN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 3rd, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
1	ADMITTED	Rogaler	Et. ol	2		wd. H'Keeper	Hebrew	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Daughter; Mrs. Delman, Vorgarten Street 90, Vienna, Austria.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	19		Domestic	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
3	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Josafat	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
4	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
5	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
6	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
7	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
8	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
9	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
10	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
11	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
12	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
13	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
14	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
15	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
16	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
17	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
18	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
19	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
20	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
21	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
22	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
23	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
24	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
25	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
26	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
27	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
28	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
29	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
30	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
31	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
32	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
33	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
34	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
35	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
36	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
37	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
38	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
39	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
40	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
41	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
42	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
43	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
44	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
45	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
46	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
47	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
48	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
49	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
50	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
51	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
52	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
53	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
54	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
55	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
56	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
57	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
58	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
59	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
60	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
61	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
62	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
63	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
64	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
65	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
66	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
67	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
68	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
69	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
70	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
71	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
72	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
73	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
74	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
75	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
76	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
77	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
78	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
79	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
80	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
81	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
82	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
83	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
84	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
85	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
86	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
87	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
88	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
89	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
90	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
91	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
92	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
93	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
94	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
95	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.	N.Y.	Ridgewood
96	ADMITTED	Seraczka	Maria	17		Labourer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chwator	Friend; Mrs. Bodry, Chwator, Poland.		

Total passengers . . . . .	12
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th August,

1921

194

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.
			Yes or No	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	son in law	no		Daughter; Mrs. Stippelman, 311 Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair grey	nil	Roumania. Sadagora.
2	no	father	no		Father; Mr. Sereozka, 78, Midland Ave., Ridgewood, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	frsh bld	nil	Poland. Jaskowice.
3	no	father	no		Father; Mr. Sereozka, 78, Midland Ave., Ridgewood, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	frsh bld	nil	Poland. Jaskowice.
4	no	no	no		no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	frsh bld	nil	Poland. Jaskowice.
5	no	no	no		no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	frsh bld	nil	Poland. Jaskowice.
6	no	self	no		Brother in law; Mr. Gutlied, 1274 Gordon St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	frsh bld	nil	Poland. Paltow.
7	no	self	no		Husband; Mr. Feninbaum, 297 Wadon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	frsh grey	nil	Russia. Krywos.
8	no	mother	no		Father; Mr. Feninbaum, 297 Wadon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	33	frsh drk	nil	Russia. Krywos.
9	no	mother	no		Father; Mr. Feninbaum, 297 Wadon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	33	frsh drk	nil	Russia. Krywos.
10	no	self	no		Brother in law; Mr. Bredeau, 123 Victor Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	frsh drk	nil	Roumania. Garia.
11	yes	self	no		Cousin; Mr. Gorodetsky, 123 Wadon Place, Rockaway Beach, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	frsh drk	nil	Roumania. Garia.
12	no	self	no		Father in law; Mr. Dauran, R.F.D. 38, Sharon, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	frsh bld	nil	Roumania. Lasleamare.
13	no	husband	no		Father; Mr. Dauran, R.F.D. 38, Sharon, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	frsh bld	nil	Roumania. Lasleamare.
14	no	father	no		Grandfather; Mr. Dauran, R.F.D. 38, Sharon, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	frsh bld	nil	Roumania. Lasleamare.
15	no	father	no		Grandfather; Mr. Dauran, R.F.D. 38, Sharon, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	frsh bld	nil	Roumania. Lasleamare.
16	no	self	no		Son; Mr. Dauran, R.F.D. 38, Sharon, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	frsh grey	nil	Roumania. Gria.
17	no	self	no		Son; Mr. Dauran, R.F.D. 38, Sharon, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	frsh grey	nil	Roumania. Gria.
18	no	uncle	no		Uncle; Mr. Dranson, Box 211, Joliet, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	frsh grey	nil	Poland. Krywos.
19	yes	daughter	no		Daughter; Mrs. Wirtzke, 634 Glenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	0	fair grey	nil	Poland. Plotzka.
20	yes	sister	no		Sister; Mrs. Wirtzke, 634 Glenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair drk	nil	Poland. Plotzka.
21	yes	father	no		Father; Mr. Kozak, 1018 Currier St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair fair	nil	Poland. Nadworno.
22	yes	father	no		Father; Mr. Kozak, 1018 Currier St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair fair	nil	Poland. Nadworno.
23	yes	brother	no		Brother; Mr. Zielinski, 90 Greenleaf Ave., Blissville, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	fair fair	nil	Poland. Dabrowo.
24	yes	husband	no		Husband; Mr. Powlanski, 1712 Brighton St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair drk	nil	Poland. Obendra.
25	yes	father	no		Father; Mr. Powlanski, 1712 Brighton St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair drk	nil	Poland. Obendra.
26	yes	father	no		Father; Mr. Powlanski, 1712 Brighton St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair drk	nil	Poland. Obendra.
27	yes	husband	no		Husband; Mr. Kurdzionak, 2800 W. Greenleaf Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	drk drk	nil	Poland. Obendra.
28	yes	father	no		Father; Mr. Kurdzionak, 2800 W. Greenleaf Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	drk drk	nil	Poland. Obendra.
29	yes	son	no		Son; Mr. Chocar, 317-319 N. 3rd St., St. Louis, Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	1	fair grey	nil	Poland. Obendra.
30	no	brother	no		Brother; Mr. Schneider, 1008 Milton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair bld	nil	Poland. Obendra.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes Master of the OLYMPIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Helmut  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of fare, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing herewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

## Passengers sailing from

...SOUTHAMPTON

...AUGUST...3rd

19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
X 1	580-15	Mirek	Julia	28	✓	F	n Wife	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Daszera	Father; Mr. Kupka, Daszera, Poland.	N.Y.	Carden	
2	- 96	Omble	Anastasia	30	✓	F	s Domestic	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Touste	Aunt; Mrs. Hermajowski, Touste, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	
X 3	97	Kusior	Franciszek	11	✓	M	s Labourer	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podmosciole	Aunt; Mrs. Sisko, Zrosow, Galicia, Poland.	Mass.	Indian Orchard	
4		Nowak	Jozef	14	✓	M	s Scholar	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gradow Dolny	Uncle; Mr. Prokaszka, Gradow, Poland.	Pa.	Lafayette	
5		Nowak	Stanislaw	13	✓	M	s Scholar	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gradow Dolny	Uncle; Mr. Prokaszka, Gradow, Poland.	Pa.	Lafayette	
6		Nowak	Stanislaw	12	✓	M	s Child	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gradow Dolny	Uncle; Mr. Prokaszka, Gradow, Poland.	Pa.	Lafayette	
7	91	Zachodnia	Maria	30	✓	F	n Wife	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrozna	Mother; Mrs. Kasakowska, Ostrozna, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
8	580-100	Dukran	Zelda	40	✓	F	n Wife	✓	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialica	Father; Mr. Sinzelski, Bialica, Poland.	Md.	Baltimore	
9		Burman	Alm	17	✓	M	s Labourer	✓	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialica	Grandfather; Mr. Sinzelski, Bialica, Poland.	Md.	Baltimore	
10	UNDER 10	Burman	Josel	9	✓	M	s Scholar	✓	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialica	Grandfather; Mr. Sinzelski, Bialica, Poland.	Md.	Baltimore	
11	UNDER 10	Burman	Nate	7	✓	F	s Child	✓	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialica	Grandfather; Mr. Sinzelski, Bialica, Poland.	Md.	Baltimore	
X 12		Stawiszewska	Genowefa	28	✓	F	s Domestic	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ciemienska	Mother; Mrs. Stawiszewska, Ciemienska, Poland.	Pa.	Natrona	
X 13		Stawiszewska	Kazimiera	22	✓	F	s Domestic	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ciemienska	Mother; Mrs. Stawiszewska, Ciemienska, Poland.	Pa.	Natrona	
14	62	Opaczynski	Weronika	20	✓	F	s Domestic	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chodorozek	Father; Mr. Chodorzak, Chodorozek, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland	
15		Dakowska	Franciszka	21	✓	F	s Domestic	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bozki	Brother; Mr. Dakowski, Bozki, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
16		Dukowska	Stanislawa	19	✓	F	s Domestic	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bozki	Brother; Mr. Dukowski, Bozki, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
17		Smolopanska	Konstanota	21	✓	F	wd H-keeper	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Colony	Sister; Mrs. Osokowska, Colony, Poland.	Minn.	St. Paul	
18		Smolopanska	Kazimierz	11	✓	F	s Child	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Colony	Aunt; Mrs. Osokowska, Colony, Poland.	Minn.	St. Paul	
19		Niewar	Zinow	30	✓	F	m Wife	✓	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Korlakowice	Father; Mr. Mojsowicz, Korlakowice, Poland.	N.Y.	Elisabeth Park	
20		Niewar	Alma	8	✓	F	s Child	✓	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Korlakowice	Grandfather; Mr. Mojsowicz, Korlakowice, Poland.	N.Y.	Elisabeth Park	
21		Wojcik	Stanislaw	17	✓	M	s Domestic	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stonka	Cousin; Mr. Stanek, Stonka, Poland.	Pa.	Wenden	
X 22		Wojcik	Holona	4	✓	F	wd H-keeper	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chichotrack	Friend; Mr. Cziasska, ul. Karlowska 10, Warsaw, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
23		Winnik	Gitla	23	✓	F	s Tailorress	✓	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stepen	Mother; Mrs. Winnik, Stepen, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
24		Gilensohn	Muncha	50	✓	F	n Wife	✓	no	Lat land	Hebrew	Latvia	Reziara	Daughter; Mrs. Pliner, Reziara, Latvia.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
25		Gilensohn	Emma	19	✓	F	s Student	✓	no	Lat land	Hebrew	Latvia	Reziara	Sister; Mrs. Pliner, Reziara, Latvia.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
26		Gilensohn	Bocha Elia	17	✓	F	s Student	✓	no	Lat land	Hebrew	Latvia	Reziara	Sister; Mrs. Pliner, Reziara, Latvia.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
27		Gilensohn	Wolf	11	✓	M	s Student	✓	no	Lat land	Hebrew	Latvia	Reziara	Sister; Mrs. Pliner, Reziara, Latvia.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
28		Dospalio	Dawro	42	✓	M	n Labourer	✓	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zloczow	Wife; Mrs. Dospalio, Zloczow, Poland.	Mich.	Jackson	
29		Neiwald	Max	18	✓	M	s Merchant	✓	no	Cz. Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz. Slovakia	Pressburg	Father; Mr. Neiwald, Neumarkt 10, Pressburg, Cz. Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York	
30	387 011	Koracs	Maria	20	✓	F	s Domestic	✓	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Bandlow	Friend; Mr. Matajter, Mihalanc, Cz. Slovakia.	N.Y.	Lafayette City	
5-29-20 July 8/13/21																	
3-4-9 Edward W. Burke Corp 8/13/21																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-01



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th August, 1921

19

196

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	husband	no		Husband; Mr. Miroslaw, Camden, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	gray	Poland	Warsaw
2	Yes	brother	no		Brother; Mr. Ombala, 1700 Woodland, Hamtramck, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	gray	Poland	Trzaska
3	Yes	mother	no		Mother; Mrs. Kasior, Indian Orchard, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	gray	Poland	Podkoscice
4	Yes	father	no		Father; Mr. Nowicki, 201 N. Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	gray	Poland	Grudna Dolna
5	Yes	father	no		Father; Mr. Nowicki, 201 N. Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	gray	Poland	Grudna Dolna
6	Yes	father	no		Father; Mr. Nowicki, 201 N. Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	gray	Poland	Grudna Dolna
7	Yes	husband	no		Husband; Mr. Zachodis, 4529 Mercer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Ostrowna
8	Yes	husband	no		Husband; Mr. Duran, 513 N. Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Bielica
9	Yes	father	no		Father; Mr. Duran, 513 N. Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Bielica
10	Yes	father	no		Father; Mr. Duran, 513 N. Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Bielica
11	Yes	father	no		Father; Mr. Duran, 513 N. Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Bielica
12	Yes	brother in law	no		Brother in law; Mr. Karinski, 41 Spruce St., Natrona, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Glenniewski
13	Yes	brother in law	no		Brother in law; Mr. Karinski, 41 Spruce St., Natrona, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Glenniewski
14	Yes	brother in law	no		Brother in law; Mr. Stanislawski, 5599 E. 7th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Chodorowicz
15	Yes	brother	no		Brother; Mr. Bukowski, 480 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Bozki
16	Yes	brother	no		Brother; Mr. Bukowski, 480 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Bozki
17	Yes	daughter	no		Daughter; Mrs. Wlodarczyk, 1013 E. Maple St., St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Goliny
18	Yes	sister	no		Sister; Mrs. Wlodarczyk, 1013 E. Maple St., St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Goliny
19	Yes	husband	no		Husband; Mr. Niewar, 280 Second St., Elizabeth Port, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Korlatowicz
20	Yes	father	no		Father; Mr. Niewar, 280 Second St., Elizabeth Port, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Korlatowicz
21	Yes	father	no		Father; Mr. Niewar, 280 Second St., Elizabeth Port, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Korlatowicz
22	Yes	brother in law	no		Brother in law; Mr. Krzewinski, 115 Jamison St., Jackson, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Stonka
23	Yes	brother	no		Brother; Mr. Wladyslaw, 940 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Chichotrack
24	Yes	son	no		Son; Mr. Gilson, 2738 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Stepan
25	Yes	brother	no		Brother; Mr. Gilson, 2738 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Stepan
26	Yes	brother	no		Brother; Mr. Gilson, 2738 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Stepan
27	Yes	brother	no		Brother; Mr. Gilson, 2738 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Stepan
28	Yes	brother	no		Brother; Mr. Gilson, 2738 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Stepan
29	Yes	self	no		Brother in law; Mr. Fischberger, 1085 Bryant Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Glebow
30	Yes	brother	no		Brother; Mr. Koras, 40 W. 20th St., Beacon City, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	blue	Poland	Radzicka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or carries on the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert J. Hayes, Master of the OLYMPIC, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Hayes  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

John J. Lynch  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as usual, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Natinality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Lalao	Verona	21	✓	F	S Domestic	yes	Slovakian	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Brayk	Brother, Josef Lukac,	Pa.	Mahony City
2	ADMITTED	Schvimerova	Hel	19	✓	F	S Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz. Slovakia	Mukacovi.	Parents, Herman Schvimerova	Pa.	Bradstock
3	ADMITTED	Voracka	Jan	20	✓	M	M Farmer	no		no	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Kamenice	Brother, Bearich Zedman.	Min.	Austin
4	ADMITTED	Voracka	Helena	20	✓	F	M Wife	no		no	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Kamenice	Past Kamenice, Cz. Slovakia	Min.	Austin
5	ADMITTED	Voracka	Bedrich	9	✓	M	S Orld	yes	Sloven an	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Kamenice	Brother, Bearich Zeran,	Min.	Austin
6	ADMITTED	Bartonova	Franka	18	✓	F	S Domestic	yes	Slovakian	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Tyne	Past Kamenice, Cz. Slovakia	Min.	Austin
7	ADMITTED	Khizik	Ida	18	✓	F	S Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Rus. la	Hebrew	Romania	Bucharest	Uncle Bearich Zeran,	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	Khizik	Sherson	18	✓	M	S Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Rus. la	Hebrew	Romania	Bucharest	Mother, Frantiska Lantonova,	N.Y.	New York
9		Chavsky	Malina	21	✓	F	S Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Edinax	Relative, Mr. Khizik.	N.Y.	New York
10		Pal Balas	Julia	19	✓	F	M Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Dihel Laka	Do	N.Y.	New York
11		Pal Balas	Ladislav	19	✓	M	S infat	no	too young	no	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Dihel Laka	Father, Josef Plandali	Pa.	Leckrone
12		Martiniak	Anna	17	✓	F	S Domestic	yes	Slovakian	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Mazlin	Grandfather, Josef Plandali	Pa.	Leckrone
13		Studenc	Osilia	8	✓	F	M Temper	yes	Slovakian	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Pecanad	Dihel Laka, Cz. Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Was. Gorn	Judas	37	✓	M	M Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stolin	Mother, Jurag Martiniak,	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Was. Gorn	Deil	11	✓	M	S Child	no	too young	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stolin	Daughter, Petron, Studenc,	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Was. Gorn	Sora	9	✓	F	S Child	no	too young	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stolin	Pecanad, Cz. Slovakia	Mich.	Detroit
17		Nemeth	Juda	33	✓	M	S Labourer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz. Slovakia	Solo Slatina	Friend, Frida Teshler.	Mich.	Detroit
18		Lahovicova	Gizella	13	✓	F	S Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz. Slovakia	Jablona	Stolin Poland	Mich.	Detroit
19		Oicon	Frantisek	27	✓	M	S Farmer	yes	Slovakian	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Sinillar	Friend, Frida Teshler,	Mich.	Detroit
20		Katz	Levi	30	✓	M	M Labourer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz. Slovakia	S. Sololovina	Stolin Poland,	Mich.	Detroit
21		Oicon	Andrej	27	✓	M	M Farmer	yes	Slovakian	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Sinillar	Wife, Sarona Nemeth,	Pa.	Erie
22		Dub	Mirsch	11	✓	M	S Labourer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz. Slovakia	Svalava	Father, - Wolf Lahovic	N.Y.	New York
23		Mermels'cin	Imrael	19	✓	M	S Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz. Slovakia	Umkai	Father, Josef Oicon	Pa.	Durua
24		Sicherman	Israel	21	✓	M	S Labourer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz. Slovakia	Sololovina	Wife, - Ebel Katz	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Wais	Etol	19	✓	F	S Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz. Slovakia	Sololovina	Wife, - Maria Oicon	Pa.	Durua
26		Prohaska	Terenzia	21	✓	F	S Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Vana	Sinillar, Cz. Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Solteszova	Maria	25	✓	F	M Wife	yes	Slovakian	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Upol	Wife, - Sarona Nemeth,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Solteszova	Maria	21	✓	F	M Child	no	too young	no	Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Upol	Father, - David Mermels'cin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Malanovova	Fani	21	✓	F	S Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Hebrew	Cz. Slovakia	Mukacovi	Umkai, Cz. Slovakia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Bauer	George	21	✓	M	S Waiter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienne	Sister, - Ebel Sicherman	Pa.	Erie

Total passengers

~~U. S. citizen~~

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-0133



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10th August, 1921

1921

198

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year			
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town			
1	yes	Brother	25.00	no	-	Brother, Steve Lulao, 31 W. Beach Street, Mahanoy City, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	fresh	dark grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Audrasovec
2	yes	Brother	20.00	no	-	Brother in Law, E. Bohne, 1204 Avenue Braddock, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	fresh	blond grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Mutocayl
3	yes	Son	10.00	no	-	Son, John Vornacka, Route 3, Box 50 Austin Min.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	fresh	blond grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kamenice
4	yes	Son	10.00	no	-	Son John Vornacka, Route 3, Box 50 Austin Min.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	fresh	grey grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kamenice
5	yes	Uncle	10.00	no	-	Uncle, John Vornacka, Route 3, Box 50 Austin Min.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	fresh	grey grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kamenice
6	yes	Father	20.00	no	-	Father, Vailav Bartonova, 513 East 70 Street, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	fresh	blond grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Tmes
7	yes	self	5.00	no	-	Brother, Z. Lory, 3383 43 Avenue, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	fresh	dark dark	nil	Russia	Chodorokor
8	yes	self	5.00	no	-	Brother, Z. Lory, 3383 43 Avenue, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	fresh	dark dark	nil	Russia	Chodorokor
9	yes	self	5.00	no	-	Brother, Z. Lory, 3383 43 Avenue, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	fresh	dark dark	nil	Russia	Chodorokor
10	no	self	20.00	no	-	Musland, Louis Balish, Box 97, Leckrone Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	fresh	blond grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	DLke Lule
11	no	mother	20.00	no	-	Father, Louis Balish, Box 97 Leckrone Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	fresh	blond grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	DLke Lule
12	no	self	20.00	no	-	Uncle, Mike Dvoracky, 3241 Prince Ave, S.E. Cleveland,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	fresh	blond grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	DLke Lule
13	yes	self	20.00	yes	1905 New York	Cousin, Marta Zena, 3412 34th Ave, Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	fresh	blond grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Mazlin
14	yes	self	20.00	no	-	Musland, Abram Waserman, 708 Edward St, Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	fresh	dark dark	nil	Poland	Witharadak
15	no	mother	20.00	no	-	Father, Abram Waserman, 708 Edward St, Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	fresh	dark dark	nil	Poland	Witharadak
16	no	mother	20.00	no	-	Father, Abram Waserman, 708 Edward St, Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	fresh	dark dark	nil	Poland	Witharadak
17	no	self	20.00	no	-	Brother in Law, Samuel Cohen, 1152 W 10th Street, Erie Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	fresh	dark dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Selo Slatin
18	no	self	20.00	no	-	Uncle, M. Liss, 25 E 13th Street New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	fresh	blond grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kolonica
19	no	self	20.00	no	-	Brother, Johan Cicon, 747 Danley Street Durica, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	fresh	blond grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Singlar
20	no	self	20.00	no	-	Bro. in Law, Frank Simon, 1113 Brignay Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	fresh	dark dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Taplonca
21	no	self	20.00	no	-	Bro. in Law, Johan Cicon, 747 Danley Street, Durica, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	fresh	dark dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Singlar
22	yes	self	20.00	no	-	Bro. in Law, Joe Dub, 1318 40 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.10	fresh	blond grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	V.Vodrov
23	yes	self	20.00	no	-	Uncle, Joe Stark, 310 10th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	fresh	blond grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Munkain
24	no	self	20.00	no	-	Brother, Sam Cohen, 1112 West 12 Street Erie Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	fresh	dark dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Sololovine
25	no	self	20.00	no	-	Uncle, Herman Wols, 4025 Gladstone Ave, Cleveland O	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	fresh	blond brown	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Seloslobrin
26	no	self	20.00	no	-	Father, Mr. Prokash, 2880 E. 91 St, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	fresh	blond grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Vana
27	no	self	20.00	no	-	Husband, Mr. Solten, W. St, Plainfield, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	fresh	blond grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Upol
28	no	mother	20.00	no	-	Father, Mr. Solten, W1 St, Plainfield, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	fresh	blond grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Upol
29	yes	self	20.00	no	-	Brother in Law, Mr. Spiegel, 610 Concord Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	fresh	blond grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Musarevo
30	yes	mother	20.00	no	-	Brother, Mr. Bauer, 916 10th St, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4.5	fair	blond brown	nil	Austria	Vienne

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Hayes, of the OLYMPIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Arthur H. Hayes  
Master  
Officer.

Arthur H. Hayes  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 21,  
at NEW YORK.

John Beaumont  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

### Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

A U U S T 3rd

19 2 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Tajfr	Sory	32		F	Wife	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	N. Swierzen	Father; Mr. Grande, N. Swierzen, Poland.	N.Y.	Asbury Park	
2	UNDER 18	Tajfr	Chara	11		F	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	N. Swierzen	Grandfather; Mr. Grande, N. Swierzen, Poland.	N.Y.	Asbury Park	
3	UNDER 18	Tajfr	Szajra	9		F	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	N. Swierzen	Grandmother; Mr. Grande, N. Swierzen, Poland.	N.Y.	Asbury Park	
4		Ojstajczak	Malla	34		F	Wife	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luok	Father; Mr. Litman, Luok, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	
5		Ojstajczak	Ella	9		F	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luok	Grandfather; Mr. Litman, Luok, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	
6		Hochman	Idko	44		M	Lab.	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krest Prus	Sister in law; Mrs. Hochman, Krest Prus, Poland.	N.Y.	Newark	
7		Hochman	Mira	39		F	Wife	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krest Prus	Sister; Mrs. Hochman, Krest Prus, Poland.	N.Y.	Newark	
8	UNDER 18	Hochman	Perla	9		F	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krest Prus	Aunt; Mrs. Hochman, Krest Prus, Poland.	N.Y.	Newark	
9	UNDER 18	Hochman	Jankel	8		M	Child	no	too young	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krest Prus	Aunt; Mrs. Hochman, Krest Prus, Poland.	N.Y.	Newark	
10	UNDER 18	Hochman	Mina	7		F	Child	no	too young	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krest Prus	Aunt; Mrs. Hochman, Krest Prus, Poland.	N.Y.	Newark	
11	UNDER 18	Hochman	Jechon	4		M	Child	no	too young	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krest Prus	Aunt; Mrs. Hochman, Krest Prus, Poland.	N.Y.	Newark	
12		Hochman	Lolka	3		M	Infant	no	too young	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krest Prus	Aunt; Mrs. Hochman, Krest Prus, Poland.	N.Y.	Newark	
13		Hochman	Golda	5		F	wd H. Koppert	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krest Prus	Daughter in law; Mrs. Hochman, Krest Prus, Poland.	N.Y.	Newark	
14		Taubes	Basia	46		F	Wife	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	N. Swierzen	Cousin; Mr. Taubes, N. Swierzen, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
15		Taubes	Sergel	19		M	Labourer	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	N. Swierzen	Cousin; Mr. Taubes, N. Swierzen, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16	UNDER 18	Taubes	Rosa	15		F	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	N. Swierzen	Cousin; Mr. Taubes, N. Swierzen, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17	UNDER 18	Taubes	Edla	13		F	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	N. Swierzen	Cousin; Mr. Taubes, N. Swierzen, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
18	UNDER 18	Taubes	Szlona	7		M	Child	no	too young	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	N. Swierzen	Cousin; Mr. Taubes, N. Swierzen, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19		Sosnik	Israel	24		M	Locksmith	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Prasc	Father; Mr. Sosnik, Prasc, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	
20		Kaplerowicz	Abraham	56		M	Labourer	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stolpce	Sister in law; Mrs. Zeschler, Stolpce, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
21		Kaplerowicz	Szajra	56		F	Wife	no	too young	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stolpce	Sister; Mrs. Zeschler, Stolpce, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22		Kaplerowicz	Basia	20		F	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stolpce	Aunt; Mrs. Zeschler, Stolpce, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
23	UNDER 18	Kaplerowicz	Chaja	12		F	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stolpce	Aunt; Mrs. Zeschler, Stolpce, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
24	UNDER 18	Kaplerowicz	Laja	9		F	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stolpce	Aunt; Mrs. Zeschler, Stolpce, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25	ADMITTED	Tanenbojm	Basia	30		F	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ruzsone	Brother; Mr. Tanenbojm, Ruzsone, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
26	ADMITTED	Tanenbojm	Isak	18		M	Labourer	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ruzsone	Brother; Mr. Tanenbojm, Ruzsone, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
27	ADMITTED	Tanenbojm	Chajla	11		F	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ruzsone	Brother; Mr. Tanenbojm, Ruzsone, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
28	ADMITTED	Tanenbojm	Szlona	9		M	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ruzsone	Brother; Mr. Tanenbojm, Ruzsone, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
29		Gutman	Fraza	35		F	Wife	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stolpce	Aunt; Mrs. Gutman, Stolpce, Poland.	N.Y.	Binghamton	
30	UNDER 18	Gutman	Ester	12		F	Child	no	too young	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stolpce	Aunt; Mrs. Gutman, Stolpce, Poland.	N.Y.	Binghamton	

#19 July 9/13/21  
105  
8x19  
Edna G. Burke Insp 8/13/21

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

## A Few

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th August, 1921

19

200

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own means, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.						
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	self	62	no	-	Husband; Mr. Tave, 1001 Madison Ave., Amherst Park, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	frsh	drk	brn	nil	Poland	N. Swierzen
2	no	mother	-	no	-	Father; Mr. Tave, 1001 Madison Ave., Amherst Park, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	N. Swierzen
3	no	mother	-	no	-	Father; Mr. Tave, 1001 Madison Ave., Amherst Park, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	N. Swierzen
4	no	self	35	no	-	Husband; Mr. Ostajczak, 2300 Hastings St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	N. Swierzen
5	no	mother	-	no	-	Father; Mr. Ostajczak, 2300 Hastings St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh	drk	brn	nil	Poland	Kisilin
6	no	self	125	no	-	Friend; Mr. Fast, 242 Prince St., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Kisilin
7	no	husband	-	no	-	Friend; Mr. Fast, 242 Prince St., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	frsh	ld	gray	nil	Poland	Pinsk
8	no	father	-	no	-	Friend; Mr. Fast, 242 Prince St., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh	ld	gray	nil	Poland	Pinsk
9	no	father	-	no	-	Friend; Mr. Fast, 242 Prince St., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Pinsk
10	no	father	-	no	-	Friend; Mr. Fast, 242 Prince St., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Pinsk
11	no	father	-	no	-	Friend; Mr. Fast, 242 Prince St., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Pinsk
12	no	father	-	no	-	Friend; Mr. Fast, 242 Prince St., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Pinsk
13	no	son	-	no	-	Friend; Mr. Fast, 242 Prince St., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Pinsk
14	no	self	71	no	-	Husband; Mr. Tave, 109 Ellery St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh	gray	gray	nil	Poland	Pinsk
15	no	mother	-	no	-	Father; Mr. Tave, 109 Ellery St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh	drk	brn	nil	Poland	Swierzen
16	no	mother	-	no	-	Father; Mr. Tave, 109 Ellery St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh	drk	brn	nil	Poland	Swierzen
17	no	mother	-	no	-	Father; Mr. Tave, 109 Ellery St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh	drk	brn	nil	Poland	Swierzen
18	no	mother	-	no	-	Father; Mr. Tave, 109 Ellery St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Swierzen
19	no	self	85	no	-	Sister; Mrs. Jemak, 4132 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Swierzen
20	no	self	142	no	-	Son; Mr. Kaplerowicz, 314 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	frsh	drk	brn	nil	Poland	Bresco
21	no	husband	-	no	-	Son; Mr. Kaplerowicz, 314 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	frsh	gray	gray	nil	Poland	Stolpce
22	no	father	-	no	-	Brother; Mr. Kaplerowicz, 314 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	frsh	gray	gray	nil	Poland	Stolpce
23	no	father	-	no	-	Brother; Mr. Kaplerowicz, 314 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh	ld	gray	nil	Poland	Stolpce
24	no	father	-	no	-	Brother; Mr. Kaplerowicz, 314 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Stolpce
25	no	self	85	no	-	Brother; Mr. Tanenbaum, 1422 S. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	frsh	drk	brn	nil	Poland	Stolpce
26	no	self	-	no	-	Brother; Mr. Tanenbaum, 1422 S. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh	drk	brn	nil	Poland	Ruzycze
27	no	self	-	no	-	Brother; Mr. Tanenbaum, 1422 S. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Ruzycze
28	no	self	-	no	-	Brother; Mr. Tanenbaum, 1422 S. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Ruzycze
29	no	self	25	no	-	Husband; Mr. Goodman, 30 Wimpag Way, Binghamton, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh	drk	brn	nil	Poland	Stolpce
30	no	mother	-	no	-	Father; Mr. Goodman, 30 Wimpag Way, Binghamton, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Stolpce

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram H. Hayes Mush, of the OLYMPIC, from NEW HAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes  
Mush Officer

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

John E. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beumant, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th August, 1921

19

202

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	brother in law	175	-	Brother in law; Mr. Berszalska, 3143 Euclid Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	imm grey	nil	Roumania, Belsk
2	yes	uncle	-	-	Uncle; Mr. Berszalska, 3143 Euclid Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	brn grey	nil	Roumania, Belsk
3	yes	uncle	-	-	Uncle; Mr. Berszalska, 3143 Euclid Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	fair	brn grey	nil	Roumania, Wlag
4	yes	uncle	-	-	Uncle; Mr. Berszalska, 3143 Euclid Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nil	Roumania, Wlag
5	yes	uncle	-	-	Uncle; Mr. Berszalska, 3143 Euclid Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nil	Roumania, Wlag
6	yes	uncle	-	-	Uncle; Mr. Berszalska, 3143 Euclid Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nil	Roumania, Wlag
7	yes	son	-	-	Son; Mr. Berszalska, 3143 Euclid Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brn grey	nil	Roumania, Belsk
8	yes	uncle	-	-	Uncle; Mr. Berszalska, 3143 Euclid Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn grey	nil	Roumania, Tiraspol
9	yes	uncle	-	-	Uncle; Mr. Berszalska, 3143 Euclid Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn grey	nil	Roumania, Tiraspol
10	yes	husband	75	-	Husband; Mr. Goumalnik, 537 E. Woodruff St., Toledo, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh	blk grey	nil	Russia, Ternowka
11	yes	father	-	-	Father; Mr. Goumalnik, 537 E. Woodruff St., Toledo, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nil	Russia, Ternowka
12	yes	father	-	-	Father; Mr. Goumalnik, 537 E. Woodruff St., Toledo, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nil	Russia, Ternowka
13	yes	brother	-	-	Brother; Mr. Klukavsky, 230 Andrus St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	frsh	blk grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Horna Krupa
14	yes	uncle	-	-	Uncle; Mr. Radaryi, 895 Hatch St., St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh	blk grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Vseslavice
15	yes	brother	-	-	Brother; Mr. Radaryi, 895 Hatch St., St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Naga Mufsal
16	yes	uncle	-	-	Uncle; Mr. Radaryi, 895 Hatch St., St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Naga Mufsal
17	yes	uncle	-	-	Uncle; Mr. Radaryi, 895 Hatch St., St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Naga Mufsal
18	yes	uncle	-	-	Uncle; Mr. Radaryi, 895 Hatch St., St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Naga Mufsal
19	no	self	537	-	Husband; Mr. Monkovics, 634 E. 94th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Muniac
20	no	mother	-	-	Father; Mr. Monkovics, 634 E. 94th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Muniac
21	yes	self	30	-	Cousin; Mr. Ploarna, 1534 E. 11th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	indaf	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh	blk grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Jallonac
22	no	self	505	-	Father; Mr. Maldoni, 41 Grand St., Farth Amoy, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	frsh	blk grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Stara Lubovna
23	no	self	505	-	Uncle; Mr. Weiss, 73 Avenue D, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	frsh	blk	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Congapay
24	no	self	505	-	Cousin; Mr. Petr, 3140 W. 50th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	frsh	blk grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Hubor
25	no	self	505	-	Brother; Mr. Kiraly, 118 Bell Ave., Newcastle, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	frsh	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Bilaky
26	no	self	505	-	Brother in law; Mr. Kibera, 1037 Ogden Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh	blk grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Lystrina
27	no	self	505	-	Sister; Miss Harady, 1037 Ogden Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	frsh	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Solrance
28	no	self	505	-	Brother; Mr. Danock, 1381 Realty Ave., McKeesport, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh	blk grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Varhanovod
29	no	self	505	-	Husband; Mr. Dzurjak, 51 Charter St., Rankin, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Karne
30	no	mother	-	-	Father; Mr. Dzurjak, 51 Charter St., Rankin, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nil	Cz. Slovakia, Karne

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arthur J. Hayes, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

De Calmon  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make a distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. This entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21.  
at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 5th, 1901

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended where permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Mazlikova	Marie	25		F		Domestic	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Qz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Onescho- Slovakia	Valica Bytras	Father Jakub Muzik, Valica Bytras, Qz. Slovakia.	Nebr.	Omaha
2		Barez	Malla	17		F		Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozyszo	Friend Sam Koren, Rozyszo, Poland.	NY.	Brooklyn
3		Barez	Sura Brojda	15		F		Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozyszo	Friend Sam Koren, Rozyszo, Poland.	NY.	Brooklyn
4		Barez	Chaja Nidel	19		F		Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozyszo	Friend Sam Koren, Rozyszo, Poland.	NY.	Brooklyn
5		Orzechowska	Anna	19		F		Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Strzezowo	Mother Jozefa Orzechowska, Strzezowo, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
6		Petrykowska	Wladislawa	19		F		Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kosowo	Brother Petrykowski, Kosowo, Poland.	O.	Cleveland
7		Barez	Ela	20		M		Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozyszo	Friend Sam Koren, Rozyszo, Poland.	NY.	Brooklyn
8		Wapial	Wiktoria	19		F		Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cielkow	Mother Ewa Wapial, Cielkow, Poland.	NY.	Niagara Falls
9		Wapial	M. J. J.	20		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Onescho- Slovakia	Friend in law, Mrs. J. J. J., Onescho- Slovakia, Poland.	Mich.	St. Paul
10		Wapial	M. J. J.	20		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Onescho- Slovakia	Friend in law, Mrs. J. J. J., Onescho- Slovakia, Poland.	Mich.	St. Paul
11		Raczkowski	Teodora	28		F		Wife	Yes	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Natitwa	Father in law Marcial Raczkowski, Natitwa, Poland.	Conn.	Hartford
12		Raczkowski	Stanislas	9		M		Child	No	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Natitwa	Grandfather Marcial Raczkowski, Natitwa, Poland.	Conn.	Hartford
13		Szarkowicz	Zofia	21		F		Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Leli Gurne	Father Michael Szarkowicz, Leli Gurne, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
14		Wiktoria	Jan	35		M		Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Budzic	Wife Michaelina Wiktoria, Budzic, Poland.	Md.	Baltimore
15		Orzechowski	Helena	27		F		Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzezany	Father Justyn Pawlowicz, Brzezany, Poland.	O.	Cleveland
16		Orzechowski	Jaroslav	9		M		Child	No	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzezany	Grandfather Justyn Pawlowicz, Brzezany, Poland.	O.	Cleveland
17		Balick	Josef	27		M		Labourer	No	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Natitwa	Brother Filip Chalicko, Natitwa, Poland.	Pa.	Lancaster
18		Balick	Wiktoria	22		F		Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Natitwa	Sister Antonia Chalicko, Natitwa, Poland.	NY.	Lancaster
19		Zielinski	Josef	20		M		Mechanic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Miszczowice	Mother Maryanna Zielinska, Miszczowice, Poland.	NY.	North Tamaqua
20		Zielinski	Benowefa	24		F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Miszczowice	Mother in law Maryanna Zielinska, Miszczowice, Poland.	NY.	North Tamaqua
21		Zielinski	Jan	2		M		Child	No	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Miszczowice	Grandmother Maryanna Zielinska, Miszczowice, Poland.	NY.	North Tamaqua
22		Zielinski	Franciszek	2		M		Child	No	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Miszczowice	Grandmother Maryanna Zielinska, Miszczowice, Poland.	NY.	North Tamaqua
23		Zielinski	Helena	2		F		Infant	No	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Miszczowice	Grandmother Maryanna Zielinska, Miszczowice, Poland.	NY.	North Tamaqua
24		Madino	Abraham	27		M		Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Sister in law, Mrs. J. J. J., Tarnopol, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Wagner	Emma	24		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	Father; Mr. Zemel, Luck, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Turkiewicz	Tomasz	21		M		Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle; Mr. Turkiewicz, Pinsk, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Sterner	Maria	24		F		Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Sterner	Samel	2		M		Child	No	Polish	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
31		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
32		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
33		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
34		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
35		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
36		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
37		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
38		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
39		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
40		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
41		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
42		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
43		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
44		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
45		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
46		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
47		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
48		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
49		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
50		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
51		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
52		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
53		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
54		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
55		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
56		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
57		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
58		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
59		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
60		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
61		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
62		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
63		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
64		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
65		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
66		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
67		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
68		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
69		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
70		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
71		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
72		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
73		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
74		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
75		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
76		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
77		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
78		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
79		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
80		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
81		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
82		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
83		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
84		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
85		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
86		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
87		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
88		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec	Friend; Mr. Silberger, Zawiec, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
89		Sterner	Eulawon	2		F		Wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zawiec			



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **10**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten and must be in ink.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10th August, 1921

19

204

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
			If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	self	\$23	no	-	Brother Frank Muzik, 2143 West Str. South, Omaha, Nebr.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blk.	gr.	None	Cz. Slovakia Valla Bystre
2	Father	\$75	no	-	Father Riven Berez, 144 Ellen Street, Brooklyn, NY.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brn	brn	None	Poland Rozyszcze
3	Father	-	no	-	Father Riven Berez, 144 Ellen Street, Brooklyn, NY.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brn	brn	None	Poland Rozyszcze
4	Father	-	no	-	Father Riven Berez, 144 Ellen Street, Brooklyn, NY.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brn	brn	None	Poland Rozyszcze
5	Brother	\$25	no	-	Brother Anton Orzechowski, 5500 Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	gr	None	Poland Strzeszow
6	Br. in law	\$25	no	-	Br. in law Anton Nowakowski, 7118 Irving Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blk	gr	None	Poland Mitotki
7	Sister	\$25	no	-	Sister Emma Berez, 174, Elliot Street, Brooklyn, NY.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	blk	gr	None	Poland Rozyszcze
8	Father	\$25	no	-	Father Andrzej Wozniak, 814, 14th Str., Niagara Falls, NY.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	blk	bl	None	Poland Cielkow
9	Husband	\$25	no	-	Husband Anton Raczkowski, 28, Florida Ave., Hartford, Conn.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	blk	gr	None	Poland Burald
10	Father	\$25	no	-	Father Anton Raczkowski, 28, Florida Ave., Hartford, Conn.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	blk	gr	None	Poland Kozelicki
11	Husband	\$25	no	-	Husband Anton Raczkowski, 28, Florida Ave., Hartford, Conn.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	blk	gr	None	Poland Kozelicki
12	Father	\$25	no	-	Father Anton Raczkowski, 28, Florida Ave., Hartford, Conn.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	blk	gr	None	Poland Kozelicki
13	Br. in law	\$25	no	-	Brother in law Piotr Szekanski, 2500, Sacramento Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None	Poland Lelci Guma
14	self	\$25	no	-	Brother in law Stanislaw Dawrowski, 1730, Alliance Str., Baltimore, Md.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	bl	None	Poland Rudzie
15	self	\$25	no	-	Husband Josef Graykowski, 5402 Superior Ave., Cleveland, O.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blk	gr	None	Poland Mezypol
16	Mother	\$25	no	-	Father Josef Graykowski, 5402 Superior Ave., Cleveland, O.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blk	gr	None	Poland Raj
17	self	\$25	no	-	Wife Narda Bahlak, Forest Street, Landford, Pa.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	gr	gr	None	Poland Hlug
18	self	\$25	no	-	Wife Josephine Basinska, 330 Newark Ave., Lindhurst, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	blk	gr	None	Poland Stawysac
19	self	\$25	no	-	Yes Yes 9 N. Tamanda 15 8th Ave., North Tamanda, NY.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	blk	gr	None	Poland Miszczewic
20	Husband	\$25	no	-	Yes Yes 9 N. Tamanda 15 8th Ave., North Tamanda, NY.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	blk	gr	None	New-York Buffalo
21	Father	\$25	no	-	Yes Yes 9 N. Tamanda 15 8th Ave., North Tamanda, NY.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	blk	gr	None	New-York N. Tamanda
22	Father	\$25	no	-	Yes Yes 9 N. Tamanda 15 8th Ave., North Tamanda, NY.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	blk	gr	None	New-York N. Tamanda
23	Father	\$25	no	-	Yes Yes 9 N. Tamanda 15 8th Ave., North Tamanda, NY.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	blk	gr	None	New-York N. Tamanda
24	self	\$25	no	-	Son; Mr. Moding, 140 Stratton St., Bro Klyn, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	gray	gray	None	Poland Tarnopol
25	self	\$25	no	-	Husband; Mr. Wajner, 89 Trop Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	blk	gray	None	Poland Gwinneby
26	self	\$25	no	-	Brother; Mr. Turkiewicz, 301 Mon St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brn	brn	None	Poland Pinske
27	self	\$25	no	-	Brother; Mr. Stenar, 48 Christophe Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	blk	gray	None	Poland Myslenice
28	mother	\$25	no	-	Uncle; Mr. Stenar, 48 Christophe Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	blk	gray	None	Poland Myslenice
29	self	\$25	no	-	Son; Mr. Stenar, 48 Christophe Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	blk	gray	None	Poland Myslenice
30	self	\$25	no	-	Brother; Mr. Stenar, 48 Christophe Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	blk	gray	None	Poland Myslenice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram J. Hayes Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J. Hayes  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

De C. C. C. C.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# 10

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mc H Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing thereon, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

205

*Deprands*

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21

at NEW YORK

*Deprands*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-470

# 10



**C.10**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, 19 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		<i>a.c. Dorando</i> <i>10/9/36</i>										
2		<i>a.c. Budapest</i> <i>11/5/36</i>										
3		<i>179332-1/2</i>										
4		<i>1029543</i>										
5		<i>1029543</i>										
6		<i>1029543</i>										
7		<i>1029543</i>										
8		<i>1029543</i>										
9		<i>1029543</i>										
10		<i>1029543</i>										
11		<i>1029543</i>										
12		<i>1029543</i>										
13		<i>1029543</i>										
14		<i>1029543</i>										
15		<i>1029543</i>										
16		<i>1029543</i>										
17		<i>1029543</i>										
18		<i>1029543</i>										
19		<i>1029543</i>										
20		<i>1029543</i>										
21		<i>1029543</i>										
22		<i>1029543</i>										
23		<i>1029543</i>										
24		<i>1029543</i>										
25		<i>1029543</i>										
26		<i>1029543</i>										
27		<i>1029543</i>										
28		<i>1029543</i>										
29		<i>1029543</i>										
30		<i>1029543</i>										

*8/13 21*  
*10/1/36*  
*10/1/36*

103

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 206

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hays Nash, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hays Nash  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

He C. L. Hays  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Researching consular officials make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of person as given in manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edw. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th August, 1921

19

208

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	✓	son	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Russia	low
2	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Russia	low
3	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Russia	low
4	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	low
5	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	low
6	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	low
7	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	low
8	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	low
9	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	low
10	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	low
11	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark	blue	none	Russia	low
12	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	1	dark	blue	none	Russia	low
13	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	1	dark	blue	none	Russia	low
14	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	1	dark	blue	none	Russia	low
15	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	1	dark	blue	none	Russia	low
16	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	blue	nil	Russia	low
17	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Russia	low
18	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	blue	nil	Russia	low
19	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Russia	low
20	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	1	fair	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
21	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	low
22	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	1	dark	blue	none	Russia	low

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# 16

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertam J. Hayes Nash, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertam J. Hayes Nash  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, iron worker, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, iron worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# 16



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







*List* ..... **11**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th August, 1921, 19 210

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S.

sailing from

BERG

19

Arriving at Port of

New York,

10th August, 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Kock	Henry	44	Born in Chicago Dec. 25th 1876	...	Home 609 W. 64 St New York
19	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...

94607-C

0-140362

1130113

968 Hughes

0-130496

0-109030

0-13102

1130696

113131

Born in Chicago  
Dec. 25th 1876

69276 Colby

88540 Colby

Eight 17-19-20 Walsh, Ingt.

19-20 W Tullen Ingt.

16 Oct  
10 Nov

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 19, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th August, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Rosa	Hilda	34	✓ F	M			666 W. 207th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Rosa	Robert	8	✓ M	S			666 W. 207th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Jarman	Leonard	37	✓ M	M		July 15th 1919 Supreme Court, New York	5000 Broadway, New York City 500 Broadway, New York City.
4	Jarman	Charlotte	37	✓ F	M			5000 Broadway, New York City.
5	Jarman	Frank	11	✓ M	S			500 Broadway, New York City.
6	Jarman	Robert	9	✓ M	S		December 1st, 1917. Supreme Court, New York.	82 Seaman Avenue, West 207th Street, New York City.
7	New	Francis	4	✓ M	M			82 Seaman Avenue, West 207th Street, New York City.
8	New	Mary	43	✓ F	M			82 Seaman Avenue, West 207th Street, New York City.
9	New	Charlotte	17	✓ F	S			82 Seaman Avenue, West 207th Street, New York City.
10	Couchman	Elizabeth Annie	37	✓ F	M			Fredonia, New York.
11	Couchman	Walter George	5	✓ M	E			Fredonia, New York.
12	Couchman	Lotha Mary	1	✓ F	S			Fredonia, New York.
13	Wason	Jesse E.	48	✓ M	M		September 20th 1903. County House, Warren Ohio	439 St Clair Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
14	Wason	Frank	51	✓ M	M		April 24th 1907. County Court House, Warren Ohio.	136 East Howard Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
15	Gowars	Leslie D.	31	✓ M	M		February 7th 1919. District Court, Buffalo N.Y.	144 Dewitt Street, Buffalo N.Y.
16	Gowars	Maud	32	✓ F	M			144 Dewitt Street, Buffalo N.Y.
17	Van Craenenbroeck	Charles	28	✓ M	M		January 2nd 1921. Belgium, Detroit.	2171 Jean Street, Detroit, Mich.
18	Van Craenenbroeck	Mary	30	✓ F	S			2171 Jean Street, Detroit, Mich.
19	Kriegerfeld	Moses	29	✓ M	M			348 East 9th Street, New York City
20	Talman	Andrew	13	✓ M	S			Box 151, Elmwood City, Pa.
21	McGowan	Albert William	3	✓ M	S	November 30th 1920. Los Angeles, Cal.	Seamen's 15 p 210633	14 Lewis St., Boston, Mass.
22	Jacobsen	Harry	44	✓ M	M		open, New Island City, N.Y. 26th September, 1913	743 8th Ave., Astoria, Del. N.Y.
23	Jacobsen	Jacob	7	✓ M	S			Box 998, Red Lago, Mont.
24	Jacobsen	Elisabet	51	✓ F	M			Box 998, Red Lago, Mont.
25	Jacobsen	Elna	18	✓ F	S			Box 998, Red Lago, Mont.
26	Jacobsen	Ahti	14	✓ M	S			Box 998, Red Lago, Mont.
27	Jacobsen	Enni	14	✓ M	S			Box 998, Red Lago, Mont.
28	Jacobsen	Katerina	11	✓ F	S			Box 998, Red Lago, Mont.
29	Jacobsen	Laina	8	✓ F	S			Box 998, Red Lago, Mont.
30	Jacobsen	Enni	10	✓ F	S			Box 998, Red Lago, Mont.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

8.8. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 3rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th August, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Muhonen Helge Johanna	31	F	17406 Hughes		309 Hunter St., Negaunee, Mich.
2	Setula Yrda	18	M	50427 Hughes by parents		223 Quince St., Cranford, Minn.
3						227 Charles St., Fitchburg, Mass.
4						100 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.
5						100 E. 1st St., New York, N.Y.
6	Bukauskiene Antonia	49	F	Leg of U.S. Copenhagen Jan 367		141 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
7	Raknowicz Jacob	33	M	48073 Hughes		300 Monroe St., New York, N.Y.
8	Beale Harry	70	M		Brooklyn Co. Court, N.Y. October 1905	372 E. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Aschongrau Adm	57	M		4th December, 1913 District Ct., Philadelphia, Pa.	1445 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Vaughn Robert Horace	33	M	18th August 1897 Minneapolis, Minn.		2006 Duval Block, Chicago, Ill.
11	Oliger Joseph H	24	M	1st June, 1900 Niagara Falls, N.Y.		2006 Duval Block, Chicago, Ill.
12	Fainston Harold	1	M			5. Main St., Canton, N.Y.
13	Fainston Paulina	1	F			1001 7th St., New York, N.Y.
14	Johnson Algot		M	145-242-C		1001 7th St., New York, N.Y.
15			F	145-53-C		
16	wife		F			
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

8/13-10am

S. S. Olympic

White Star

arrived Aug. 13, 1921.  
10 A.M.

1921

M.

214

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Neuwald, Max	5	29	1		to call	Bro. Pl. Isidor Fischberger 1056 Bryant Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	John	8/14/21	12:30	1	2	1
2	Dub, Hersch	6	28	1		" "	Bro. Joe Duber 4411-13 Ave. C. Bklyn. N.Y.	John	8/14/21	11:20	1	1	1
3	Lebowitz Harry wf & 3 ch	20ab	11 7	5		" "	R.R. W. Bro. Rachel W. Bro. Arthur 1105 So. Winchester. Av. Chgo. Ill.	John	8/17/21	2:20	2	5	2
4	Tonelles, Theresa	06	20	1		" "	Bro. Arthur 29 W. 48 St. N.Y.C.	John	8/15/21	12:30	2	3	2
5	Bartanova, F. ea	6	6	1		" "	Father Wacław Wyc 513 E 70 St	John	8/13/21	15	1	1	1
6	Taylor, Nancy	2	18	1		" "	Sister Mrs. Mallicent Jay 238 Kearney Ave. Kearney N.J.	John	8/14/21	11:20	1	1	1
7	Wieser, Esther	016	18	1		" "	Sister Mrs. Annie For Coney Island N.Y.	John	8/13/21	11:20	1	1	1
8	Lebovicova, Gisella	6	18	1		" "	Aunt & Unc. Morris Less 625 E. 135 St. N.Y.C.	John	8/14/21	11:30	1	1	1
9	Graupner, Athine Maria & 3 ch	2	28	4		" "	Husb. Paul 967 Columbus St. 42 Clinton St. N.Y.	John	8/14/21	10	4	4	4
10	Kasur, Anna	511	26	1		" "	Bro. Pl. Mike Lanczik Yonkers N.Y.	John	8/15/21	11:50	2	2	2
11	Price, Kathleen	2	21	1		" "	Committee of Father Henry 1407 1/2 Michigan St. Chicago Ill.	John	8/13/21	12:45	1	1	1
12	Rapson, Kathleen	2	19	1		to tel #	R.R. W. Unc. Reginald H. Joliet Ill.	John	8/15/21	15	2	3	2
13	Kuslov, Franciszek	5	8	1		" "	R.R. Mother Maryanna Indian Creek Mass.	John	8/16/21	3	3	4	3
14	Taubes, Basia & 4 ch	6	14	5		to call	Husb. Meyer Lauter Apford St Bklyn. N.Y.	John	8/12/21	12:50	1	1	1
15	Sielanpaa, Eiko	511	18	1		" "	Sister Ester Tellman 308 W. 24 St. N.Y.	John	8/14/21	11:30	1	1	1
16	Cerecska, Maria & bro	4	2	2		" "	Father Wasyk Redgewood Rd. N.Y.	John	8/14/21	12:50	2	4	2
17	Holme, Bill	511	19	1		to tel #	R.R. W. Aunt. Yolmar Serin 203 Morham St. N.Y.	John	8/15/21	15	3	2	3
18	Sielinska, Marianna	4	23	1		to call	Sist. Pl. Balvina Zielinska 69 Began Bklyn. N.Y.	John	8/14/21	11	1	1	1
19	Chmielewska, Antonina	3	20	1		" "	Bin L. Lami Marks 916 Ellis Av Akron Ohio	John	8/13/21	12:50	1	1	1
20	Ochstein, Honna	016	11	1		to tel #	Husb. Victor Phil. Pa. N.Y.	John	8/15/21	9:30	2	2	2
21	Berejova, Liouha & 2 ch	4	7	2		to call	Matkaac Beresova 355 Chilton St. N.Y.	John	8/13/21	12:30	1	1	1
22	Schaetsneider, Albertina	4	20	1		" "	Bro. George Schneider 1897 Fulton St. N.Y.	John	8/13/21	1	1	1	1
23	Mirek, Anna	5	1	1		to tel #	Husb. Thomas Mikhael Barre Pa.	John	8/16/21	11:30	3	3	3
24	Stawsewska, Genofefa & sis	5	12	2		" "	R.R. to pismas National Pa.	John	8/16/21	12:30	6	8	6
25	Hiewar, Zinowa & ch	5	19	1		to call	S. I. Bklyn. N.Y.	John	8/16/21	12:30	6	8	6
26	Brodie, Nabel	3	11	1		" "	Comm. Immigrant 273 W. 11 St. N.Y.C.	John	8/14/21	12:50	1	2	1
27	Wasilewska, Helena	5	22	1		" "	Sist. Pl. Malgozata Jendrygusky 87 Jackson St. N.Y.C.	John	8/14/21	11	1	1	1
28	Wajner, Fryona	10	25	1		" "	Husb. Mendel 145 Floyd St. N.Y.	John	8/14/21	10	1	1	1
29	Asywek, Janta & ch	3	23	2		" "	Husb. Abram Shuek 1552 Munn St. N.Y.	John	8/13/21	12:30	1	1	1
30	Beres, Malka & 2 sis	10	2	2		" "	Father Rubin Beres 164 Allen St. Bklyn. N.Y.	John	8/13/21	12:50	1	1	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Olympic

arrived Aug. 13, 1921.  
12.35 P.M.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Sarkowicz, Zofia	10	18	1		to tel #	RR W. Bro. 2336 Sacramento ave. Cypriot		15-2		2	3	2
32	Urbian, Hedwig	5	15	1		" "	RR W. Bro. Emil U. 36 So 10th St. San Jose Calif.		15-2		2	3	2
33	Wasserman, Berel & sis	36	15	2		moth dn hsp	RR to father Abraham 752 Howard St. Detroit Mich		21/12	16 18 16			
34	Musikova, Maria	10	1	1		to tel #	RR W. Bro. Frank. Muzik. 2113 West St. Omaha Neb.		15-2		2	3	2
35	Salamanova, Fani	86	29				RR W. Bro. 610 Concord Ave. Boston Mass		8/16				
36	Novinski, Lusman	4	18				RR W. Uncle Chaske. 752 Howard St. Detroit Mich		8/16				
37	Wasserman, Judis	86	14				RR Lueb Abraham 752 Howard St. Detroit Mich		21/12	11 11			



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. OLYMPIA WHITE STAR CONT'D arrived 10 19 M. 215 from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No. Persons			DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
1	ANDERSON, Jean L and CAB	11	12	1	LPC	10:30	HEMPLE	8/11	102	75	30													
2	JACOBSEN, Estle and CAB	11	12	4	LPC	10:30	FULLER	8/11	79	24	55										4	4	4	
	William																							
	MANCHER, Fanny																							
	Solly																							
3	CHORRADE, Jean and CAB	12	19	1	LPC	10:30	FULLER	8/15	116	72	6													
4	SMITH, Hilda and CAB	12	14	2	LPC	10:30	HOLLIS	8/14	70	121	15										2	4	2	
	LESLIE																							
5	RODEB, Joseph and CAB	6	27	2	LPC	10:30	LEULL	8/14	104	27	32										2	4	2	
	Benjamin																							
6	BERNSTEIN, Gini	and	CAB	21	27	2	LPC	10:30	DOM	8/15	120	51	29								4	4	4	
	Anna																							
7	GARDNER, Rosa and CAB	17	4	1	LPC	10:30		8/13	8	72	10													
8	SMITH, Elizabeth and CAB	17	10	1	LPC	10:30	HOLLIS	8/14	72	121	15										3	4	3	
9	SLAMIS, Loretta and CAB	10	30	1	LPC	10:30	LEULL	8/14	87	123	12										2	1		
10	PIRELLIS, Xenitis and CAB	15	14	2	LPC	10:30		8/18	89	121	88	10									25	26	25	
	Nicolas																							
11	DEMI, Peter F. and CAB	6	20	2	LPC	10:30	LEULL	8/14	90	121	11										3	3	3	
	Sofia																							
	MAE, Elsie A.																							
12	KOBALOV, Michael	21	19	1	LPC	10:30	LEULL	8/15	104	130	15										2	2	2	
13	AMILLANO, Leonard	6	20	1	LPC	10:30	LEULL	8/15	105	121	16										2	3	2	
14	GOLDENBERG, Alexander	6	20	1	LPC	10:30	LEULL	8/15	38	121	35										4	6	4	
	Isaac																							
15	SHLOM, Oscar and CAB	21	27	2	LPC	10:30	LEULL	8/14	79	121	10										2	4	2	
	Isaac																							
16	OSTERMAN, Milka	9	4	2	LPC	10:30	LEULL	8/19	107	93	12										12	14	12	
	Ella																							
17	KNIGHT, Lisa	36	27	2	LPC	10:30	LEULL	8/14	174	171	130										2	4	2	
	Gordon																							



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

OLYMPIA 1972 5000

arrived

, 19

*M.*

218 . from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
							DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.										Time.	
10	BAGIMLOS	Gullano. 115 and 116	20	3	115	10:00	8/16	30										2. 8/30	Salvador			475047				
	G. P. P.																									
	Tomas																									
11	THIRSO	115	20	3	115	10:00	8/14	73	12													184				
	Loca																									
	C. P. P.																									
	Exile																									
20	MILSON	115	20	3	115	10:00	8/15	116	96													686				
	Carl																									
21	MILSON	115	20	3	115	10:00	8/14	74	70													303330				
	Samuel																									
	Salvador																									
22	MILSON	115	20	3	115	11:10	8/16	115	97													181818				
	Maria																									
	Maria																									
4/11	Michael																									
	BURMAN Michael																									
	Maria																									
23	STANDEN	115	20	3	115	11:10	8/19	58	110													121212				
	STANDEN																									
24	SANDEN	115	20	3	115	11:10	8/20	54	110													141414				
	STANDEN																									
25	SANDEN	115	20	3	115	11:10	8/16	115	110													121212				
	STANDEN																									
26	SANDEN	115	20	3	115	11:10	8/16	115	110													232				
	STANDEN																									
27	SANDEN	115	20	3	115	11:10	8/16	115	110													121212				
	STANDEN																									
28	SANDEN	115	20	3	115	11:10	8/16	115	110													111				
	STANDEN																									
29	SANDEN	115	20	3	115	11:10	8/16	115	110													343				







## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.                      arrived                      19                      M.,                      21                      from                     

[illegible]



8-10 Olympic

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

PORT OF New York  
13th August, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Olympic  
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 843 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 838

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th August, 1921, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.Y.C., and is expected to sail 13th Aug, 1921, for Southampton via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Morgan, W.D.</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>3 Aug 21 Southampton</u>
<u>Enillol, P.</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Di Pennare, C.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>do</u>

16-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>Mason</u>	<u>Edmund</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>140</u>
19	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Edward P.</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>153</u>
20	<u>Signars</u>	<u>Henrik</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>150</u>
21	<u>Mason</u>	<u>Frank</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>148</u>
22	<u>Katwell</u>	<u>Stanley</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>162</u>
23	<u>Christian</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>182</u>
24	<u>Williams</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>150</u>
25	<u>Phillips</u>	<u>Edgar</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>160</u>
26	<u>Stewart</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>156</u>
27	<u>Hogg</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>144</u>
28	<u>Stemming</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>164</u>
29	<u>McIntosh</u>	<u>Alley</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>150</u>
30	<u>Fry</u>	<u>Albert T.</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>140</u>

Line

Owners

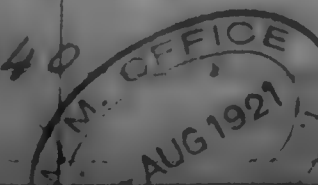
Local Agents

16-1610

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Miller Imp









# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, August 10, 1921, from the port of Santa Cruz

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hayes	Bernard	1st	8/21	London	No	Yes	56	M	Eng	Brit	5'9"	158	Nil
2	Grant	Edgar	1st					47				5'7"	150	
3	Burman	John	1st					49				5'11"	150	
4	Stane	Robert	1st					49				5'10"	155	
5	Davison	Harold	2nd					46				5'6"	167	
6	Mosley	Thyart	3rd					35				5'6"	140	
7	Haworth	Lislie	4th					31				5'7"	148	
8	Griffiths	Arthur	5th					29				5'10"	158	
9	Dutcher	Arthur	5th					29				5'8"	140	
10	Beaumont	John	1st					54				5'9"	145	
11	Brown	Robley	1st					47				5'7"	136	
12	Lancaster	Blonde	1st					43				5'9"	160	
13	Whitehead	Ernest	2nd					43				5'8"	135	
14	Gahl	Eugene	1st					36				5'10"	150	
15	Perrin	Charles	1st					26				5'11"	145	
16	<del>W. Williams</del>	<del>George</del>	<del>1st</del>					<del>28</del>				<del>5'10"</del>	<del>150</del>	
17	Hanning	William	1st					23				5'7"	130	
18	Heard	Edwin	1st					32				5'8"	140	
19	Brown	Edward	1st					19				5'11"	153	
20	Sigurd	Henrik	1st					34				5'9"	150	
21	<del>W. Williams</del>	<del>George</del>	<del>1st</del>					<del>35</del>				<del>5'8"</del>	<del>148</del>	
22	Kawell	Houston	1st					38				5'9"	160	
23	Christian	John	1st					47				5'11"	162	
24	Williams	John	1st					49				5'8"	150	
25	Phillips	Edgar	1st					41				5'9"	160	
26	Stewart	Thomas	1st					45				5'7"	156	
27	Dogg	George	1st					38				5'7"	144	
28	Hemming	Samuel	1st					53				5'7"	164	
29	McArthur	Alfred	1st					39				5'9"	150	
30	Ly	Albert	1st					43				5'7"	140	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

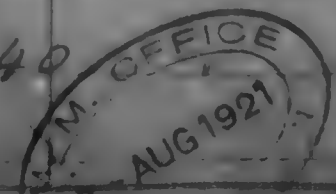
Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Miller Ship





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10th August, 1921, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Sherbourne	Edwin	✓ A.B.	3/4/21	So'ton	✓	✓	42	M	Eng	Brit	5'7"	148	nil
2	Sanger	David	✓ D.M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	130	✓
3	Bushell	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	160	✓
4	Cooper	Edwin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	141	✓
5	James	Albert	✓ A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	147	✓
6	Bradford	Richard	✓ Stn. Deckman	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	154	✓
7	Fleet	Frederick	✓ A.B. & L.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	162	✓
8	Salter	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	156	✓
9	Diaper	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	168	✓
10	Cranston	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	153	✓
11	Caldwell	Prince	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	154	✓
12	Lickey	Thos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	141	✓
13	Morgan	Albert	✓ A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	✓
14	Giles	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	161	✓
15	Wynn	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	142	✓
16	Vainer	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	158	✓
17	Sheriton	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	142	✓
18	Salter	Maurice	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	146	✓
19	West	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	132	✓
20	Melligan	Thomas	✓ <del>5-3-21</del>	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	154	✓
21	Hinry	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	128	✓
22	Abbott	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	163	✓
23	Trodd	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	6'0"	154	✓
24	Esman	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	152	✓
25	Dunn	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	166	✓
26	Murphy	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	168	✓
27	MacKay	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	151	✓
28	Turley	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	132	✓
29	Goodyer	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	147	✓
30	Kusell	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	130	✓

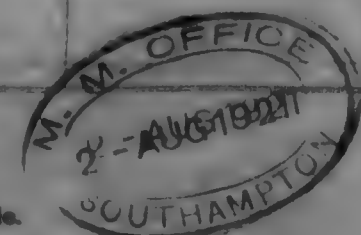
Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1202

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port \_\_\_\_\_ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10th August, 1921, from the port of Southampton

1921, from the port of <u>Boston</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Hague	Sam	✓ A.B.	3/8/21	Se'ton	no	yes	35	M	Eng.	Brit	5'2 1/2	130	nil
2	Pavey	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/4	✓	✓
3	Smith	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'2 1/2	166	✓
4	Owen	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'3 1/2	126	✓
5	Frost	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'5 1/4	✓	✓
6	Budley	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'9 1/2	✓	✓
7	Jones	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/4	✓	✓
8	Ridges	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'4 1/2	126	✓
9	Elmes	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	150	✓
10	Arthur	Edmund	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'2 1/2	✓	✓
11	Behane	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/4	✓	✓
12	Graves	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'9 1/4	✓	✓
13	Long	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'10 1/4	✓	✓
14	Burgess	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'11 1/4	✓	✓
15	Granston	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/4	✓	✓
16	Martin	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'10 1/4	✓	✓
17	Brown	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'9 1/4	158	✓
18	Banks	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/4	150	✓
19	Christie	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'9 1/4	✓	✓
20	Gildea	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5'10 1/4	✓	✓
21	Blight	Leonard	✓ Bridge Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'4 1/4	110	✓
22	Tharpe	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'0 8/4	✓	✓
23	Dawies	John	✓ Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'0 7/4	✓	✓
24	Harster	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'2 1/4	112	✓
25	Syby	Chas.	✓ M.R. Stud	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'10 1/4	✓	✓
26	Hobbs	Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'5 1/4	122	✓
27	Garwood	Frank	✓ 1st W/T	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'5 1/4	136	✓
28	Hagon	Richard	✓ 2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	6'0 1/4	146	✓
29	Jacobs	John	✓ 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/4	130	✓
30				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							
				✓	✓	✓	✓							



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

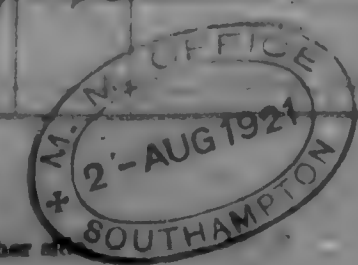
223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Aug 18<sup>th</sup>, 1921, from the port of Southampton.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wheeler	John H	Chief Engineer	Aug 21	London	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.8	161	✓
2	McKinnon	Chas W	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.11	245	✓
3	Stephens	David	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.7	175	✓
4	Douglas	Charles	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	6.0	140	✓
5	Olderslaw	Robert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	6.0	158	✓
6	MacKenzie	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	✓
7	Wise	Herbert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.10	185	✓
8	Davies	Evans - A	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.6	157	✓
9	Bader	Augustus L	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.6	112	✓
10	Christians	William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.6	174	✓
11	Davis	Alexander	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scott	British	5.7	147	✓
12	Nicholas	Samuel	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	English	✓	5.5	130	✓
13	Locke	Sidney	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	✓
14	Jones	Federick	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.10	204	✓
15	Walker	Alexander	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.8	175	✓
16	Griffin	T. William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓
17	Giblett	Hugh	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓
18	Edwards	Ernest	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.5	135	✓
19	Snowdon	Henry	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.8	168	✓
20	Styke	Jack	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.9	172	✓
21	Fulton	Alfred	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.9	145	✓
22	Cawthorne	Alfred	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.10	144	✓
23	Barcock	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.11	140	✓
24	Grant	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.6	133	✓
25	Boston	Wallis	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
26	Walker	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.8	144	✓
27	Loe	Lawrence	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	146	✓
28	Drum	Albert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	✓
29	Truman	Sidney G	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.10	158	✓
30	Stockley	Victor	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.9	148	✓

*Handwritten signature*



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

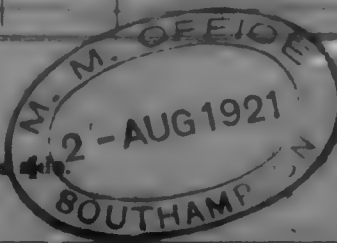
Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Aug 15<sup>th</sup>, 1921 from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hewille	William	Jun. Eng	18/21	Italy	✓	✓	27	M	Eng	Brit	5'6"	150	chil
2	Leannouch	James				✓	✓	25	✓			5'9"	140	
26	Carpenter	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	140	
4	Edson	Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	158	
5	Parrell	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	138	
38	Sample	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	168	
36	Kinch	Isaac	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	152	
37	Grace	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'12"	180	
9	Peterson	Leopold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	145	
41	Brinsland	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	135	
40	Angell	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	157	
12	Proper	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'1"	150	
13	Hilland	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	160	
14	Tuckwell	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	137	
15	Keppel	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'12"	138	
16	Harvey	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	
17	Raper	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	156	
18	Cherter	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	155	
19	Middleton	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	224	
20	Fryer	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	250	
21	Long	Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	120	
22	Wilkinson	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	132	
23	Pye	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	140	
24	Oliver	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	140	
25	Seaford	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	105	
26	Baldwin	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	161	
27	Warner	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	179	
28	Junell	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	
29	Money	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'0"	140	
30	Endler	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	170	

*W. M. O'Connell*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1299

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Aug 10<sup>th</sup>, 1921, from the port of Soton, 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jay	Walter	Spencer	8-8-21	Soton	✓	✓	32	M	Eng	Brit.	5-9	173	Lib.
2	Chambers	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-7	136	
3	Petty	Ernest	✓	11-29-17	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-7	158	
4	Ward	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-2	130	
5	Kerr	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	61	✓	✓	✓	5-10	154	
6	Elliot	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-10	145	
7	Jays	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-4	154	
8	Marston	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-10	234	
9	Long	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-11	160	
10	Pearthley	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-4	154	
11	Saunders	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-10	189	
12	Noice	Maurice	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	
13	Ober	Henry	✓	11-29-17	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-7	172	
14	Sedgwick	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
15	Barnes	Wm	✓	4-6-14	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-7	162	
16	Driscoll	Timothy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-6	158	
17	Antony	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-7	155	
18	Jegoo	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-4	154	
19	Callinan	Dennis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	148	
20	Combs	Sam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
21	Kooper	Ed	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-6	146	
22	Mullatt	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-8	180	
23	Butt	John	✓	2-22-17	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-11	205	
24	Hibbard	Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140	
25	Leadbitter	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140	
26	Jacobs	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
27	Leavell	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-1	119	
28	Davis	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-10	160	
29	Galpin	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
30	Connan	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-10	152	

*W. H. Murphy*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1340

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rounanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Aug 10, 1921, from the port of Soton 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Addison	Thomas	Officer	3-8-21	Soton	ho.	Yes	38	m	Brit.	Eng.	5-10	161	nil
2	Martin	Henry						40				5-5	128	
3	Jobbins	Walter J.						40				5-5	140	
4	Nicholson	Joseph H.	Attendant					25				5-8	137	
5	Chenett	Samuel						34				5-7	163	
6	Walker	Fred						31				5-2	140	
7	Toner	Leonard						34				5-4	160	
8	Longman	Walter						30				5-10	165	
9	Matthews	Edward						33				5-8	140	
10	Fry	Henry						22		Eng	Brit	5-9	166	
11	Ellicott	Bert						27				5-8	152	
12	Vineham	George						24				5-10	170	
13	Painter	Bert						36				5-8	141	
14	Cartmell	John						47				5-4	172	
15	Taulkner	Valentine						43				5-6	136	
16	Taylor	Charles						29				5-11	156	
17	Whitty	Adrian						31				5-4	154	
18	Geary	Michael						47				5-7	154	
19	Sheath	Frank						32				5-10	158	
20	Bonway	Dennis						31				5-10	173	
21	Floyd	Alfred						27				5-9	161	
22	Fryer	Rowland						28				6-0	168	
23	Baker	George						47				5-7	140	
24	Blandford	Frederick						30				5-8	165	
25	Harrington	Patrick						47		Irish		5-11	160	
26	Shergold	Henry						33		Eng		5-8	162	
27	White	Harry						28				5-9	168	
28	Harrington	John						42		Irish		5-10	154	
29	Maton	William						37		Eng		5-7	154	
30	Adams	George						27				5-8	180	

W. Miller

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1921, from the port of Southampton 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	Webb	Frank	Steward	3-8-21	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	Brit Eng		5-4	140	Nil
2	Stone	Benjamin	Cleaner					39				5-11	158	
3	Angley	Albert	Steward					30				5-5	168	
4	Drazer	Geo.						42				5-6	145	
5	Grellitt	Wm						40				5-8	240	
6	Dagosa	Albert						26				5-6	168	
7	Brown	Jonathan						39				5-8	146	
8	Webber	Herbert						36				5-8	154	
9	Goff	Wm						49				5-2	154	
130	Elliot	Thomas						27				5-10	154	
11	Harris	Wm						27				5-6	157	
12	Leary	Walter						28				5-7	168	
13	Gooley	Geo						48				5-7	158	
14	Page	Edred						40				5-8	154	
15	Samuels	Wm						27				5-6	156	
16	Clark	Walter	Cleaner					23				5-8	140	
17	Kekery	Albert						37				5-7	154	
18	Leaper	Leopold						36				5-4	144	
19	Shergold	Wm						33				5-9	140	
1420	Coat	Joseph						48				5-7	152	
21	Webb	Wm						29				5-11	170	
22	Stone	Henry						38				4-11	139	
23	Cash	James						30				5-8	140	
24	Dea	Henry						28				5-9	155	
25	Parker	Edw						27				5-7	118	
26	Barter	Harry						27				5-6	154	
27	Batchard	Benjamin						44				5-7	158	
28	Thorne	Charles						28				5-7	138	
29	Lambert	Jack						29				5-9	145	
1530	Barker	Hege						30				5-6	147	

W. T. Miller



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1340

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Aug 15, 1921, from the port of Soton.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
151	Boay	Ronald	Cleaner	2-8-21	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	Eng	Brit	5-9	154	Chis.
2	Gorton	Archibald						22				5-8	158	
3	Sheeth	John						35				5-2	130	
4	Sullivan	John	Grd. St.					61				5-7	154	
5	Eagle	James						47				5-4	140	
6	Whitlock	Bert						33				5-8	137	
7	Davis	Wm						34				5-9	160	
8	Davis	Geo						38				5-9	149	
9	Whitlock	Fred						40				5-9	148	
10	Heardman	Wm						41				5-8	142	
11	Young	Tom						27				5-8	160	
12	Stockle	Ernest						27				5-5	147	
13	Bateman	Fred						30				5-6	140	
14	Merrett	John	Eng. Rm.					23				5-9	150	
15	Williams	Floyd	St. 6 <sup>th</sup> Gr.					23				5-10	158	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Miller Imp

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10th August, 1921, from the port of Southampton 229

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jennings	Joseph	Chief Steward	8/21	So'ton	no	yes	56	M	Eng	Brit	5'9	150	nil
2	Yowles	Earnest	2nd Stwd	/	/	/	/	42	/	/	/	5'8	159	/
3	Bucknell	Arthur	/	/	/	/	/	50	/	/	/	5'10	158	/
4	MacBryde	Archie	/	/	/	/	/	35	/	/	/	5'8	147	/
5				/	/	/	/							
6	Meas	Earnest	Steward	/	/	/	/	32	/	/	/	5'11	190	/
7	Eccles	Thomas	2nd	/	/	/	/	37	/	/	/	5'9	170	/
8	Prentice	Frank	Steward	/	/	/	/	30	/	/	/	5'9	154	/
9	Reynolds	Ronald	/	/	/	/	/	32	/	/	/	5'8	158	/
10	Godley	Charles	1st Steward	/	/	/	/	37	/	/	/	5'4	126	/
11	Doran	Henry	do	/	/	/	/	36	/	/	/	5'7	154	/
12	Calings	Fred	/	/	/	/	/	40	/	/	/	5'10	160	/
13	Hampton	Samuel	/	/	/	/	/	40	/	/	/	5'6	134	/
14	Young	Leonard	/	/	/	/	/	40	/	/	/	5'8	147	/
15				/	/	/	/							
16				/	/	/	/							
17	Step	Sarah	Stewardess	/	/	/	/	39	F	/	/	5'2	124	/
18	Kemp	Charlotte	/	/	/	/	/	39	/	/	/	5'5	140	/
19	Baker	Elizabeth	/	/	/	/	/	32	/	/	/	5'7	130	/
20	Blythe	Alice	/	/	/	/	/	52	/	/	/	5'1	113	/
21	Reece	Florence	/	/	/	/	/	34	/	/	/	5'4	121	/
22	Jessop	Violet	/	/	/	/	/	33	/	/	/	5'6	131	/
23	Dimford	Alice	/	/	/	/	/	35	/	/	/	5'7	122	/
24	Leather	Elizabeth	/	/	/	/	/	49	/	/	/	5'5	126	/
25	Bolger	Mary	/	/	/	/	/	46	/	/	/	5'3	112	/
26	Norfolk	Ada	/	/	/	/	/	34	/	/	/	5'8	126	/
27	Jarvis	Ethel	/	/	/	/	/	43	/	/	/	5'5	136	/
28	White	Constance	/	13 Aug 21	/	/	/	42	/	/	/	5'6	122	/
29	Grocock	Mary	/	/	/	/	/	46	/	/	/	5'7	126	/
30														

W. Tuller Imp

2-AUG1921

W. T. Tuller Imp



Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10th August, 1920, from the port of Southampton

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31				3/8/20	So'ton	no	yes		F	Eng	Brit			nil
2	Furnish	Mary	✓ Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.5	131	✓
3	Meadley	Joan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.8	128	✓
4	Dartnall	Ethel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.6	160	✓
5	Cunningham	Ruth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.9	145	✓
6				✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
7				✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
8	Roche	Elizabeth	✓ Matron	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	F	✓	✓	5.2	112	✓
9	Curry	Ann	✓ Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	✓
10	Meddings	Margaret	✓ Matron	✓	✓	✓	✓	32		✓	✓	5.4	128	✓
11				✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
12	Torkelson	Kathleen	✓ 1st Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	F	✓	✓	5.7	126	✓
13	Waldron	Grace	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.6	146	✓
14				✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
15				✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
16	Whitton	Herbert	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M		✓	5.8	168	✓
17	Brewers	Thomas	✓ 2nd Sal Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	M		✓	5.6	148	✓
18				✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
19	Manfield	Edna	✓ Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	86			✓	5.10	138	✓
20	Benham	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24			✓	5.8	132	✓
21	Fagan	William	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	✓	✓	5.5	142	✓
22	Gringer	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	✓	✓	5.5	136	✓
23	Hall	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	✓	✓	5.8	126	✓
24	Larker	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
25	Stavenger	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
26	Humpherson	Bert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.0	140	✓
27	Marsh	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	✓
28	McKubbin	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5.5	114	✓
29	Brewster	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.6	148	✓
30	Serviton	Stanley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.6	145	✓

W. Miller L. J.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See also \_\_\_\_\_





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10th August, 1921, from the port of Southampton 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taylor	Ashley	✓ Stwd	3/8/21	So'ton	no	yes	21	M	Eng	Brit	5'10	137	nil
2	McDougall	Lachlan	✓ Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	✓	5'5	120	✓
3	Golding	James	✓ Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Eng	✓	5'11	158	✓
4	Ager	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	✓
5	Morgan	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'7	154	✓
6	Cameron	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'9	147	✓
7	Tewins	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140	✓
8	Hickman	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'8	110	✓
9	Robertson	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scotch	✓	5'2	139	✓
10	Rankin	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Eng	✓	5'2	135	✓
11	Watts	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'10	125	✓
12	Stephenson	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'3	164	✓
13	Baker	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'10	156	✓
14	Converso	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Italian	Italian	5'10	143	✓
15	Brown	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Eng	Brit	5'0	119	✓
16	Perrala	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'5	130	✓
17	Priddle	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9	150	✓
18	Boole	Leonard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'9	154	✓
19	Girard	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'5	126	✓
20	Correia	Abnerica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'10	145	✓
21	Pyne	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'8	157	✓
22	Paling	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'7	130	✓
23	Nathanas	Gomer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Welsh	✓	5'8	150	✓
24	Mutt	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Eng	✓	6'2	168	✓
25	Alpin	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'9	154	✓
26	Jones	Wilfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'6	126	✓
27	Jennings	Thos.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'8	168	✓
28	Thomson	Edwin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'9	140	✓
29	Barrett	Stanley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'10	144	✓
30	Kevin	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'8	168	✓

W. Teller

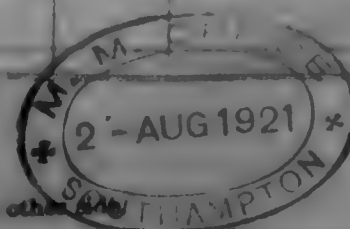
Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10th August, 1921, from the port of Southampton 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davis	Reginald	✓ Steward	3.8.21	50 ton	✓	✓	32	M	Eng	Brit	5.9	157	nil
2	Herring	Edith	✓			✓	✓	37				5.8	162	✓
3	Blewer	Edward	✓	13	11/6	✓	✓	48				5.7	144	✓
4	Holmes	James	✓			✓	✓	48				5.7	147	✓
5	Benham	Albert	✓	13	8.23	✓	✓	21				5.7	126	✓
7	Edmunds	Walter	✓			✓	✓	36				5.4	136	✓
6	Kott	William	✓			✓	✓	57				5.8	168	✓
8	Burley	Stanley	✓			✓	✓	38				5.9	144	✓
9	Harter	Ernest	✓			✓	✓	26				5.11	165	✓
100	Richards	William	✓	10	2.65	✓	✓	39				5.10	143	✓
11	Waterfield	Albert	✓			✓	✓	35				5.5	147	✓
12	Woolcock	Ernest	✓	10	2.667	✓	✓	38				5.5	150	✓
13	Andrews	George	✓			✓	✓	37				5.6	140	✓
14	Richards	James	✓			✓	✓	40				5.7	156	✓
15	Benzwaal	Alfred	✓			✓	✓	29				5.8	157	✓
16	White	James	✓			✓	✓	34				5.7	144	✓
17	Harman	Leonard	✓			✓	✓	27				5.10	155	✓
18	Hack	George	✓			✓	✓	24				5.10	140	✓
19	Phillips	Ernest	✓			✓	✓	28				5.9	139	✓
120	Boles	Joseph	✓			✓	✓	47				5.6	133	✓
21	Heathcote	Alfred	✓			✓	✓	36				6.0	196	✓
22	Hamilton	Charles	✓			✓	✓	29				5.9	164	✓
23	Doel	Reginald	✓			✓	✓	22				6.1	161	✓
24	Dumpe	William	✓			✓	✓	22				5.7	143	✓
25	Payne	William	✓			✓	✓	22				5.7	142	✓
26	Holliday	Harold	✓			✓	✓	22				5.8	150	✓
27	Harrison	Alfred	✓			✓	✓	29				5.4	115	✓
28	Hersey	Charles	✓			✓	✓	25				5.3	135	✓
29	Beardsshaw	William	✓			✓	✓	19				5.4	120	✓
130	Waring	Francis	✓			✓	✓	45				5.10	144	✓

W. T. L. L. L.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, August, 1921, from the port of Southampton.

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Buckman,	Fredrick	Steward	3/8/21	Southampton	No.	Yes	30	M.	English	British	5'4"	154	Nil
2	Kunnap,	Alfred						32				5'8"	160	
3	Boyce,	James						29				5'8"	170	
4	Fitzgerald,	William						31				5'6"	160	
5	Trish,	John						28				5'5"	154	
6	Fisher,	William						35				5'11"	175	
7	Carpenter,	George						28				5'5"	168	
8	Stephens,	Arthur						29				5'3 1/2"	126	
9	Lewis,	John						45				5'9"	140	
10	Barker,	Walter						39				5'8"	140	
11	Edwards,	George						25				5'6"	143	
12	Mitch,	Henry						39				5'8 1/2"	172	
13	Wischler,	Robert						28		Swiss	Swiss	5'10"	160	
14	Dearsh,	Harold						33		English	British	6'0"	168	
15	Richard,	Fredrick						33				5'9"	160	
16	Lewis,	Albert						36				5'6"	168	
17	Gonnell,	Robert						28				5'9"	135	
18	Rain,	Robert						29				5'7"	150	
19	Volmer,	Charles						33				5'4"	143	
20	Stutten,	George						28				5'6"	126	
21	Hatcher,	Roy						33				5'7 1/2"	142	
22	Seal,	George						20				5'7 1/2"	154	
23	Croisier,	Robert						31				5'11"	168	
24	Plant,	John						41				5'7"	164	
25	Carte,	John						26				5'8"	154	
26	Jeans,	Geo.						26				5'9"	127	
27	Moods,	William						29				5'7"	150	
28	Pohorely,	Frank						30		Czechoslovakia		5'8"	152	
29	Perrin,	Joseph						30		Eng. Brit.		5'4"	150	
30	Burnett,	Alexander										5'10"	176	

Line White Star  
Owners The Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents 14-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10th August, 1921, from the port of Southampton **234**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
151	Kitching	Edgar	✓ Stwd	3/8/21	So'ton	no	yes	37	M	Eng	Brit	5'8"	140	nil
2	Lanbridge	Alfred	✓ Sgl. Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	142	✓
3	Dave	Sidney	✓ Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	✓
4	Maidman	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	✓
5	Gordon	Edwin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	✓
6	Hilton	Bert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'0"	138	✓
7	Wainwright	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	148	✓
8	Wheelton	Edwin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	147	✓
9	Coombes	Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	162	✓
160														
11														
12	Ricketts	Frederick	✓ Stwd	✓	✓	yes	✓	47	✓	Eng	U.S.C.	5'7"	141	✓
13	Chadwick	Howard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	6'1"	160	✓
14				W	Miller Lamp									
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
170														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
180														



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10th August, 1921, from the port of Southampton 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
181				3.8.21	So'ton	no	yes		M					nil
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	Lachellini	Carigio	Stewd Hors-d'oeuvres					49		Italian	Italian	54	126	
9														
10	Nelson	Charles	Stewd					45		Eng	Brit	57	154	
11	Lawrence	Francis						27				57	147	
12	Evans	Erzil	Comm. Stewd					24				51	147	
13	Banner	Edward	Deck Stewd					27				61	150	
14	Marigold	Albert	Deck Stewd					28				59	168	
15	Mason	George						21				510	164	
16	Mason	Thomas	Butler					21				59	142	
17	Wake	Arthur	Deck Stewd					23				58	146	
18	Faulkner	Henry	Deck Stewd					40				54	181	
19	Keen	Percy	Lounge Stewd					40				54	136	
20	Griffiths	John	Deck Stewd					20				59	145	
21	Ashton	George	Deck Stewd					30				59	178	
22	Randall	Arthur	Deck Stewd					23				56	120	
23	Mason	William	Ver. Cafe Stewd					28				54	132	
24	Hargreaves	Thomas	Deck Stewd					45				55	149	
25	Bryant	William	Squash Stewd					31				56	145	
26	Gurman	William	Boys' Master					47				511	240	
27	Taylor	Arthur	Clothes Press					29				59	140	
209	Bell	George	Barman					47				59	138	
210	Brown	Ernest						37				58	138	
208														

W. J. J. J. J.



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1246

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, August, 1921, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marshall,	John	First Aid Attendant	3/6/21	Southampton	No.	Yes	25	M.	English	British	6'2"	160	Nil.
2	Orton,	Thomas	Barber					40				5'5"	141	
3	Shore,	Arthur						50				5'8"	160	
4	Smith,	Edith						26	F			5'7"	158	
5	Smith,	Alfred	Barber					36	M.			5'6"	142	
6	Harris,	William	Steward					39				5'10"	158	
7	Brown,	Leslie	First Aid Attendant					14				5'9"	123	
8	Pelley,	Albert						16				5'4"	118	
9	Tucker,	Charles						16				5'7"	126	
10	Dusaud,	Stanley	Telephone Operator					18				5'6"	98	
11	Hyde,	William	Messenger					17				5'7"	98	
12	Forsman,	Joseph	Boat Boy					15				4'10"	93	
13	Turner,	William						16				4'11"	95	
14	Day,	Libert						15				5'2"	100	
15	Harris,	Stephen	Messenger					18				4'7"	89	
16	Tapper,	Jack	Boat Boy					15				5'2"	112	
17	Whitlock,	Benny						14				5'5"	115	
18	Beavis,	Ernest	Boat Boy					15				5'2"	9	
19	King,	Frederick						14				4'11"	82	
20														
21	Jennard,	Sidney	Steward					10				5'4"	175	
22	Miller,	Reginald	Steward					32				5'7"	110	
23	Power,	William	Steward					30				5'8"	147	
24	Gibbs,	Larry J						38				5'6"	148	
25	White,	William	Boat St.					33				5'11"	160	
26	Loos,	Alfred						25				5'7"	138	
27	Brooks,	James						61				5'6"	152	
28	Jeffs,	Frederick						43				5'4"	140	
29	Hayward,	Frank						52				5'1"	150	
30	Howell,	Charles						45				5'6"	142	

W. Miller Corp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10th August, 1921, from the port of Southampton 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
241	Horton	Joseph	✓ Bath Stuid	3821	Ed'ton	no	yes	54	M	Eng	Brit	57	147	nil
2	Durham	Edward	✓ Off B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	55	129	✓
3	Braybrooke	Walter	✓ Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	57	148	✓
4	Griffith	John	✓ B. R. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	58	158	✓
5	Phillips	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	51	128	✓
6	Wray	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	58	190	✓
7	Lay	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	54	168	✓
8	Salterthwaite	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	53	117	✓
9	Langley	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	58	161	✓
250	Beardsworth	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	510	128	✓
11	Thomas	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	58	154	✓
12	Spencer	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	510	140	✓
13	Dench	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	510	161	✓
14	Toneri	Edgar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	53	126	✓
15	Foster	Barnest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	57	140	✓
16	Gray	Oliver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	59	140	✓
17	Aylett	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	58	143	✓
18			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
19	Knott	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	57	140	✓
260	Sunderland	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	57	189	✓
21	Burgess	Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	59	154	✓
22	Lawrence	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	59	144	✓
23	Challis	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	58	160	✓
24	Cotterill	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	59	158	✓
25	Etches	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	57	166	✓
26	Gallagher	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	58	186	✓
27	Burren	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	58	172	✓
28	Bragg	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	55	137	✓
29	Evans	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	510	152	✓
270	Edggar Windsor	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	57	150	✓

Line

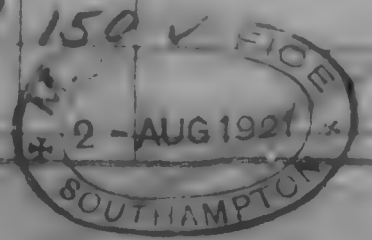
Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. T. Miller Long





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



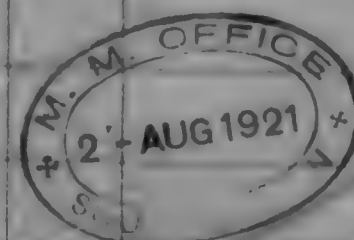
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Olympic"**, arriving at **New York**, **August**, 1921, from the port of **Southampton** **238**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
271	Fitzgerald	Thomas	B.R.S.	38 21	So'ton	no	yes	40	M	Eng	Brit	59	140	stib
2	Legge	Christopher	Steward	3/8/21	Soton	No.	Yes.	36	M.	Engish	British	5'6"	154	stib.
3	Light	Frederick	B.R.S.					35				5'4	140	
4														
5	Abberby	George	Chf Putyman		44 7 10			50				5'4	140	
6														
7	Imm	Ernest	2nd					35				59	188	
8														
9														
280	Smith	Douglas	1st Putyman					19				5'0	112	
11	Smith	William						38				5'7	154	
12	Curran	Charles						34				6'2	206	
13	Prior	Arthur						25				5'6	100	
14														
15	Shearing	Reginald			25			18				5'5	130	
16	Broome	George						35				5'10	154	
17	Kenny	Edward						41				5'6	174	
18														
19	Parker	Thomas	1st Stew					32				8'7	100	
290	Tatticall	Arthur						40				5'4	156	
21	Brooks	George	1st Puta					38				5'4	132	
22	Price	Ernest	1st Stew					21				5'11	146	
23	Groves	Herbert			130 9 31			25				5'5	140	
24	Flux	George						26				5'8	154	
25	Campbell	Albert						18				5'0	122	
26	Collins	Harry						27				5'9	149	
27	Fry	William						39				5'11	146	
28	Rogers	William			36 5 15			49				5'8	180	
29														
30														

W. Allen 2nd



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10th August, 1921, from the port of Southampton

239

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
301	Flanagan	John	✓ Chief Boots	3821	St. ten	no	yes	32	M	Eng	Brit	54	154	nil
2	Sheaff	Albert	✓ chst. do	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	✓	✓	55	140	✓
3	Dixon	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	58	161	✓
4	Rock	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	57	145	✓
5	Jenkin	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	58	140	✓
6	Dunn	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	55	140	✓
7	Hann	George	✓ Writer	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	56	138	✓
8	Taylor	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	510	150	✓
9	Vait	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	59	140	✓
310	Le Huguet	John	✓ Writer	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	59	98	✓
311	Robertson	John	✓ Night Watch	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Scotch	✓	54	118	✓
12	Beamer	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Eng	✓	511	215	✓
13	Beck	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	58	170	✓
14	Gill	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	57	158	✓
15	Palmer	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	56	126	✓
16	Homensley	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	56	154	✓
17	Braddon Walker	Vivian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	511	154	✓
18	Poland	Percy	✓ B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	58	148	✓
19	Lavender	Walter	✓ Night Watch	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	55	166	✓
320			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓
21	MacCallum	Arthur	✓ Chief Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	510	200	✓
322	Duffin	George	✓ Chief Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	56	157	✓
23	Griff	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	58	148	✓
24	Norman	Guy	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	51	148	✓
25	Watts	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	58	142	✓
26	Butt	Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	53	136	✓
27	Clarke	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	58	138	✓
28	West	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	59	125	✓
29	McCall	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	58	140	✓
30	McClister	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	58	126	✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side of this form.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10th August, 1921, from the port of Southampton

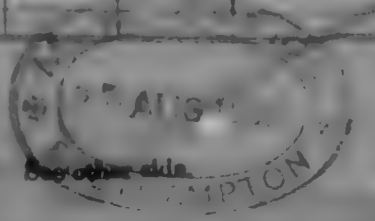
240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Bell	Alexander	✓ Steward	3/8/21	So'ton	no	yes	19	M	Eng	Brit	5.6	126	nil
2	Player	William	✓	12/9/16		✓	✓	22	M	✓	✓	5.6	115	✓
3	Newton	Ronald	✓			✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	✓
4	Burnie	John	✓			✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.7	157	✓
5	Bovey	Victor	✓	12/10/19		✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.7	142	✓
6	Symmers	Charles	✓			✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.9	144	✓
7	<del>Smith</del>	<del>Robert</del>	✓			✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.10	116	✓
8	Moore	Charles	✓	15/8/20		✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.9	139	✓
9	Bright	Harry	✓			✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.7	154	✓
34	McCarthy	Vincent	✓			✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	6.0	170	✓
11	May	James	✓ Steward			✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
12	Harden	Frank	✓			✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.9	128	✓
13	Hemmett	Mark	✓	11/1/20		✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.11	126	✓
14	Roman	Wm	✓			✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.10	150	✓
15	Smith	Edward	✓			✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.9	147	✓
16	McLest	Barth	✓			✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.8	132	✓
17	Barrow	Element	✓	4/5/09		✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.6	141	✓
18	Gerrard	William	✓			✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	✓
19	Dancy	Leonard	✓			✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7	138	✓
35	<del>McLest</del>	<del>Barth</del>	✓			✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.7	136	✓
21	Dancy	Henry	✓			✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	✓
22	Rumble	Arthur	✓			✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.11	149	✓
23	White	Walter	✓			✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.10	126	✓
24	Knight	Ray	✓			✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.10	142	✓
25	Tocken	Charles	✓			✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.8	168	✓
26	Hodges	Harry	✓			✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.4	122	✓
27	Minnis	Walter	✓			✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.7	142	✓
28	Jarvis	Alfred	✓			✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	✓
29	Blake	Francis	✓			✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	✓
30	Byres	Edward	✓ 2nd Black St			✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.3	130	✓

W. Tully for

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10th August, 1921, from the port of New York

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
36	Trench	Edward	✓ Stwd	35.21	So'ton	no	yes	21	M	Eng	Brit	5.4	157	nil
2	Abbott	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Welsh	✓	5.9	138	✓
3	Knight	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Eng	✓	5.3	112	✓
4	Strange	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154	✓
5	McDonald	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.7	154	✓
6	Green	Clarence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	152	✓
7	Phillips	Stanley	✓ Stwd	13	49	48	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.8	102	✓
8	Foot	Phillip	✓ Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.10	134	✓
9	Page	George	✓ Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.4	132	✓
37	Prior	Harold	✓ Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	✓
11	Rodgers	Arthur	✓ Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.10	152	✓
12	Nicholl	Edward	✓ Steward	13	11	65	✓	38	✓	Scot	✓	5.7	126	✓
13	Alcock	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Eng	✓	5.1	140	✓
14	Crossfield	Sheridan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.10	149	✓
37	Gibbons	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	✓
37	Bunk	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.7	137	✓
37	Liberton	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	✓
18														
19	Hale	Victor	✓ B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
38	Budd	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	✓
21	Sabey	Walter	✓ Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	✓
22	Driscoll	William	✓ B.R.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Irish	✓	5.9	162	✓
23	Chambers	Alexander	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Eng	✓	5.4	140	✓
24	Hark	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.4	184	✓
25	Tasker	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.7	154	✓
26	Mitchell	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7	160	✓
27	Snow	Sidney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.4	126	✓
38	<del>Blanch</del> Peary	<del>Albert</del> Sidney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.7	182	✓
38	Blanch	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.10	150	✓
39	<del>Hale</del> Rabbitt	<del>George</del> Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.5	126	✓
W. T. Miller Insp														

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10-1340

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10th August, 1921, from the port of Southampton 242

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Keece	George	BLKs	38.21	Sc'ton	no	yes	21	M	Eng	Brit	5'10	153	nil
2				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓
3				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓
4	Taylor	Charles	2nd Cl. Bktry	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'7	168	✓
5	Parker	Wilfred	dist. cl.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'8	182	✓
6	Nacey	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'2	130	✓
7	Kearns	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Irish	✓	5'9	150	✓
8				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Eng	✓			✓
9	Snell	George	Plate Stud	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'8	142	✓
10	White	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'10	180	✓
11	Pulman	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'8	149	✓
12	Costello	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'7	130	✓
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Tuller Insp



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, August, 1921, from the port of Southampton

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Bullbrook	Chad.	Chief Engineer	3 Aug 1921	Southampton	No.	Yes.	38	M	English	British	5'8"	145	Nil
22	Hasselt	Charles	3rd Class					56				5'8"	161	
23	Risch	Leon	Interpreter					46		Russian	Russian	5'6"	145	
24	King	Frank	Hospital Attendant					52		English	British	6'	190	
25	Freeman	Natler						37				6'2"	150	
26	Chandler	John	Boatman					29				5'5"	140	
27	Coward	Edward						50				5'6"	163	
28	Ryder	Joseph						24				5'11"	166	
29	Croffee	Edwin						18				5'10"	152	
30	King	Leslie	Ship's Cook					28				5'6"	145	

W. T. Miller, Jr.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel; stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section of to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10-8-, 1921 from the port of Solon

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
451	Burne	Sidney	Capita	3-8-21	Solon	No.	Yes	30	M.	Eng.	Brit.	5'9"	132	Chis
2	Harvath	Edwin						30				5'7"	140	
3														
4														
5	Royal	Harold	✓					49				5'10"	158	Chis
6	Mullins	Phelix	✓					50				5'9"	158	
7	Ribbards	Chas	✓					37				5'11"	170	
8	Cheney	Walter	✓					41				5'5"	139	
9	Michy	James	✓	8-4-11	W. Va.			35				5'10"	147	
10	Boie	George	✓					29				5'7"	150	
11	Barnett	Frederick	✓					30				5'10"	152	
12	Tordham	George	✓					30				5'6"	157	
13	Jones	Ronald	✓					37				5'8"	157	
14	Taylor	Edward	✓					37				5'7"	140	
15	Giles	Walter	✓					25				5'9"	147	
16	Locke	Ernest	✓					31				5'5"	138	
17	MacIntyre	Thomas	✓					20				5'11"	160	
18	Sinclair	James	✓					29				5'5"	150	
19	Blake	Amos	✓					32				6'0"	159	
20	Wills		✓					30				5'4"	128	
21	Stanfield	John	✓					24				5'7"	150	
22	Ryan	James	✓					29				5'8"	140	
23	Gale	Albert	✓					33				5'6"	141	
24	Rodger	Chas	✓					34				5'10"	152	
25	Gores	Philip	✓					46				5'7"	138	
26	Bacgden	Benny	✓					18				5'9"	147	
27	Jackson	John	✓					40				5'11"	160	
28	Edwards	Thomas	✓					36				5'11"	153	
29	Calder	Harold	✓					47				5'8"	140	
30	Smith	Philip	✓					35				5'10"	150	

W. T. Miller Insp.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1297

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917, c. 118, § 1.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at New York, 10-5-, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

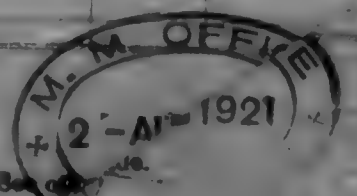
245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
481	Burden	Barold	Std	3-5-2	London	no	yes	18	m	Eng	Brit	57	138	his
2	Hall	Alfred						19				52	112	
3	Nicholson	Fred						27				57	161	
4	James	Alfred						37				55	149	
5	Heckler	Joe						19				58	148	
6	Eldred	Fred						24				52	112	
7	James	Albert						41				510	168	
8	Warrell	Chas						29				510	168	
9	Oakley	Arthur						22				59	143	
10	Comford	Chilly						19				57	131	
11	Lee	Arthur						23				511	154	
12	Pickman	Frank						30				56	136	
13	Yarnes	Edwin						30				51	98	
14	Burwood	James						23				56	109	
15	Parmiter	John						27				511	154	
16	Dale							25				58	149	
17	Warrant	Edward						33				57	149	
18	Buckman	Henry						41				59	182	
19	Meuser	Alfred						27				56	145	
20	Dobbs	Stanley						45				57	146	
21	Grant	Wm						19				511	150	
22	Will	Chas						34				58	140	
23	Punch	Robt						18				53	130	
510	Knight	Wm						45				57	140	
504	London	Arthur						30				60	189	
26	Maue	Edwin						15				58	121	
27	Minter	Chas						30				58	132	
28	Hilly	John						37				56	161	
29	Chambers	Harry						49				56	126	
507	Ames	Alex						28				57	139	

W. T. Miller 2nd

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section of that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10-8-, 1921 from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Donaghie	Thomas	Std.	3-5-21	London			46	m	Eng. Brit.		58	162	hills
2	Barnow	James						44				54	150	
3	Hane	John						21				56	144	
4	Deller	William						44				59	143	
5	Taylor	Harold						32				59	139	
6	Burt	George						27				510	168	
7	Dejong	Thomas						32				59	143	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Payton	Alfred						48				57	112	hills
16	Edwards	James						20				58	182	
17	Mitchell	Walter						44				54	140	
18	Hawkins	David						20				56	120	
19	Tomat	Joe						49				59	131	
20	Thighbrow	Arthur						28				60	162	
21	Gregory	Albert						19				54	161	
22	Stott	Wm						24				52	110	
23	Benn	Charles						25				55	132	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Tucker King



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See act.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and if not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36, that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 10-5-1934 from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
561	Peace	John	✓	3-8-34	London			40	m	Eng. Brit.		58	182	his
2	Megan	John	✓					36				58	168	
3														
4	Davis	James	✓					41				55	154	his
5	Helfman	James	✓					31		Romanian		56	142	
6	Reinero	Antonio	✓					26		Italian		54	120	
7	Luigini	James	✓					44				56	162	
8	Enot	Robert	✓					30		English		51	143	
9	Bignini	Pietro	✓					30		Italian		56	168	
10	Magnuson	James	✓					23		Eng. Brit.		59	164	
11	Simms	Joseph	✓					34				58	146	
12	Davis	Richard	✓					40				59	137	
13	Preston	Robert	✓					19				58	135	
14	Harlow	Arthur	✓	10-7-34				21				56	134	
15	Carland	Peter	✓					39				58	147	
16	Jeffers	James	✓					27				58	151	
17	Chabalar	James	✓					31				52	137	
18	Shanks	John	✓					51				57	173	
19	Shanks	John	✓					45				59	142	
20	Mullen	John	✓					49				510	175	his
21	McLoughlin	Thomas	✓					30				54	154	
22	Pickham	Walter	✓	00				23				59	150	
23														
24	Witt	Edward	✓					42				56	137	
25	Gordon	Robert	✓					26				57	156	
26	Brander	William	✓					28				59	143	
27	Cromford	Thomas	✓					40				56	175	
28	Finnell	Percy	✓	5-4-37				32				52	138	
29	Infeld	James	✓					20				51	182	
30	Powers	Charles	✓					28				56	99	

W. T. Miller Jr.



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See act.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and if not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at Seattle, 10-2, 1922, from the port of London

248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
59	Page	George	Spullion	10-2	London	No	Yes	24	M	Eng	Brit	5.8	140	Scis.
2	Belgrave	John						26				5.7	150	
3	Potter	George						31				5.3	112	
4	Rose	Conrad						20				5.3	126	
5	Dilling	Albert						26				5.6	140	
6	Waile	Alfred						23				5.10	146	
7	Saguer	Fred						17				5.7	150	
8	Sprad	Robert						17				5.9	110	
9	Kutlis	Walter						26				5.7	154	
60	Rauman	George						22				5.9	168	
11	Endo	Kenji						21				5.7	149	
12	Amaguchi	Kenji						24				5.8	142	
13	Catchelot	Alfred						22				5.6	132	
14	Page	Edward	Pytchen Porter					23				6.6	140	
15	Seale	Frank						36				5.6	153	
16	Gee	Emmet	Therborch Haseg					24				5.6	140	
17	Reyers	Albert	Porter					26				5.8	150	
18	Marshall	John	Port					51				5.4	154	
19														
60	Rauman	George	Pytchen					31				5.7	162	
21	McLennan	John	Pytchen					40				5.8	154	
22	Haylor	Charles						18				5.6	160	
23	Maddish	William	Pytchen					43				5.8	149	
24	Stearns	James	Port					23				5.7	160	
25	Gibbs	Bertie	Pytchen					42				6.10	158	
26	Polingford	Charles						25				5.8	140	
27														
28	Baker	James	Pytchen					47				5.10	162	
29	Legge	Edwin	Pytchen					42				5.7	147	
60	Qualling	Stanley						40				5.10	174	

W. Miller Loop

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
19-1360

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See act.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section of that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oceanic, arriving at New York, 10-8, 1921, from the port of London 249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
621	Andrews	George	✓	13-8-21	Soton	No	Yes	52	M	Eng.	Brit.	57	141	hif.
2	Redman	Walter	✓					42				57	157	
3	Newman	Wm	✓	3-1-21				81				58	160	
4	Roubley	Bartram	✓					27				51	150	
5	Bodge	Thomas	✓					39				58	151	
6	Clayton	Frank	✓					36				50	116	
7	Kenley	Chas	✓					38				55	140	
8	Seavie	Wm	✓					47				54	126	
9	Gregory	John	✓					23				56	138	
30	Pope	Wm	✓					46				59	143	
11	Reide	Neville	✓					53				57	140	
12														
13	Bualtrough	Wm	✓					36				51	160	
14	Miller	Harry	✓					22				55	121	
15	Gaffray	Bert	✓					28				57	160	
16	Skellito	Wm	✓					29				55	160	
17	Stanton	Ernest	✓					31				57	138	
18	Corbett	Godfrey	✓					40				56	160	
19	Corbin	Wm	✓					37				54	148	
20	Hogg	Wm	✓					30				53	154	
21	Caum	Wm	✓					30				58	159	
22	Sundley	Philip	✓					46				57	132	
23	Haynes	Samuel	✓					29				55	141	
24	Smith	Albert	✓					26				59	162	
25														
26														
27	White	Joseph	✓					45				56	180	
28														
29														
30														

W. T. Miller Imp



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Restaurant

Sheet No. 31

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Aug 10, 1921, from the port of Southampton 250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pellegrin	M.	Restaurant Manager	3/8/21	So ton	no	yes	43	M	French	French	5-5	140	his
2	Brough	Sydney	Controller	3-8-21	So ton	✓	✓	20	M	Irish	English	5-7	120	
3	Sharp	Wm	mess basier	---	---	✓	✓	35	F	---	---	5-1	108	
4	Tuck	Ray miss	---	---	---	✓	✓	30	F	---	---	5-5	110	
5	Termini	balinero	Waiter	---	---	✓	---	53	M	Italian	Italian	5-11	174	
6	Lera	Frances	do	---	---	✓	---	35	M	---	---	5-4	135	
7	Gugh	David	Stokekeeper	---	---	---	---	29	M	Irish	English	5-8	148	
8	Taylor	Percival	Barman	---	---	---	---	29	M	---	---	5-5	140	
9	Shantbrook	Stanley	St	---	---	---	---	40	M	---	---	5-8	147	
10	Castelli	Luigi	Wine Butler	---	---	---	---	40	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	144	
11	Musso	Tahore	barber	---	---	---	---	26	M	---	---	5-5	168	
12	Baietto	Luigi	Wine Waiter	---	---	---	---	29	M	---	---	5-10	168	
13	Pepe	Profr	Waiter	---	---	---	---	25	M	Irish	English	5-8	210	
14	Traldi	Emmanuel	---	---	---	---	---	19	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	149	
15	Filley	Samuel	---	---	---	---	---	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-10	140	
16	Furter	Charles	---	---	---	---	---	32	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-3	129	
17	Misaglia	Enrico	---	---	---	---	---	25	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	140	
18	Perisinto	Olimpo	---	---	---	---	---	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-5	143	
19	Guillet	Achille	---	---	---	---	---	32	M	French	French	5-10	154	
20	Zanin	John	---	---	---	---	---	39	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	154	
21	Bertone	Carlo	---	---	---	---	---	37	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	154	
22	Barcolini	Adelmo	---	---	---	---	---	25	M	Italian	Italian	5-4	119	
23	Brippa	Serapino	---	---	---	---	---	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-4	134	
24	Manette	Edward	---	---	---	---	---	19	M	Italian	British	6-1	161	
25	Gatta	Peter	---	---	---	---	---	20	M	Italian	British	5-6	134	
26	Bissittini	Ernest	---	---	---	---	---	43	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	154	
27	Roggenman	John	---	---	---	---	---	26	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-3	130	
28	Gorgetti	Amedeo	Asst W. Butler	---	---	---	---	24	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	130	
29	Adonin	Ernest	Asst barber	---	---	---	---	22	M	Italian	English	5-8	145	
30	Warner	Charles	Asst Lin Waiter	---	---	---	---	18	M	English	British	5-11	154	

W. T. Allen

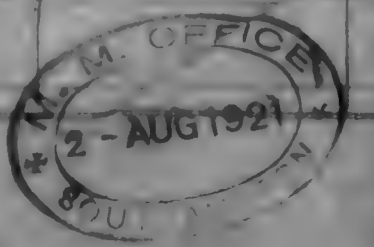
Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Aug 10th, 1921, from the port of Southampton 251

1921, from the port of Southampton.															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
31	1	Giuppa	Piero	✓	1st Water	Aug 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Do'ton	no	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5-11 154	dark
32	2	Marino	Marino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Italian	Italian	5-11 124	"
33	3	Gerbi	Alberto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Italian	Italian	5-11 132	"
34	4	Pappan	Pheicles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	Greek	Greek	5-11 157	"
35	5	Friedl	Octave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	English	5-3 130	"
36	6	Niccollo	Batista	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Italian	Italian	5-6 140	"
37	7	Minucci	Indio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4 120	"
38	8	Levey	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	English	5-4 130	"
39	9	Bignat	Grand	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	English	5-5 141	"
40	10	Di femaro	Barata	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5-4 120	"
41	11	Dallambach	Jack	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-8 140	"
42	12	blety	Hector	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	English	English	5-7 135	"
43	13	Shepky	Israel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	Russian	Russian	5-0 112	"
44	14	Waterhouse	Alan	✓	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	English	English	5-4 91	"
45	15	Desjardin	Francis	✓	Chief	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	French	5-9 168	"
46	16	Martin	Henry	✓	Stater Clerk	"	"	"	"	32	M	British	British	5-9 140	"
47	17	Esard	Jean	✓	Stater Clerk	"	"	"	"	50	M	French	French	5-6 150	"
48	18	Magueron	Joseph	✓	Stater Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5-10 165	"
49	19	Colombi	Antonio	✓	Stater Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italian	5-3 152	"
50	20	Schlinger	Samile	✓	Stater Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	French	5-8 154	"
51	21	Missonnet	Numa	✓	Stater Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5-6 150	"
52	22	Aliberti	Caesar	✓	Stater Clerk	"	"	"	"	46	M	Italian	Italian	5-9 168	"
53	23	Colandee	Giovanni	✓	Stater Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	Italian	5-6 180	"
54	24	Auger	Justave	✓	Stater Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5-4 134	"
55	25	Revis	Thomas	✓	Stater Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	M	British	British	5-7 142	"
56	26	Ballard	Alan	✓	Stater Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	M	British	British	5-7 145	"
57	27	Vechtis	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-6 140	"
58	28	Benjamin	Isaac	✓	Stater Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	M	British	British	5-7 180	"
59	29	Loumayre	Leon	✓	Stater Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5-7 142	"
60	30	Pigillet	Marc	✓	Stater Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5-7 140	"

W. Miller & Co.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Aug 10<sup>th</sup>, 19 21 from the port of Southampton. 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	<del>Order</del>	<del>Boat</del>	3	10 <sup>th</sup>	No	Yes		M					
62	2	Maglia	Bassar	Boat				28	M	Italian	Italian	5-5	150	hair
63	3	Meyer	Imile	Boat				40	M	Swiss	Swiss	6-0	162	
64	4	Lock	James					18	M	English	English	5-11	135	
65	5	Parry	Thomas	Boat				34	M	English	English	5-4	182	
66	6	Lankins	Reginald	Boat				32	M			5-6	130	
67	7	Wilkins	John					37	M			5-9	154	
68	8	Lankins	John					23	M			5-8	150	
69	9	Wilcox	James					22	M			5-7	142	
70	10	Park	William					45	M	English		5-7	150	
71	11	Mear	George					20	M			5-10	148	
72	12	Marmont	Herbert					46	M			5-6	140	
73	13	Lewenti	Luigi	Boat				33	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	142	
74	14	Belant	Eugene	Boat				33	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	141	
75	15	Shombach	George					40	M	English	English	5-10	148	
76	16	Lear	Arthur	Boat				28	M	English	English	5-5	147	
76	17	Castellano	Salce	Boat		Yes		23		Italian	Italian	5-8	140	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I certify that the above mentioned members of the crew of the S.S. Olympic have been engaged at this port.

Chambers  
of Sup



Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Handwritten entries in the form of a list, likely representing the crew members and their details as required by the affidavit.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall be granted any clearance until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **34**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 1st Aug, 1921, from the port of Longthampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rowe	Walter	1st Sta.	9/8/21	Soton	Yes		27	M.	Eng.	Brit.	5'5"	140	Chi S.
2	Evans	John	2nd Sta.					43	M.	Waleh		5'5"	147	
3	Philpott	John	1st Sta.					28	M.	Eng.		5'10"	153	
4	Carstairs	John	2nd Sta.					25	M.			5'6"	140	
5	Hurst	James	1st Sta.					46	M.			5'6"	140	
6	Stuart	John						27	M.			5'8"	140	
7	Small	Frederick						17	M.			5'7"	130	
8	Maughan	Wm	1st Cook					45	M.			5'8"	156	
9	Smith	Alfred						41	M.			5'7"	136	
10	Grant	Alfred	1st Cook					38	M.			5'8"	130	
11	Winter	Henry	1st Cook					47	M.			5'8"	144	
12	Compton	Thomas	1st Cook					48	M.			5'9"	145	
13	Dennis	John						36	M.			5'9"	150	
14	McGowan	Patrick	Seaman					34	M.			5'5"	136	
15	American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Aug 3-1921													
16	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list													
17	has been granted in accordance with regulations provided													
18	by Department of State													
19	J. M. M. Savary													
20	American Consul													
21	No. 1429													
22	SEEN													
23	J. M. M. Savary													
24	American Consul													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin H. Hayes, Master, of the S.S. "Olympic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in thirty-four (34) sheets.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1917

Wm. J. Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector

Benjamin H. Hayes  
Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and in case of such failure such vessel shall be granted clearance of such fine, and the same shall be remitted upon payment of such

parting seamen  
partment, in ac-  
saway" a nota-

section 36 have  
fine prescribed  
deposit specified

17-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6850

Aug 10-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... DEC 3 - 1943, 194.....

*Eric S. Sweeney*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 - 1943

Date

*H. Alexander*

Camera Operator



INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS  
From Aug. 10 to Aug. 13, 1921

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
August 10th	Quilleta	Guayaquil, Ecuador	13
	Tivives	Cristobal	10
	Maraval	Grenada	6
	Corfu Castle		1
	Varg	Jamaica	2
	Montclair	Rotterdam	3
11th	Justin	West Indies	9
	Ft. St. George	Halifax	13
	Stockholm	Göteborg	49
	Blomfontaine	Cape Town	1
	Imperator	Cuba	1
	Yapalaga	Immingham	1
	Norman Bridge	Rotterdam	2
	Sallust	Rio de Janeiro	3
	Dechet	Barrow in Furness	2
	Evergreen City	Glasgow	2
	Wordhvalen	Matanzas	1
12th	Eastern Moon	Hull	2
	Corozal	San Juan	2
	Collamer	London	2
	Elizabeth Ruth	Cuba	1
	Stureholm	Stockholm	2
	Bristol (Barge)	Hillsboro, N. B.	1
	Antonie Lopez	Spain	15
	Curvillo	Rio de Janeiro	23

6851



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

68-51

Aug 10-12-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 3 - 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 3 - 1943.....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



ST

OF ARRIVAL

3049

BILLET

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

State  
FIR

T-C-A-R

Surgeon of the "VILLOTA"

ailing therewith

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1921

at

N.Y.

Newman

prop

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st		
2nd		
STORAGE		
TOTAL	12	7

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.		
Flemish.		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet with the list.

S. S. "QUILLOTA"

Passengers sailing from

GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador

24th July

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		GALLEGOS	✓ Carlos	21 ✓	M	Magazine Illustrator	Yes	Spanish & English	✓ Yes Ecuador	Spanish - American	✓ U.S.A.	New York	Father, Ramon Gallegos Pedro Carlos 1308, Guayaquil	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	ROHLING	✓ Petrus Antonius	40 ✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Dutch & English	✓ Yes Holland	Dutch	✓ Holland	Tilburg	Employers, Van den Bergh Krabbendam, Holland	Holland	Tilburg
3	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	✓ Claude Waterhouse	41 ✓	M	Passenger Agent, Rly	Yes	English	✓ Yes Ct. Britain	English	✓ Ecuador	Quito	Cel. J.G. Isbell, Guayaquil & Quito Rly, Quito	Eng.	London
4	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	✓ Margaret Edith	29 ✓	F	None	Yes	English	✓ Yes Ct. Britain	English	✓ Ecuador	Quito	as above	Eng.	London

W. C. Walker Sept

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution, or has been for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? In what country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Father	Yes	1920 N.Y.C.	Sister, Ana Gallegos 164, W. 126 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
2	No	Self	No	No	Sister, Miss Marie Rehling c/o The Convent, Taftville, Conn.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Holland	Dokkum
3	No	Self	Yes	1919 1 week N.Y.	Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown 1 Blue	Odd Eyes	England	London
4	No	Husband	Yes	1919 1 week	Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	None	England	Dover

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Watson, Master, of the "QUILLOTA", from QUAYAGUA, Ecuador, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Watson  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug., 19 21  
at 71. 21

W. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLARE H. EVEREST, Surgeon of the "QUILLOTA", calling themselves do  
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians  
and Surgeons, London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug., 1921.

at N. Y.

M. E. W. A. L.

Deft.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after requesting temporary admission, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eye to prison or discipline, or to be sent for care and treatment of the insane, or to be supported by charity? In which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, or whether he has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	No		Friend, A. Guerre 200, 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nene	S.A. Columbia/Santander
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James W. Ford, of the Q-111-07-A, from Buenaventura, Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug., 1921,  
at N. Y.

M. E. H. Allen  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply machinist, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLARE E. EVEREST, Surgeon of the "QUILLOTA", Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21

at New York, N.Y.

W. E. Walsh  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice as a physician or dentist, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, in which he is engaged by treaty, contract, or agreement.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Emeline Thwaites 2324, 7th Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on chin	Antigua, St. John's	
2	Yes	Mother	No	No	Aunt, as above	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	BlackBlackBlack	None	Antigua, St. John's	
3	Yes	Mother	No	No	Aunt, as above	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4	BlackBlackBlack	None	Panama, Panama	
4	Yes	Mother	No	No	Aunt, as above	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 10	BlackBlackBlack	None	Panama, Panama	
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. F. Webb, 224, W. 141st St., N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	BlackBlackBlack	None	Antigua, St. John's	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, W.R. Bayne 61, 1st St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	BlackBlackBrown	None	Barbadoes, St. Phillips	
7	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father, as above	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 10	BlackBlackBrown	None	Panama, Panama	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son, C. Lonsdale Brown, 117, W. 141st St., N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	BrownBlackBrown	Mole below left eye & right side lower lip.	Jamaica, Kingston	
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Conrad Carrington, 121, W. 138th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	BlackBlackBlack	None	Barbadoes, St. Thomas	
10	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, as above	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 10	BlackBlackBlack	None	Panama, Gatun	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Marian Pilgrim 132, W. 129th St., N.Y.C.	No	For life	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown Dark Grey	None	St. Lucia, Soufriere	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1871	Friend, N.V. Nazz, 152 W. 121st St., N.Y.C.	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey Brown	None	Panama, Panama	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1884	Business Partner, Grasi Dabah 474, Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Fair Grey Black	None	Egypt, Cairo	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Jose Soron 111, 118th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	None	Chile, Valparaiso	
15	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father, as above	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Fair Brown Brown	None	Panama, Panama	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, M. Hollingworth, 412, Warren St., Brooklyn, N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	BlackBlackBlack	None	British Guiana, Demerara	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 8 days	Employers, Colombian Emerald Synd: 90 West St., N.Y.C.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair Brown Brown	None	Germany, Idar	
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	as above	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Brown	None	Germany, Idar	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, 202, W. 136th St., N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark Brown Brown	None	Barbadoes, St. Thomas	
20	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father, as above	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 10	Dark Brown Brown	None	Panama, Colon	
21	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father, as above	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 8	Fair Brown Black	None	Panama, Colon	
22	No	Brother	Yes	No	Stepbrother, T.R. McSwen American Hotel 80th & Island Rd., Philadelphia Son, Sam Parks	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 4	BlackBlackBlack	None	Grenada, St. Patrick	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	31-33 W. 135th St., N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	BrownBlackBrown	None	Barbadoes, St. Josephs	
24	Yes	Mother	No	No	Brother, as above	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 10	BrownBlackBrown	None	Barbadoes, St. Josephs	
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Uncle, Walter Robinson 240 W. 64th St., N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	BlackBlackBlack	None	Trinidad, Port of Spain	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. Bowers 58 E. 68th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown Dark Brown	None	Colombia, Buga	
27	Yes	Mother	Yes	1915	Mother, Ernestina Gallol 740, Greenwich St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 3 years	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	None	Panama, Panama	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Friend, N. Arida, 30 W. 22nd St., N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair BlackBrown	None	Syria, Hama	
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	1920	as above	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Black Brown	None	Syria, Hama	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	In Transit to England	No	In trans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Cork	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Watson, Master, of the "QUILLOTA", from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Watson  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1921  
at New York,  
J. E. H. Adams  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLARE C. FORD, Surgeon of the "QUILLOTA", calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 19 21

at N.Y.

W. E. Walsh,  
Notary  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUILLOTA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., 2nd August, 19 21.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		SMITH	✓ Moses	20	✓	M	S Chauffeur	Yes	✓ English	Yes	Gt. Britain	African	✓ Panama	Panama	Father, Frank Smith Ancon P.O. Box 985, Panama	N.Y.	New York
2		YEARWOOD	✓ Doris Louise	22	✓	F	M Dress- maker	Yes	✓ English	Yes	Gt. Britain	African	✓ Panama	Panama	Sister, Ruth Nash La Boca, Canal Zone	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*M. E. Wabbe, Inc p4.*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

19

8

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Watson, Master, of the "QUILLIOTA", from GRISTOL, C.2., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Watson  
Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1921,  
at N. Y.

M. E. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Place or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "QUILLOTA"

sailing from GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador, 24th July, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 10 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LORENZ	John Daniel	32	M	M	17th February 1888, Hills Buro, Kansas		College View, Nebraska
2	LORENZ	Elisabeth May	32	F	M	13th September 1887, Cortland, Nebraska		College View, Nebraska
3	LORENZ	John Wallace	9	M	S	30th September 1911, Camarero, Argentine	Inscribed in the American Consulate at Valparaiso and Guayaquil	College View, Nebraska
4	LORENZ	Ervin Homer	8	M	S	3rd July 1913, Santiago, Chile	Inscribed in the American Consulate at Valparaiso and Guayaquil	College View, Nebraska
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. "QUILLOTA"

sailing from

BUENAVENTURA, Colombia

29th July

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CRAIG	Otis	40	M	M	123 723 E. M. Elwood, Inept.	December 1st 1880, Marion City, Indiana	319 E. Chir St., 2nd Av. N.Y.C
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

11

S. S. "QUILLOTA"

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C.Z.

2nd August

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	COREY	Norm	31	M	8	City papers.	Teller County, Colorado, May 6th 1913	530, N. Main St., Elmira, N.Y.
2	GEROW	Irma	32	F	8	January 5th 1889, Jersey City, N.J.		555, Bramhall Ave. Jersey City
3	O'CONNELL	Anne	21	F	8	November 13th 1899, Jersey City, N.J.		Box 52, Fort Lee, N.J.
4	SAMUELS	George	58	M	Wd	August 22nd 1862, New York		189, Asburton Ave. Yonkers, N.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(4)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



List 1**STOWAWAYS**  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUILLOTA"

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

12  
2nd August

1921.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEPORTED	LATON	✓ Carlos	21	✓ M	✓	STOWAWAY	Yes	4. 604	Yes	CHILE	Spanish American	Chile	Valparaiso	La Serra, 542, Valparaiso	N.Y.	New York
2	DEPORTED	DUARTE	✓ Antonio	18	✓ M	✓	STOWAWAY	Yes	4. 614	Yes	ECUADOR	Spanish American	Colombia	Buenaventura	Casa Marina, Buenaventura	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CLARE S. EVEREST

"QUILLOTA"

sailing therewith

I, CLARE S. EVEREST, Surgeon of the "QUILLOTA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, at London, England titled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

12

*Howaway*  
①

*C. S. Everest M.D.*  
*Surgeon*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1921

at New York, N.Y.

*W. Elbald*  
*Inspector*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

STOWAWAYS  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUILLOTA"

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z.

12  
2nd August

1912.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEPORTED	LATON	✓ Carlos	21	✓	M	✓	STOWAWAY	Yes	Spanish	Yes	CHILE	Spanish American	Chile	Valparaiso	La Serra, 542, Valparaiso	N.Y.	New York
2	DEPORTED	DUARTE	✓ Antonio	18	✓	M	✓	STOWAWAY	Yes	Spanish	Yes	ECUADOR	Spanish American	Colombia	Buenaventura	Casa Marina, Buenaventura	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . 2  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST BE STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14	15	16	17	18	19
----	----	----	----	----	----

N. Y. Form 270

# ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

*The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,*

S. S. Wickham

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Letter to Mrs. Johnson

Letter, London (21)

Kuorte, Antonio. (18)

Figure 1 consists of two panels, (a) and (b), each showing a scatter plot of the number of correct responses (Y-axis) versus the number of trials (X-axis). Panel (a) shows a linear relationship, with data points following a straight line. Panel (b) shows a non-linear relationship, with data points following a curve that increases at an increasing rate.

*[Faint handwritten notes or signatures are visible across the page.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting on lined paper]*

FREDERICK A. WALLIS

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,  
*Commissioner of Immigration*

By James J. [illegible]  
Police Agent and Immigrant Inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.



33

Place of birth.

### Marks of identification.

Country.

City or town.

ack      None      Chile      Valparaiso

ack      None      Ecuador      Guayaquil

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th August, 1912.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	STOWAWAY	Nil	No			Friend, Alberto Sanchez 310, Perry St., N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Chile	Valparaiso
2	STOWAWAY	Nil	No			Friend, A. Pinilla Christoper St., N.Y.C.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, JAMES WATSON, Master of the "QUILLOTA" CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug., 1921

at New York, N. Y.

McElwaine  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



8-71  
Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also, the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF NEW YORK  
AUG 20 1921, 19

I, master of the British S. S. "QUILLOTA"  
(Nationality)  
GUAYAQUIL

from port of GUAYAQUIL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95 Number of seamen deserted 26  
Number of seamen discharged 95 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 95 Total crew this date 95

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10<sup>th</sup> August, 1921, consigned to Sanderson Inc, is now lying at Pier 42, and is expected to sail Aug 22 1921, 19, for Guayaquil Ecuador via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	DELL	George	✓ 50041	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.9	150
25	BOON	Frederick	✓ 50053	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.1	141
26	BARKER	Leonard	✓ 50011	1/4/21	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.6	140
27	MR GAGNEY	Andrew	✓ 50057	10/2/21	do.	Yes	Yes	46	M	Irish	British	5.9	130
28	MATTHEWS	William	✓ 50214	11/2/21	do.	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.4	130
29	TIMMEL	William	✓ 50298	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.7	130
30	WELLS	James	✓ 50009	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scottish	British	5.9	130

*W. Ellard, Insp't*

Line Royal Mail  
Owners " "  
Local Agents " "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Quillota* 111 TOTALS.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

8988  
8988







*Now Discharged*

CREW ROLL

NAME	RANK	AGE	NATIONALITY	NAME	RANK	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Watson	Master	46	British	F. Deane	Fireman	30	British
J.W. Williams	Ch. Officer	35	do.	T. Walters	Fireman	29	do.
R.C. Skellern	2nd Officer	27	do.	G. Munday	Fireman	27	do.
G.P. Suffield	Purser	42	do.	J. Whitty	Fireman	27	do.
T. Barrow	3rd Officer	29	do.	T. Conolly	Fireman	27	do.
A. Gaskill	A/Purser	28	do.	G. Murphy	Fireman	27	do.
A. Gaskill	Carpenter	31	do.	T. Court	Trimmer	27	do.
E. Small	Boatwain	45	do.	A. Walcott	Trimmer	19	do.
D. Haner	Seaman	38	do.	W. McDonald	Trimmer	27	do.
E. Abrahamson	Lamptrimmer	32	Swede	D. L'Yon	Trimmer	13	do.
T.M. C. Moon	A.B.	26	British	G. Edwards	Trimmer	27	do.
A.C. Dewdney	A.B.	20	do.	W. Currie	Trimmer	27	do.
W. Matthews	A.B.	39	do.	E. Rogan	Trimmer	27	do.
J. Murphy	A.B.	47	do.	R. Rosenberg	Trimmer	27	do.
P. Fagan	A.B.	21	do.	A. Rogan	Trimmer	27	do.
G. Booth	A.B.	21	do.	C. Jones	Trimmer	32	do.
E. Greeley	A.B.	56	do.	P.G. Blith	2nd Steward	42	do.
W. Morgan	A.B.	29	do.	R. Williams	2nd Steward	32	do.
R. Cairns	A.B.	57	do.	J. Powell	B.R. Stwd.	54	do.
N.J. Gillespie	A.B.	30	do.	G. Hacking	Stewardess	34	do.
J.E. Dawson	A.B.	43	do.	E. Hacking	B.R. Stwd.	31	do.
J. Gordon	A.B.	53	do.	T.M. Dawson	Asst. Stwd.	17	do.
C. Sargeant	O.S.	19	do.	W. Deane	Asst. Stwd.	32	do.
E. Sainsbury	Boat	18	do.	H. Taylor	Asst. Stwd.	23	do.
D. Harris	Deck Boy	24	do.	E. Murray	Asst. Stwd.	23	do.
H. Russey	Deck Boy	24	do.	V. Shannon	Asst. Stwd.	19	do.
G.P. Walkden	Surgeon	23	do.	J. Gaskill	Asst. Stwd.	47	do.
W.J. Keill	Ch. Engineer	50	do.	N. Mooney	Asst. Stwd.	23	Chilian
W.J. Jones	2nd Engineer	44	do.	Lopez	Asst. Stwd.	27	Chilian
R.H. Knowlton	5th Engineer	26	do.	L. Pearsall	Asst. Stwd.	22	Chilian
D. Corrigan	Stereographer	34	do.	T. Gordon	M.A. Stwd.	27	do.
W. McLachlan	Denkeyman	38	do.	P. Sierra	Asst. Stwd.	24	Chilian
T. Rowlands	Greasier	42	do.	A. Sainsbury	Asst. Stwd.	27	do.
P. Doyle	Greasier	32	do.	N. Sings	Chief	24	Chilian
M. Stenson	Greasier	50	do.	E. Smith	Chief's Cook	22	Chilian
J. Brown	Greasier	38	do.	J. Carter	Schiller	22	Chilian
E. Ward	Greasier	41	do.	P. Villareal	Asst. Cook	22	Chilian
R. Green	Fireman	21	do.	T. Shannon	Asst. Cook	22	Chilian
R. Anderson	Fireman	21	do.	F. Tait	Asst. Cook	22	Chilian
T. Connolly	Fireman	26	do.	D. L'Yon	Asst. Cook	22	Chilian
P. McGrane	Fireman	45	do.	J. Allen	Asst. Cook	22	Chilian
T. McDonald	Fireman	26	do.	T. Sings	Asst. Cook	22	Chilian
R.A. Rosenberg	Fireman	36	do.				
V. Abbott	Fireman	48	do.				
O. Casey	Fireman	30	do.				
J. McCabe	Fireman	51	do.				
T. Woods	Fireman	26	do.				
G. Murphy	Fireman	31	do.				
W. Hughes	Fireman	31	do.				

16

*G.P. Suffield*

THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

s/s "QUILLOTA"

CREW ROLL

17

NAME	RANK	AGE	NATIONALITY	NAME	RANK	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Watson	Master	46	British	J. Martin	Trimmer	36	British
R.C. Skellern	2nd Officer	27	do.	T. Hunter	Trimmer	20	do.
W. Barrow	3rd Officer	29	do.	D. Lynch	Trimmer	23	do.
G.P. Suffield	Purser	42	do.	J. Cookson	Trimmer	21	do.
A. Gaskill	A/Purser	28	do.	W. Foundation	do.	33	do.
W. McNamara	Carpenter	31	do.	T. Plunkett	Trimmer	40	do.
E. Small	Boatwain	45	do.	J. Hannah	Trimmer	28	do.
D. Haner	Seaman	38	do.	P. Cooney	Trimmer	30	do.
E. Abrahamson	Lamptrimmer	32	Swede	J. Workman	Ch. Steward	40	do.
T.M. C. Moon	A.B.	26	British	P.G. Blyth	2nd Stwd.	42	do.
A.C. Dewdney	A.B.	20	do.	G. Hacking	Stewardess	34	do.
W. Matthews	A.B.	39	do.	J. Powell	Ch.B.R.S.	54	do.
J. Murphy	A.B.	47	do.	W.T. Dunn	B.R. Stwd	32	do.
P. Fagan	A.B.	21	do.	S. Cas	Hd. Waiter	35	do.
G. Booth	A.B.	21	do.	C. Jones	Barkeeper	31	do.
E. Greeley	A.B.	56	do.	J. Goddard	Asst. Stwd	43	do.
W. Morgan	A.B.	29	do.	A. Allen	Asst. Stwd	24	do.
R. Cairns	A.B.	57	do.	C. Garvey	Asst. Stwd	23	do.
N.J. Gillespie	A.B.	30	do.	F. Lopez	Asst. Stwd	25	Ecuadorian
J.E. Dawson	A.B.	43	do.	P. Sierra	Asst. Stwd	26	Chilian
J. Gordon	A.B.	53	do.	F.W. Pearce	Asst. Stwd	21	British
C. Sargeant	O.S.	19	do.	G. Johnson	Asst. Stwd	39	do.
E. Sainsbury	Boat	18	do.	D. Pearson	Asst. Stwd	22	do.
D. Harris	Deck Boy	24	do.	I. Gordon	Asst. Stwd	28	do.
H. Russey	Deck Boy	24	do.	C.A. Gatusso	Capt. Boy	26	Peruvian
G.P. Walkden	Surgeon	23	do.	J. Cortis	Asst. Cook	22	Colombian
W.J. Keill	Ch. Engineer	50	do.	W.O. Connell	Ship's Cook	24	British
W.J. Jones	2nd Engineer	44	do.	P. Villareal	Soullion	21	Peruvian
R.H. Knowlton	5th Engineer	26	do.	F. Taborda	Asst. Baker	22	Peruvian
D. Corrigan	Stereographer	34	do.	J.J. Murphy	Pantryman	48	British
W. McLachlan	Denkeyman	38	do.	G. Barnett	Wireless	23	do.
T. Rowlands	Greasier	42	do.	G. Jockey	2nd Cook	57	French
P. Doyle	Greasier	32	do.	C. Spark	Cadet	17	British
M. Stenson	Greasier	50	do.	O.B. Livesey	Cadet	17	do.
J. Brown	Greasier	38	do.	D. Hemwood	Cadet	17	do.
E. Ward	Greasier	41	do.	J. Hill	3rd Engr.	32	do.
R. Green	Fireman	21	do.	P. Wragg	Wireless	20	do.
R. Anderson	Fireman	21	do.	T. Garney	Fireman	39	do.
T. Connolly	Fireman	26	do.	P. Moore	Fireman	36	do.
P. McGrane	Fireman	45	do.	J. Laurent	Deck Boy	18	Belgian
T. McDonald	Fireman	26	do.	O.W. Davis	Chief	34	British
R.A. Rosenberg	Fireman	36	do.	G. Cockrane	Baker	32	do.
V. Abbott	Fireman	48	do.	H. Latham	Butcher	29	do.
O. Casey	Fireman	30	do.	T.E. Roberts	Ch. Officer	37	do.
J. McCabe	Fireman	51	do.				
T. Woods	Fireman	26	do.				
G. Murphy	Fireman	31	do.				
W. Hughes	Fireman	31	do.				

*J. Vintner*  
*C. Muller*  
*C. W. Gaskill*  
TOTAL CREW..... 95

24	WILL	George	✓ 50041	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	N	English	British	5.5	140
25	WILL	Frederick	✓ 50053	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	N	English	British	5.5	150
26	WILL	Edward	✓ 50011	1/4/2	New York	Yes	Yes	27	N	English	British	5.5	140
27	WILL	Andrew	✓ 50057	1/4/2	do.	Yes	Yes	40	N	Irish	British	5.5	180
28	WILL	William	✓ 50214	1/4/2	do.	Yes	Yes	41	N	English	British	5.5	180
29	WILL	William	✓ 50298	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	N	English	British	5.5	180
30	WILL	James	✓ 50009	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	N	Scottish	British	5.5	140

*W. Edwards, Imp.*

Line *Royal Mail*  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Quilota 111*

TOTALS



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"QUILLOTA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 , from the port of **CHATAQUIL, Ecuador**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Given name		When	Where									
1	WATSON	James	Master	28/3/21	Gristed	Yes	Yes	40	M	British	British	5,5	170	
2	WATSON	George J.H.	Chief Engineer	28/3/20	London	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5,7	170	
3	WATSON	Robert C.	1st Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	British	5,7	170	
4	WATSON	William	2nd Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5,5	140	
5	WATSON	George F.	3rd Steward	28/3/21	Gristed	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5,10	140	
6	WATSON	Arthur	4th Steward	17/3/21	Gristed	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5,5	140	
7	WATSON	Glenn A.	5th Steward	24/3/21	London	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5,10	140	
8	WATSON	William F.	6th Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5,5	120	
9	WATSON	William F.	7th Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	British	5,5	140	
10	WATSON	John E.	8th Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5,4	140	
11	WATSON	William A.C.	9th Steward	14/10/20	Gristed	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5,10	140	
12	WATSON	Joseph	10th Steward	24/3/20	London	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5,7	140	
13	WATSON	John	11th Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	British	6,1	180	
14	WATSON	Robert E.	12th Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5,7	140	
15	WATSON	George	13th Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5,5	140	
16	WATSON	Herbert	14th Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5,5	130	
17	WATSON	Coil	15th Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	British	5,5	130	
18	WATSON	George E.	16th Steward	17/3/21	Gristed	Yes	Yes	14	M	English	British	5,5	130	
19	WATSON	John	17th Steward	28/3/20	London	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5,5	140	
20	WATSON	Sydney	18th Steward	14/3/21	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	British	5,9	160	
21	WATSON	William	19th Steward	28/3/20	London	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5,4	140	
22	WATSON	Arthur	20th Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5,10	140	
23	WATSON	Patrick	21st Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5,5	140	
24	WATSON	George	22nd Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5,5	130	
25	WATSON	Frederick	23rd Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5,1	141	
26	WATSON	Leonard	24th Steward	1/4/21	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5,5	140	
27	WATSON	Andrew	25th Steward	14/3/21	do.	Yes	Yes	44	M	Irish	British	5,5	190	
28	WATSON	William	26th Steward	11/3/21	do.	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	British	5,4	190	
29	WATSON	William	27th Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5,7	150	
30	WATSON	James	28th Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5,5	140	
J. Ellard, Insp.														

Line **Royal Mail**  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Quillota 111 TOTALS

No.

MEALS.

OFFICER  
BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

8988  
8988



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or the fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) is made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel CHILLARA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of CHATELAIN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROBERTSON	Reginald	100056	12/4/16	London	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5,8	140	
2	MC CARTHY	Andrew	1000547	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5,8	135	
3	FAVET	Walter	1000080	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5,8	135	
4	WILLIAMS	William	100031	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5,7	140	
5	COOPER	Cliff	100083	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5,8	135	
6	JONES	John G.	100083	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5,8	140	
7	PURNA	William	1008873	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	British	5,4	130	
8	BROWN	James	1000194	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	British	5,10	160	
9	WARD	Ernest	1000479	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5,8	135	
10	WILLIAMS	John Jos.	1000446	10/1/16	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5,8	130	
11	COOPER	Benjamin	100090	10/1/16	London	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	British	5,5	140	
12	COOPER	Edward	1008874	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5,8	135	
13	MURPHY	Thomas	1000067	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	British	5,7	135	
14	EDMON	Frederick	1000077	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5,3	135	Scar on both sides of jaw
15	EDMON	Ernest	1000514	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5,7	135	
16	WILLIAMS	John	100084	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5,8	135	
17	WILSON	Joseph	1000085	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5,8	135	
18	FLANNERY	Thomas	100883	10/1/16	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	British	5,7	135	
19	WILLIAMS	George	1000952	10/1/16	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5,10	135	
20	WILSON	John	100081	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5,7	135	
21	WILSON	Thomas	1000787	10/1/16	London	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5,8	135	
22	WILSON	Alexander	1000074	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	British	5,8	134	
23	MC DONALD	Walter	100081	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5,8	140	
24	LOVE	Edward	1000953	10/1/16	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5,9	135	
25	EDWARDS	Frank	10003121	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5,8	135	
26	GURDON	William	1000339	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	British	5,7	140	
27	ROBIN	Edward	1000478	10/1/16	do.	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	British	5,8	150	
28	ROBINSON	Robert	1000676	10/1/16	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5,8	170	
29	PETERSON	John	1000845	10/1/16	London	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5,7	135	
30	WATSON	Ferry G.	1000845	10/1/16	London	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5,8	135	
31	WATSON	Robert	1000877	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	British	5,8	135	

Name

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no instance taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien in respect of whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon a deposit of such sum as may be determined to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Wah.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

No. \_\_\_\_\_

MEALS.

OFFICER.  
BREAKFAST.  
DINNER.  
SUPPER.

898/8  
898/8



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHILLOTA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 20, from the port of CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PONCE	Joseph	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	London	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	British	5,8	180	
2	BACON	Bertrude	Stewardess	10/1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	34	F	English	British	5,5	160	
3	WILLIAMS	Peter J.	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	London	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5,8	140	
4	TAYLOR	Harold	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5,10	147	
5	BACON	William R.	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5,7	127	
6	DUM	William	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5,8	120	
7	SHARON	Vincent	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5,5	130	
8	GAKEY	Good	U.S. Steward	11/1/20	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	25	M	West Indian	British	5,8	155	Coloured
9	LOPE	Francisco	U.S. Steward	11/1/20	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish-American	Peruvian	5,5	160	
10	HERNANDEZ	Carlos	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish-American	Chilean	5,11	190	
11	SHARON	Vincent	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5,5	130	
12	ODDARD	Joseph	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	45	M	West Indian	British	5,10	160	Coloured
13	EDMUND	Vincent	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	London	Yes	Yes	30	M	Slav	Czech-Slovak	5,5	140	
14	SHARON	Samuel J.	Ship's Cook	10/1/20	do.	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	British	5,8	142	
15														
16	SHARON	John	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish-American	Colombian	5,8	140	
17	SHARON	William	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	London	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	British	5,5	160	
18	TABADA	Fernan	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish-American	Peruvian	5,8	180	
19	SHARON	George	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	London	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5,8	140	
20	SHARON	Douglas	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	22	M	West Indian	British	5,8	134	
21	SHARON	Isaac	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	20	M	West Indian	British	5,7	141	Coloured
22	SHARON	Pedro	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish-American	Chilean	5,5	150	
23	SHARON	Albert	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5,7	148	
24	SHARON	Thomas	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	Scotch	British	5,4	130	
25	ABRAHAMSON	August	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5,10	160	
26	MARKHAM	Charles	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	British	5,8	140	
27	EMERY	William	Deck Boy	10/1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	17	M	English	British	5,8	135	
28	OLDWATER	Leonard	Deck Boy	10/1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	16	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5,7	140	
29	VALENT	Michael	Deck Boy	10/1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5,10	150	
30	ROSE	Andrew	U.S. Steward	10/1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	British	5,8	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-1900

Chilota 1/11 TOTALS

OFFICER  
BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

898/8  
898/8



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be maintained also for the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 685) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## MEALS.

BREAKFAST.  
 DINNER.  
 SUPPER

8988

898



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHILLOTA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of GUAYAGUIL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CONNELLY	Thomas	19564	8/1/21	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.3	150	
2	JONES	Charles	1077897	8/1/21	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.3	160	
3	GILBERT	Alfred	135926	8/1/21	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.3	154	
4	MURPHY	George	135926	8/1/21	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.3	150	
5	VELEZ	Pedro	135926	8/1/21	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.3	150	
6	Allen.	Arthur N	18463	8/2/21	Cristobal.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish-American	Spanish-American	5.3	150	
7	Gabuzzo	Cesar.	18463	8/2/21	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spanish-American	Spanish-American	5.3	150	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N.C.

N.C.

M. E. Walsh, Insp.

Seen at Cristobal, C.R.  
August 2nd 1921.  
J. A. Mitchell

95 Members in crew.  
22 " no cards.

MEALS.  
OFFICER.  
BREAKFAST.  
DINNER.  
SUPPER.

8988  
8988

Line PACIFIC  
Owners THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY  
Local Agents SANDERSON & SONS, 26 Broadway, N.Y.C.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chilota 1/11 TOTALS.



8-10-21

4


James Watson  
Master, First or Second Officer

A. C. Chase

[illegible]

*W. W. Moore*  
Vice Consul of the United States  
of America

*W. W. Morse*  
Vice Consul of the United States  
of America



Concilio

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1245



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Guillota (Vice <sup>Prodel & Co</sup> ~~Prodel & Co~~) arrived August 11<sup>th</sup>, 1901, 11 A.M., 22 from



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 3058 BILLED

AUG 22 1921

I, J. C. Brown, Surgeon of the TA TWINEE

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1921

at New York

M. S. Tan

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ORIGIN	HEAD TAX	STEERAGE	TOTAL
1st CABIN	15	6 28		49
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	15	6 28		49

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Summed Sept. 14/21  
 Aliens U.S. Total  
 1st Cabin 21 28 49  
 2nd Cabin  
 Steerage  
 Total 21 28 49  
 8 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED  
 1 Cons Pass NOT COUNTED

Unrecorded  
 J. C. Brown







List ~~47~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST, 1921.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Morphy, Master, of the S/S "T. I. V. I. N.", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Morphy  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1921  
at New York, N. Y.

M. E. Shaw  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of  
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1924  
at New York

M. J. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List FL-1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES"

Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, R. C.

JULY 30th, 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		GOWNDER EDITH	37 2	F	M MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	U.S. Washington	HUSBAND E. E. GOWNDER, CARTAGENA, COL.	D.C. WASHINGTON
2		BARBOZA LASCARIO	18 4	M	S STUDENT	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIAN	SE. AMERICA	COL. CARTAGENA	MOTHER Isabel BARBOZA, CARTAGENA	N.Y. NEW YORK
3		GERLEIN EDUARDO	31 20	M	M MERCHANT	ENGLISH	YES DO	DO	DO DO	WIFE ANNA GERLEIN, CARTAGENA, COL.	DO DO
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

10

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last . . . races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the  
other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

~~AUGUST 10th, 1921~~

19

28

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention or held for care and treatment of the mentally diseased, or by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO SELF	WASHINGTON, CHILDREN- CARMIN AND MARIA POWNDER, 212 BRYANT ST? WASH.	YES YES 1918-1920		TO VISIT CHILDREN	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BK.	BK.	BK.	NONE	7	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN
2	YES MOTHER	BROTHER - PAUL BARBOZA, 223 W. 125 ST. N.Y.C.	YES NO		TO GO TO SCHOOL	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BK.	BK.	BK.	NONE	7	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
3	YES SELF	FRIENDS - HENRY BOHME & SONS. 97 WATER STREET, N.Y.C.	YES YES 1915 -1916		BUSINESS	YES	3 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BK.	BL.	NONE	7	PANAMA	PANAMA

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "TIVIVES", from CANTAGNA, COL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bary T. Fry  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUGUST, 1921

at \_\_\_\_\_

M. E. M.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Fretch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom's cost passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C. Brown, Surgeon of the SS. TIMES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 19 21  
at New York

John S. Stone  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "TIVVIES"

## Passengers sailing from

SANTA MARTA. R.C

AUGUST 3rd, 1921, 19

11

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

14-430

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "TIVIVES", from SANTA MARTA, R.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Perry  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUGUST, 19 21

at NEW YORK

M. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Brown, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 19 21  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **A-2**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES"

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA

AUGUST 1st, 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married & single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓ L 645/686	✓ M E R C Y J.	41	✓ M	✓ M BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND - DR. E. WIS SAMPER BARRANQUILLA, COL.	Reg London N.Y. NEW YORK
2	695 330-3-10-31-08-2	✓ M O N T A Y A	✓ R A F A E L	37	✓ M	✓ M MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AM.	DO	DO	MOTHER - MRS. T. MONTAYA BARRANQUILLA, COL.	DO DO
3		✓ O L A R E E	✓ P E D R O	33	✓ M	✓ M DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	FRIEND - MANUEL ESCOBAR, MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA	DO DO
4		✓ P O S A D A	✓ J U A N	51	✓ M	✓ M ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER - ESTEBAN POSADA MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA	DO DO
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ R O S S	✓ C H A R L E S R.	27	✓ M	✓ S BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO	BOGOTA	FRIEND - MR. C. C. HANSEN MERCANTIL BANK, BOGOTA	CANADA WHITBY
6		✓ V A R G A S	✓ J O S E	55	✓ M	✓ M PROFESSOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AM.	DO	DO	BROTHER - ANDRES VARGAS BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	DO DO
7		✓ V A R G A S	✓ E L V I R A	46	✓ F	✓ M WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO DO	DO DO
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-437

other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **H-2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 10th, 1921

19

30

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does alien intend to be employed in the United States? If so, for what purpose, and by whom? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed in any service, or is engaged in any other activity. Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity. Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity. Whether alien is a member of any religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity. Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES SELF	YES	YES	1912 - 17	NEW YORK BROTHER - C.G. FOLEY 149 EAST 59 ST. N.Y.C.	BUSINESS	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. BR. GR. NONE	7	ENGLAND LONDON
2	YES DO	YES	YES	11 YRS.	WIFE - MRS. MARGARETTA MONTUZA RETURNING 601 WEST 112 ST. N.Y.C.	HOME	GOOD	NO	5 7	LT. BR. BK. NONE	7	COLOMBIA MEDELLIN
3	YES DO	YES	YES	1914	FRIEND - GEORGE ECHAVERRA 810 BRIDGE STREET, N.Y.C.	BUSINESS	GOOD	NO	5 6	LT. BR. BK. NONE	7	DO DO
4	NO DO	YES	YES	1907	FRIENDS - GEORGE ADMSNICK 98-66 WALL STREET, N.Y.C.	BUSINESS	GOOD	NO	5 4	LT. BK. BK. NONE	7	DO DO
5	NO DO	YES	YES	1919	FRIEND - MR. VAN SEIKELL 56 PINE STREET, N.Y.C.	medical aid	GOOD	NO	5 9	LT. LT. BL. NONE	7	CANADA ONTARIO
6	NO DO	YES	NO		DO DO DO DO DO DO	MEDICAL AID	GOOD	NO	5 7	LT. BL. BL. NONE	7	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL
7	NO HUSBAND	YES	NO		DO DO DO DO DO DO	YES 3 MO.	FAIR	NO	5 6	LT. GR. BL. NONE	7	COLOMBIA BOGOTA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government in the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "TIVIVES", from LIBERTO COLOMBIA, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Murphy  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUGUST, 19 21  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

M. J. Shea  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number T. H. O.

S. S. "TIVLIVES"

sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

AUGUST 5th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 10, 1921

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, J.M. AUGUST 5th, 1921 (CONTINUED)						
JONES	MALCOLM	44	M	M CALHOUN, GEORGIA, DEC. 23rd, 1876	44763 H.	HAWTHORNE, MICHIGAN
KENNEDY	EUGENE	41	M	S NEW YORK CITY, FEBRUARY 10th, 1880	63433 BC	PARK AVE 83 ST. N.Y.C.
LAMBERT	HELEN	44	F	S BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 6th, 1877		17 ARUNDEL ST. BOSTON
O'CONNOR	JAMES J.	58	M	S WASHINGTON, D.C. APRIL 10th, 1863		30 WEST 16 ST. N.Y.C.
ROHRIG	MADLINE	33	F	M NEW YORK CITY, AUGUST 15th, 1888		23 OVERHILL BL. YONKERS
ROHRIG	FREDRICK H.	2	M	S JAMAICA, NOV. 1st, 1918		DO
ROHRIG	MILDRED H.	7	F	S HALF WAY TREE, OCT. 8th, 1913		DO
ROHRIG	DOROTHY M.	5	F	S HALF WAY TREE, JAMAICA OCT. 27th, 1914		DO
SEWALL	SUMNER	24	M	S BATH, MAINE JUNE 17 1897	45119 Ne	BATH, MAINE
VINSON	BAILIE	55	M	M NEW ORLEANS, LA. OCT. 12th, 1865	145291 BC	ELICERO OKLAHOMA
WALKER	CATHARINE	36	F	S		350 W. 20 ST. N.Y.S.
CONSUL PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. JULY 20th, 1921						
HOGAN	THOMAS	40	M	S	NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS DISTRICT COURT OF DETROIT MICHIGAN. Nov - 1905	214 W. 37th St. N.Y.CITY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S. S. "TIVIVES"

sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 19th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 10th, 1921, 19

32

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARNOLD	LILLIAN	52	10 F	PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK JULY 19th, 1921 (CRUISE) OSWEGO, N.Y. SEPT. 17th, 1868		5 OSBORN ROAD, BROOKLYN, MASS
2	BOWERMAN	EDWIN A.	49	11 M	ONTARIO COUNTY, N.Y. AUGUST 26th, 1871		375 LINWOOD AVE. BUFFALO, NY
3	Mac KAY	BLANCE M.	34	7 F	NEW YORK CITY, OCTOBER 6th, 1886		1215 TRENTON AVE. N.Y.C.
4	MOORE	CHARLOTT M.	35	2 F	BUFFALO, N.Y. JUNE 4th, 1886		274 N. HAMILTON ST. BUFFALO
5	PECK	JULIA F.	48	11 F	OSWEGO, N.Y. AUGUST 11, 1872		177 HOWELL ST. CANANDUIGUA, N
6	RIDLEY	VINCENT W.	28	6 M	WARRENSBURG, MISS. JANUARY 25th, 1893		LANGWELL, HOTEL N.Y.C.
7	WATSON	THOMAS B.	60	3 M			143 E. 39 ST. N.Y.C.
8	WEIS	HELEN	30	10 F	ERIE COUNTY, NEW YORK	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK MARCH 27, 1895	543 RILEY, BUFFALO, N.Y.
9					PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL JULY 28th, 1921		
10	MORFORD	ANNAN	29	2 M	M RIVERSIDE ILL. MAY 18th, 1892		47 PROSPECT STREET, E. ORANGE
11	MORFORD	ETHEL B.	30	2 F	ST. PAUL, MINN. MAY 11th, 1891		do
12					PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, R. C. JULY 31st, 1921		
13	BARNES	HOWARD	60	3 M	WALTHAM, MASS. DEC. 12th, 1860		17 BATTERY PLACE, N. Y. C.
14	WOLKE	DAISY B.	37	7 F	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JANUARY 31th, 1887		1765 KENYON PL. BALK, N.Y.
15	WOLKE	JANET	2	9 F	S		DO
16	WOLKE	VIRGINIA	8	1 F	S		DO
17	WOLKE	GIRARD	10	1 M	S BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUGUST 13th, 1911		DO
18					PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, R.C. AUGUST 1st, 1921		
19	BALZAC	RICHARD	41	6 M	M PORT RICO, FEBRUARY 7th, 1880		98 WATER STREET, N.Y.C.
20	BALZAC	ALICE	41	13 F	M	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	DO
21	EWALT	JOSEPH	31	2 M	M GREAT BEND, KANSAS JUNE 25th, 1890		SPRINGDALE ARKANSAS
22	HUNTER	MARTHA B.	53	6 F	S MOUNT PLEASANT, PENN., FEB. 16, 1868		635 NORTH MAIN ST. GREENSBURG, PENN.
23	PORTER	CHARLES	43	11 M	M FRANKLINTON, N.C. SEPT. 4th, 1877		DELANEY, ARK.
24	RODGERS	JAMES L.	32	3 M	S SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, DEC. 4th, 1888		39 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
25					PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, R.C. AUGUST 3rd, 1921		
26	PONNALL	RAYMOND M.	36	11 M	S LANSDALE, PENN. SEPT. 13th, 1884		LANSDALE, PENN.
27					PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAM. AUGUST 5th, 1921		
28	BERANGER	MARCEL	25	2 M	M NEW ORLEANS, LA. JUNE 17, 1896		3816 CANAL ST. New Orleans la.
29	BERANGER	HILDA	20	6 F	M	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	DO
30	HARTWRIGHT	PANSY	28	3 F	S EAST ORANGE, N.J. MAY 30th, 1893		NORTON, CONN.

11

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

PORT OF New York  
August 16th 1921  
I, master of the American S. S. Swains

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 106 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 106 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 Total crew this date 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 10th, 1921, consigned to United Fruit Co., is now lying at Pier 9 N.Y., and is expected to sail August 16th, 1921, for West Indies & South American ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LINE  
DEPT

ENGINE  
DEPARTMENT

22	BLOOD	MORTIMER	Ord. DO	DO	DO
23	BROWN	JUDSON	DOCTOR	DO	DO
24	KENNEDY	HAROLD	SR. RADIO	DO	DO
25	MENZ	GEORGE	SR. DO	DO	DO
26	KENYON	WILLIAM	CH. ENGR.	DO	DO
27	GREER	ROBERT T.	1st. ASST.	DO	DO
28	CLAYPOOL	MILLARD	Ord. DO	DO	DO
29	GALLAGHER	HARRY	Ord. DO	DO	DO
30	CHATTMAN	BERT	CH. ENGR.	DO	DO
	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	DOCKMAN	DO	DO

Line United Fruit Co.  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.




SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

*P. J. D...* Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line	DEPARTMENT	NAME	NO.	AGE	SEX	NAT.	ETH.	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
18		SCOLLO	PAULO	134326	19	DO	DO	DO	YES	28 M DO DO 5/7 145
19		CAMPUZZA	SALVATORE	134321	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20 M DO DO 5/7 150
20	PURSER'S	DERVIN	JOHN P.	42	✓	DO	DO	DO	YES	24 M U.S.A. AMERICAN 5/10 180
21		MURRAY	GEORGE	48132	✓	DO	DO	DO	YES	26 M SCOTCH DO 5/6 130
22		BLOOD	MORTIMER	✓	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31 M U.S.A. DO 5/7 135
23		BROWN	JUDSON	✓	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	60 M DO DO 5/7 135
24		KENNEDY	HAROLD	✓	SR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23 M DO DO 5/9 145
25		MANZ	GEORGE	✓	JR. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25 M ENGLISH ENGLISH 5/8 160
26	ENGINE	KANYON	WILLIAM	5807	✓	CH. ENGR.	DO	DO	YES	49 M U.S.A. AMERICAN 5/9 190
27	DEPARTMENT	GREEN	ROBERT T	1420	✓	1st. ASST.	DO	DO	YES	32 M IRISH DO 5/11 140
28		CLAYPOOL	MILLARD	✓	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29 M U.S.A. DO 5/7 140
29		GALLAGHER	HARRY	12305	✓	3rd. DO	DO	DO	YES	22 M DO DO 5/9 110
30		CHATTMAN	BERT	9707	✓	JR. ENGR.	DO	DO	YES	24 M DO DO 5/7 145
		FERMANDEZ	JOSE	14108	✓	DOCKMAN	DO	DO	YES	46 M SPANISH SPANISH 5/9 165

Line *United Fruit Co*

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

*On Stern. Inset # 24x21 Ordered to B.O. for ship*



# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel *Survivor*, arrival

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Sally name	(4) Given name
1			
2	TENNEY	BENJAMIN	
3	REARDON	JAMES E	BE 3591
4	EPPLEMAN	GEORGE	14122
5	LONSDALE	ROBERT	41312
6	KHABI	AUGUST	158799
7	SOLLECTIO	FRANCISCO	144145
8	CHRISTENSEN	CARL	4380
9	NICHOLSEN	JOHNAS	38227
10	EPPLEMAN	ANDREW	8361
11	COLOMBO	FRANCISCO	099852
12	SIGONA	GIUSEPPE	114047
13	COZZARIO	GROTSIO	099556
14	GIANNONE	GIOVANNI	160759
15	CASTALIO	GIOVANNI	134327
16	SCALA	MICHAEL	134328
17	BARONE	JOHN	134329
18	SCOLLO	PAOLO	134326
19	CAMPUZZA	SALVATORE	134321
20	DENVIN	JOHN P.	62
21	MURRAY	GEORGE	48132
22	BLOOD	MORTIMER	61
23	BROWN	JUDSON	41321
24	KENNEDY	HAROLD	32
25	MENZ	GEORGE	32
26	KENYON	WILLIAM	5607
27	GREENE	ROBERT T	14201
28	CLAYPOOL	MILLARD	15
29	GALLAGHER	HARRY	12305
30	CHATTMAN	BERT	9707
	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	14108

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
DECK DEPARTMENT				
Benj. Tenney	225.50	Master	41	American
James E. Reardon	225.50	Chf. Officer	40	"
Geo. E. Appleman	200.00	"	36	"
Wm. Lonsdale	175.25	"	37	"
August Khabi	158.75	Steward	34	Khazian
Francis Sollectio	150.00	Steward	34	Italian
Carl Christensen	135.00	Quartermaster	36	Danish
John Steinhilber	125.00	"	36	"
And. Appelmann	75.00	"	41	American
Frank Colombo	75.00	Boatman A. B.	41	Italian
Giuseppe Sigona	75.00	"	40	"
Giuseppe Cozzario	75.00	"	31	"
Giuseppe Giannone	75.00	"	34	"
Giuseppe Castalio	75.00	"	34	"
Michael Scala	75.00	"	34	"
John Barone	75.00	Ord. Steward	34	"
John Scallo	75.00	"	34	"
Salvatore Campuzza	75.00	"	34	"
John P. Denvin	75.00	"	34	"
George Murray	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"
Robert T. Greene	75.00	"	34	"
Millard Claypool	75.00	"	34	"
Harold Kennedy	75.00	"	34	"
George Menz	75.00	"	34	"
William Kenyon	75.00	"	34	"</



Required under

Vessel

Survivor

REW

vessel having such aliens

Aug 1-4

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Given name	
1	TERREY	BENJAMIN	✓
2	REARDON	JAMES E. BE 3591	✓
3	EPFLEMAN	GEORGE 14122	✓
4	LONSDALE	ROBERT 413128	✓
5	KRABI	AUGUST 158799	✓
6	SOLLECTIO	FRANCISCO 144145	✓
7	CHRISTENSEN	CARL 4380	✓
8	NICHOLSEN	JOHANNAS 38227	✓
9	EPFLEMAN	ANDREW 8361	✓
10	COLOMBO	FRANCISCO 099852	✓
11	SIGONA	GIUSEPPE 114047	✓
12	CEZARIO	GROTSIO 099851	✓
13	GIANNONE	GIOVANNI 160759	✓
14	CASTALLO	GIOVANNI 134327	✓
15	SCALA	MICHAEL 134328	✓
16	BARONE	JOHN 134329	✓
17	SCOLLO	PAOLO 134326	✓
18	CAMPUZZA	SALVATORE 134321	✓
19	DERVIN	JOHN P. 134320	✓
20	MURRAY	GEORGE 48132	✓
21	BLOOD	MORTIMER 134319	✓
22	BROWN	JUDSON 48130	✓
23	KENNEDY	HAROLD 134318	✓
24	MOSE	GEORGE 134317	✓
25	KENYON	WILLIAM 5807	✓
26	GREEN	ROBERT T. 1420	✓
27	CLAYPOOL	MILLARD 134316	✓
28	GALLAGHER	HARRY 12305	✓
29	CHATTMAN	BERT 9707	✓
30	FERNANDEZ	JOSE 14108	✓

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
James Brown	162.00	Chief Steward	34	British
Walter Adee	95.00	2nd Steward	27	American
Mrs. Mae Burgess	45.00	Stewardess	27	British
John Hane	180.00	Chief Cook	37	British
Jose Martinez	100.00	2nd Cook	37	Belgian
Edward Downey	85.00	3rd Cook	38	British
Walter Miloszewski	80.00	Larder	21	Czechoslovak
Willmet Carter	60.00	Vag.	29	British
Richard Hansen	85.00	Ship's	37	Swedish
Jacinto Monasterio	47.50	Boys Mate	21	Spanish
Carlos Sanchez	47.50	"	30	Colombian
Juan Segura	47.50	"	40	Costa Rican
Frank Whalley	120.00	Butler	37	British
Efrain Iniquen	75.00	2nd Baker	22	Costa Rican
Henry Jeransen	95.00	Butcher	36	American
Antonio Fernandes	70.00	Cofferman	30	Spanish
Richard Barnes	80.00	Houseman	45	British
Henson Warren	75.00	Bar tender	30	"
John Terstenjak	40.00	Barber	34	American
Richard Mathews	60.00	Linsekeeper	35	"
Herbert Forbes	70.00	Butcher	27	"
Robert Dunlop	60.00	Storekeeper	32	British
Jose Gantzen	75.00	Printer	37	Costa Rican
Harold Vatcher	60.00	Deck Steward	34	British
Charles Brooks	40.00	Galleyman	34	"
Fajalio Zamigade	60.00	2nd Steward	32	Costa Rican
Harold Brown	40.00	"	30	British
Harvey Farrell	40.00	"	30	American
Alfred Tolmas	40.00	"	19	British
William King	60.00	"	23	"
Juan Toranzo	40.00	"	34	Spanish
Eduardo Valencia	60.00	"	26	Colombian
Andrew Graham	40.00	"	33	British
John Welch	40.00	"	31	"
Peter Kennings	40.00	"	31	"
Thomas Hudson	40.00	"	31	"
Leite Lourito	40.00	"	31	American
Harry Brown	40.00	"	31	British
Joseph Cortina	40.00	"	31	British
Charles King	40.00	"	31	British
Augustus Dunn	40.00	"	31	"
Frank Glasgow	40.00	"	31	"
Joseph Beale	40.00	"	31	"
Jose Garcia	40.00	"	31	"

RECAPITULATION

DEPT. STANLEY.....24  
RECAPITULATION.....37  
STANLEY DEPARTMENT.....24  
DEPT. STANLEY.....1

TOTAL 100

Captain DAN 8/9 190  
Chief Steward 8/11 180  
Deck Officer 8/7 140  
Engineer 8/7 140  
Chief Steward 8/7 140  
Radio Officer 8/7 140  
All other 8/7 140

ISH 8/9 180

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## F CREW

any vessel having such aliens

Divers

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	BENJAMIN TERRY	360.00	MASTER		
2.	THOMAS WALKER	198.00	CHIEF OFFICER	34	BRITISH
3.	GEORGE EPPHMAN	170.00	2nd OFFICER	24	U.S.A.
4.	CHARLES EVANS	150.00	3rd OFFICER	22	U.S.A.
5.	AUGUST KRABI	85.00	CARPENTER	23	RUSSIAN
6.	FRANCISCO SOLLETO	80.00	BOATSWAIN	37	ITALY
7.	ANDREW EPPHMAN	75.00	QUARTERMASTER	19	U.S.A.
8.	JOHANNES NICOLAISEN	75.00	do	27	SCANDINAVIA
9.	carl CHRISTENSEN	do	do	21	do
10.	FRANCISCO COLOMBO	72.50	A. B. SEAMAN	42	ITALIAN
11.	MICHAEL SCALA	72.50	do	46	do
12.	GIUSEPPE SIGONA	72.50	do	31	do
13.	GIOVANNI CIANNONE	72.50	do	25	do
14.	GIOVANNI CASTALDO	72.50	do	45	do
15.	SALVATORE VEINTICINQUE	72.50	do	25	do
16.	JOHN BARONE	52.50	ORD. SEAMAN	20	do
17.	PACLO SCOLLO	52.50	do	17	do
18.	HARRY BATES	52.50	do	19	U.S.A.
19.	GEORGE MURRAY	150.00	PURSER	33	U.S. NAT
20.	CHARLES HARNEY	100.00	ASST. PURSER	29	U.S.A.
21.	BAROLD KENNEDY	135.00	MR. RADIO	25	do
22.	JOHN E. HENZ	95.00	MR. RADIO	25	BRITISH
23.	CHARLES ROBERTS	115.00	DOCTOR	27	U. S.
<b>ENGINE DEPARTMENT</b>					
1.	WILLIAM KAYSON	255.00	CHIEF ENGINEER	30	U.S.A.
2.	WILLIAM RITCHIE	195.00	1st ASST. ENGR.	32	U.S.A.
3.	JOHN BOWLES	175.00	2nd do	33	U.S.A. (MA)
4.	JOHN BOWLES	150.00	3rd do	24	U.S.A.
5.	JOHN BOWLES	110.00	JUNIOR ENGINEER	24	U.S.A.
6.	JOHN BOWLES	187.50	CHIEF REFG. ENGR	34	BRITISH
7.	JOHN BOWLES	160.00	2nd REFG. ENGR	28	do
8.	HARRY CLARK	110.00	3rd REFG. ENGR.	24	U. S.
9.	HENRIQUE LOPEZ	80.00	STOVE KEEPER	32	CUBAN
10.	JUAN FERNANDEZ	80.00	DOBBYMAN	40	SPANISH
11.	JOHN PEREZ	80.00	OILER	33	do
12.	GEORGE PEREZ	80.00	OILER	38	CHUNK
13.	HARRY GARCIA	80.00	OILER	22	SPANISH
14.	FRANCISCO HERNANDEZ	80.00	OILER	26	do
15.	MANUEL GONZALEZ	80.00	OILER	31	do
16.	WENCESLEO HERRIQUEZ	80.00	OILER	26	COLOMBIAN
17.	MANUEL ALBERTO	75.00	FIREMAN	22	PORTUGUESE
18.	FRANCISCO SAZA	75.00	FIREMAN	19	SPANISH
19.	JUAN CASANOVA	75.00	FIREMAN	21	do
20.	HENRIQUE DIAZ	75.00	FIREMAN	19	do
21.	LEONARDO DEUS	75.00	FIREMAN	30	do
22.	ANTONIO SAITO	75.00	FIREMAN	21	do
23.	SANTIAGO MARTINEZ	75.00	FIREMAN	28	CHILEAN
24.	MANUEL BRROS	75.00	FIREMAN	26	SPANISH
25.	MANUEL TOMI	75.00	FIREMAN	26	do
26.	ANTONIO PARADO	75.00	FIREMAN	32	do
27.	CONSTANTINO MONTERO	75.00	FIREMAN	20	do
28.	ALFONSO OJAN	75.00	FIREMAN	21	do
29.	MAXIMINO TALBO	65.00	COALPASSER	40	do
30.	CARLOS PEREZ	65.00	COALPASSER	19	do
31.	ANTONIO DEUS	65.00	COALPASSER	21	do
32.	HENRIQUE DIAZ	65.00	COALPASSER	13	do
33.	JUAN CAMACHO	65.00	COALPASSER	21	do
34.	MANUEL SANCHEZ	65.00	COALPASSER	17	do

	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	5/10	170	
	5/7	160	
	5/7	130	
	5/6	160	
	5/7	180	
	5/7	160	
	5/8	160	
	5/9	160	
	5/7	170	
	5/8	141	
	5/7	140	
	5/7	165	
	5/7	160	
	5/8	175	
	5/7	165	
	5/8	160	
	5/7	145	
	5/7	160	
	5/10	180	
	5/6	130	
	5/7	125	
	5/7	135	
	5/9	145	
	5/8	160	
	5/9	190	
	5/11	160	
	5/7	140	
	5/9	150	
	5/7	160	
	5/9	160	

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

### Local Agents



of any vessel having such aliens

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Vessel		NAME IN FULL		
(1)	(2)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	
1				
2	TETLEY		BENJAMIN	
3	REARDON		JAMES E. BE 35	
4	EPPLEMAN		GEORGE DE 14122	
5	LONSDALE		ROBERT 41312	
6	KRABI		AUGUST 158799	
7	SOLLECTIO		FRANCISCO 144145	
8	CHRISTENSEN		CARL 4380	
9	NICHOLSEN		JOHANNAS 38227	
10	EPPLEMAN		ANDREW 8361	
11	COLOMBO		FRANCISCO 09985	
12	SIGONA		GIUSEPPE 114047	
13	CEZARIO		GROTBIO 099854	
14	GIAVONE		GIOVANNI 160759	
15	CASTALLO		GIOVANNI 134327	
16	SCALA		MICHAEL 134328	
17	BARONE		JOHN 134329	
18	SCOLLO		PAOLO 134326	
19	CAMPUZZA		SALVATORE 134321	DO
20	DEVIN		JOHN P. 62	1st. A
21	MURRAY		GEORGE 48132	2nd. A
22	BLOOD		MORTIMER 25	3rd. A
23	BROWN		JUDSON 4242	DOCTOR
24	KENNEDY		HAROLD	SR. RA
25	MENZ		GEORGE	SR. DO
26	KENYON		WILLIAM 5807	CH. KN
27	GREER		ROBERT T. 1420	1st. A
28	CLAYPOOL		MILLARD 45	2nd. DO
29	GALLAGHER		MAHER 12305	3rd. DO
30	CHATTMAN		BERT 9707	1st. KN
	FERNANDEZ		JOSE 14108	DONKERMAN

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
<b>STEWARDS DEPARTMENT</b>				
CHARLES	162.00	CHIEF STEWARD	42	U.S.A.
JAMES	92.00	2nd STEWARD	34	BRITISH
MAE	42.00	STEWARDS	38	U.S.A.
FRY E	110.00	CHIEF COOK	38	DUTCH
JULI	101.00	2nd COOK	36	U.S. NAT
EDWARD	88.00	FRY COOK	34	BRITISH
WALTER	70.00	LARDER COOK	24	POLISH
WILSON	60.00	VEGET. COOK	24	BRITISH
JOE	88.00	SHIP'S COOK	32	SPANISH
JACINTO	47.50	COOK'S MATE	26	SPANISH
JOSEPH	47.50	do	22	BRITISH
ROSE LEO	47.50	do	20	U.S.A.
FREDERICK	120.00	CHIEF BAKER	38	BRITISH
STRAIN	78.00	2nd BAKER	26	COSTA RICAN
FREDERICK	98.00	BUTCHER	29	DUTCH
ANTONIO	70.00	PANTRYMAN	29	SPANISH
RICHARD	60.00	MESSMAN	42	BRITISH
REGINALD	78.00	BARKEEPER	36	BRITISH
STEVE	60.00	BARBER	38	U.S. NAT
RICHARD	60.00	LINENKEEPER	28	U.S.A.
WILBERT	70.00	CASER	48	U.S.A.
ROBERT	60.00	STOREKEEPER	60	BRITISH
JOHN	70.00	WINTER	22	U.S.A.
WILLIAM	60.00	DECK STEWARD	22	BRITISH
WALTER	60.00	SALOMAN	47	U.S.A.
ROBERT	60.00	ASST. STEWARD	40	BRITISH
JOHN	60.00	do	34	SPANISH
ADOLF	60.00	do	26	do
CHARLES	60.00	do	26	BRITISH
JOHN	60.00	do	26	BRITISH
CHARLES	60.00	do	26	do
EDUARDO	60.00	do	26	do
LOUIS	60.00	do	20	do
ALBERT	60.00	do	31	U.S.A.
BENITO	60.00	do	40	SPANISH
JOHN	60.00	do	24	MEXICAN
MIAS	60.00	do	30	SPANISH
RUSSELL	60.00	do	20	B.W.I.
ALFRED	60.00	do	17	B.W.I.
FRANK	60.00	do	25	BRITISH
CLOTAINE	60.00	do	21	FRANCE
MANUEL	60.00	do	16	SPANISH
ROBERT	60.00	do	24	B.W.I.
<b>FRUIT OBSERVERS</b>				
CARROLL	112	FRUIT OBSERVER	28	U.S.A.
ALAN	112	do	26	U.S.A.

Boston Aug 1<sup>st</sup>

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5/10	170	
5/7	160	
5/7	130	
5/6	160	
5/7	180	
5/7	160	
5/8	160	
5/9	160	
5/7	170	
5/8	140	
5/7	140	
5/7	160	
5/7	160	
5/8	170	
5/7	160	
5/8	160	
5/7	160	
5/7	160	
5/10	180	
5/6	130	
5/7	120	
5/7	130	
5/9	140	
5/8	160	
5/9	190	
5/11	180	
5/7	140	
5/8	140	
5/7	160	
5/9	160	

Line Wills Ferry Co

**Owners** .....

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See 11.  
NOTE.—

... \$1000 or ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Divivas, arriving at New York, Aug 10, 1933, from the port of Kingston Aug 5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	TIMNEY	BENJAMIN	MASTER	7/10/33	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCH.	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	170	
3	REARDON	JAMES E. BE 3591	1st. OFF.	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	U. S. A.	DO	5/7	160	
4	EPFLEMAN	GEORGE 14122	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	130	
5	LONSDALE	ROBERT 41313	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U. S. A.	DO	5/6	150	
6	KRABI	AUGUST 158799	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/7	160	
7	SOLLECTIO	FRANCISCO 144145	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7	160	
8	CHRISTENSEN	CARL 4360	2nd. MASTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SCANDINAVIAN DANISH	DO	5/8	160	
9	NICHOLSEN	JOHANNAS 38227	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
10	EPFLEMAN	ANDREW 8361	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5/7	170	
11	COLOMBO	FRANCISCO 099852	A. B. SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8	145	
12	SIGONA	GIUSEPPE 114047	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
13	CEZARIO	GROSIO 099851	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	
14	GIANNONE	GIOVANNI 160759	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	
15	CASTALIO	GIOVANNI 134327	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/8	175	
16	SCALA	MICHAEL 134328	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/7	163	
17	BARONE	JOHN 134329	2nd. SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	
18	SCOLLO	PAOLO 134326	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	
19	CAMPUZZA	SALVATORE 134321	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	
20	DERVIN	JOHN P. 12	ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5/10	180	
21	MURRAY	GEORGE 48132	2nd. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	130	
22	BLOOD	MORTIMER 51	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. A.	DO	5/7	125	
23	BROWN	JUDSON 41322	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	
24	KENNEDY	HAROLD 3922	SR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
25	MENZ	GEORGE 167225	JR. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/8	160	
26	KENYON	WILLIAM 5807	CH. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5/9	190	
27	GREEN	ROBERT T 14200	1st. ASST.	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	IRISH	DO	5/11	160	
28	CLAYPOOL	MILLARD 12	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	U. S. A.	DO	5/7	145	
29	GALLAGHER	HARRY 12305	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
30	CHATTMAN	BERT 9707	JR. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
	FERNANDEZ	JOSE 14108	DOCKMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9	165	

Line United Fruit Co  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M Stern. Insp # 24x21 Ordered to B.O. for inspection



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 33, from the port of KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL & COL. PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LOPEZ	ENRIQUE 144170	STEWARD	7/18/31	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISC.	YES	34	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/9	180	
2	PETERS	GEORGE 20069	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	GREEK	GREEK	5/9	160	
3	PEREZ	JOSE 83046	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	145	
4	PISCILLA	ANTONIO 136217	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	125	
5	BICADO	FRANCISCO 162450	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	
6	ALBERTO	MANUEL 87183	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	124	
7	MARTINEZ	SANTIAGO 1456	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	CHILIAN	CHILIAN	5/9	175	
8	OJEN	ALFONSO 106055	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9	179	
9	PARDO	ANTONIO 128085	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	124	
10	BERMUDEZ	JOSE 19776	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	144	
11	TOMI	MANUEL DE 23677	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	124	
12	MONTERO	CONSTANTINO 162445	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	
13	PANOS	MANUEL 118298	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	
14	DEUS	LEONARDO 150590	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	
15	CASANOVA	JUAN 162453	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/8	175	
16	DIAZ	ENRIQUE 3720	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	
17	SAZA	FRANCISCO 128084	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
18	SAUTO	ANTONIO 110966	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	
19	DEUS	ANTONIO 167273	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	141	
20	CARMANO	JUAN 114014	DECK PASSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/9	175	
21	PEREZ	CARLOS 099853	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
22	TAIBO	MAXIMINO 162444	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
23	FERNANDEZ	ANDRES 138295	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
24	SANCHEZ	MANUEL 122583	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	
25	DIAZ	ENRIQUE J-3720	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/9	157	
26	DUPRE	JOSEPH 1177	CH. REFG.	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5/6	150	
27	RAMAGE	GEORGE 45	2nd. REFG.	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	150	
28	CLOSE	HUGH 112036	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/6	150	
29	GARCIA	RAMON 33812	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	150	
30	ABRODOS	MANUEL 122239	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	175	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Mr. Stemberg*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 41

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL & COL. PORTS

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVITER", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1921, from the port of KINGSTON, CARIBBEAN & COL. PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SELIAX	ALFRED	AMERICAN	7/18/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCH.	YES	18	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/6	130	
2	KING	WILLIAM	1847130	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	140	
3	LORENTE	JUAN	5101	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	140	
4	Valencia	EDUARDO	5201	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	COLOMBIAN	5/7	140	
5	GRAHAM	ANDREW	141453	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5/7	150	
6	WEIGH	JOHN	8357	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	160	
7	RENNING	ROBERT	2348	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
8	Mc CASH	THOMAS	840508	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	180	
9	LOURIDO	HERNANDO	16744	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5/7	142	
10	MCONE	HARRY	2512	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	140	
11	COETIA	ADOLF	142299	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	130	
12	KING	CHARLES	29079	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	130	
13	DUBRE	AUGUSTUS	101960	DO	DO	DO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	
14	CLAWSKY	FRANK	59856	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	
15	RENNIE	JOSIEF	13055	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
16	GA ROLA	JOSIEF	119659	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	130	
17	STENLE	ROBERT	142724 COOKS MATE	8/5/21	KINGSTON	DO	YES	43	M	INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8	160	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplemental Visa 4102

CONSULATE  
Kingston, Jamaica  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)  
Fee Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

RECAPITULATION  
U. S. CITIZENS  
ALIENS  
TOTAL

one ordered to Marine Hosp. Beneficiary passed & to Barge Office for mag

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Terpy, of the SS TIVIVES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1921

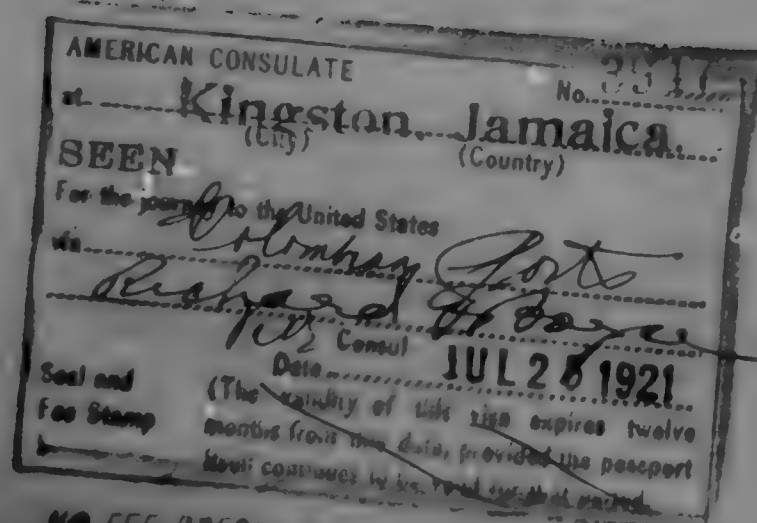
Immigrant Inspector.

Benjamin Terpy  
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Kingston, Ja. July 25, 1921.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Richard E. Brown  
American Vice Consul



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., *5/10*, 19 *21*

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

*42*

SS. *Imvros*

*United Fruit -*

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

~~(detain on board your vessel the following named aliens;  
delivered with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,  
New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowaways  
passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier  
as United States citizens:~~

*Send Harold Kernes*

*Geo. Menz to Barge Office*

*for inspection members*

*of the crew gone ashore*

*before inspection*

*Room 19*

*both checked*

*8/11/21*

*W. Murphy*

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*John P. Kerner*

(Title)



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 30491

RECEIVED

*Attest: Clavier*

Surgeon of the

*Colony of British Guiana*

do

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare*

that I have had

*the* years' experience as a Physician

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Laws of Guai.*

*British Guiana*, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *July*, 19 *21*.

at *Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.*

*Charles W. D.*

*Attest: Clavier MRS L. R. P.*

*ANU 8-10-21*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	AD-TAX				
1st Cabin	31	15	87	9	61
2nd Cabin					
3rd Cabin					
TOTAL	31	15	87	9	61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islanders.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	52	7	61
2nd Cabin			
Storage			
Total	52	7	61

*Approved Sept 21/21  
P. A.*







## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

August, 10<sup>th</sup>, 1921.

44

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson of the S. S. Maraca, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Matheson  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 19 21

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD INSKIP READ, Surgeon of the RETIRED GOVT. MEDICAL OFFICER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly IN STATE that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL BOARD OF TRINIDAD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of AUGUST, 19 21  
at TRINIDAD? B.W.I.

For \$2.00 U.S. Gold, receipt \$1.80  
paid by affiant stamps to the Registrar Copy of  
this document  
Sewer No 904

Sefredo L. Almonest  
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARAV AL

Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

2nd August, 19 31.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Smith	✓ Hamel L.	61	✓ M	✓ S Merchant	Y	English	Y	British	W. Indian T'dad P-o-Spain	Mr. S. Smith, P-o-Spain, Trinidad. T'd P-o-Spain
2	IN TRANSIT	Smith	✓ Rayner	27	✓	Student				Canada Montreal	----- do ----- C'da Montreal	J. V. Rodriguez, 43 Observatory St., P-o-Spain. Ill. Chicago. Inspector Costello, Trinidad Constabulary, T'd. N.Y. New York
3		Rodriguez	✓ Julio Jose	45	✓	Dentist				Spanish T'dad P-o-Spain	Mrs H Biggart, P-o-Spain, Trinidad. Belmont Trinidad. T'dad P-o-Spain.	
4	ADMITTED	Frank	✓ Solomon	14	✓	None				Russia Russian	San F'do	
5		Barrow	✓ Albert	18	✓	Mechanic				British African		
6		Mitchell	✓ Leonard	18	✓	Student						
7		Worafold	✓ Victoria	60	✓ F	Midwife				English		
8		Evelyn Moore	✓ Blanche	46	✓	S S. Stress				African		
9			✓ Mabel	22	✓	Seamstress					San F'do	
10		Sang	✓ Leung	25	✓ M	S Merchant				Chinese Chinese	S. Grande	
11	IN TRANSIT	Awai	✓ John	25	✓	M				British	Manzanilla	
12		Wah	✓ Ng	26	✓					Chinese Chinese		
13		Choy	✓ Soon	40	✓					British		
14	331746	Proutte	✓ Gladys	28	✓ F	S stress				African	P-o-Spain	
15		Vilain	✓ Iris	19	✓	None					San F'do	
16		Fonrose	✓ Gertrude	21	✓	Domest					P-o-Spain	
17	IN TRANSIT	McCarthy	✓ J. William	73	✓ M	M None						
18	IN TRANSIT	McCarthy	✓ Catherine M.	57	✓ F	S						
19		McCarthy	✓ Charlotte A.	65	✓	M						
20		Black	✓ Beatrice E.	34	✓	S						
21	223820-10-25-36	Anderson	✓ Eric P.	17	✓ M	Clerk				W. Indian		
22		Agostini	✓ Alfred	17	✓							
23		Yeen	✓ Mon	31	✓	SEAMAN				Chinese Chinese	U S A Brooklyn	
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of race or color

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-511



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 10th, 1921

46

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town			
1	✓	N Self	Y	Y	1920	N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	✓	N	5	11	Drk Brn	Brn	None	Trinidad	P-o-Span.	
2	✓	"	"	"	1921	"	--- do ---	✓	"	5	7	Brn	Blk	"	"	"	
3	✓	"	"	"	1908	"	Northern Illinois College, Optometry, Illinois.	✓	1	mt.	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	
4	✓	Y T'd Govt	"	N	"	"	Mrs. A. Frank, 131 Pitt St., N.Y.	✓	Indef	"	4	6	Drk	Brn	"	Russia	
5	✓	W Father	"	"	"	"	Mr. R. Barrow, (Father) 265 W 137th St., N.Y.	✓	"	"	5	7	Brn	"	"	Trinidad	P-o-Span.
6	✓	" Mother	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Worefold, 88 W 104th St., N.Y.	✓	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	
7	✓	" Self	"	"	"	"	Mr. G. Evelyn, (Brother) 333 Grand Av/ B'klyn, N.Y.	✓	6	mts	5	6	Blk Brn	"	Barbados	Christ Church	
8	✓	"	\$30	"	"	"	Mrs. A. Carthy, 259 W 144th St New York.	✓	"	"	5	6	"	Scar left eye	Trinidad	San F'do	
9	✓	"	"	Y	"	"	Mr. Wing Chong, 229 Park Row N.Y.	✓	3 yrs	"	5	2	Yel	Blk Scar rt eye	China	Canton	
10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Hong Kong.	✓	In Tran	"	5	7	"	Scar Lft ear	"	Hong Kong	
11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Kwong Tai Chong, 30 Mott St., N.Y.	✓	1 yr	"	5	2	"	Small px mark	"	Canton	
12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	--- do ---	✓	6 mts	"	5	4	"	None	"	Hong Kong	
13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Alma Clark, 218 W 138th St., N.Y.	✓	"	"	5	5	Blk	Brn	"	St Vincent K. town	
14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln Hospital 141st St., N.Y.	✓	Indef	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	Trinidad	San F'do
15	✓	" Father	"	"	"	"	Miss E. Fonroese, 83 W 132nd St N.Y.	✓	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	Tableland	
16	✓	" Self	"	"	"	"	James R. Mackay, In transit to Nova Scotia	✓	In Tran	"	5	8	Brn	White Brn	"	Nova Scotia	Shelbourne
17	✓	"	Y	1919	N.Y.	"	--- do ---	✓	"	"	4	11	Med	Blk	"	"	
18	✓	" Brother	"	"	"	"	--- do ---	✓	"	"	5	4	Brn	"	"	Trinidad	P-o-Span.
19	✓	" Husband	"	"	"	"	--- do ---	✓	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	
20	✓	" Self	"	"	"	"	Mr. H. Agosini, 3206 Chestnut St., Phila. Pa	✓	Indef	Y	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	
21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	--- do ---	✓	"	"	5	10	Drk	"	Scar rt temple	"	
22	✓	"	Y	1921	"	"	Mr. Mook Kwan, 190 High St., B'klyn	✓	"	"	5	2	Sal Blk	Blk Scar rt cheek	China	Kwangtg	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. M. Matheson, of the S. S. Karoon, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. M. Matheson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1921

at San Francisco

W. C. Conrad  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 23 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1. /

47

S. S. "MARAYAL" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B.V.I. 3RD AUGUST 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19 21.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Rogers	Edward William	64	M	M La Poste Ind; August 29th 1856	18 Ardeley Rd Schenectady N.Y.
2	Reeg	Ivy	28	F	By Marriage	241 Lincoln Ave Le Porte Ind.
3	Hillerstrom	Carl	45	M	Richmond County New York State 1919	1545 Coetleton Ave Port Richmond
4	Knight	Isaac	64	M	Hillsboro Ill. Feby 14th 1857	Portland Oregon.
5	Knight	Carrie	53	F	Deposit N Y 18th November 1866	-----do-----
6	La Varre	William J.	23	M	S Richmond Va Aug: 4th 1898	Explorers Club New York.
7	Ellett	Dio	28	M	Mooreport La Jany 1st 1891	Mooringaport La.
8	Huffman	Percy	27	M	M New York Feby 17th 1893	37 Wheeler St Ave Staten Isl
9	Lopez	Alvaro	30	M	Dist: Court New York 1892	25 South St New York City.
10	Banks	Oscar	25	M	rather American	322 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Sabarimon	Lee	23	M	Florida 1912	25 South Street N.Y.
12	Albalc	John	32	M	San Francisco 1916	107 1st Ave New York.
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

8-10 Maraval

Form 689

43

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Aug. 23, 19 21

I, master of the British S. S. Maraval  
from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10<sup>th</sup> August, 19 21, consigned to  
Trinidad Line; is now lying at Port of New York, and is  
expected to sail 15 day, 19 21, for  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>C. H. Smith</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Port of New York Trinidad 1921</u>

14-1013

(CONTINUED OVER.)

No.	Name	Position	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
18	Quistel	Peter Thomas	✓ 49345	12/6/21	Trinidad
19	La Place	Theodore	✓ 119342		
20	Horsefield	Gardel	✓ 13366	29/7/21	
21	Labister	James	✓ 01362	1.5.22	New York
22	Ferguson	William	✓ 3568		
23	Russell	Andrew	✓ 23593		
24	Alison	Donald	✓ 140425		
25	Bellon	James	✓ 154843		
26	Roberts	Charles	✓ 28666		
27	Field	Arthur	✓ 25457		
28	Vina	Manuel	✓ 1969		
29	Marino	Jose	✓ 144205		
30	Salvick	Elmer	✓ 119338		

Idm

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maravilla, arriving at New York, 10th August, 1921, from the port of Colon

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matheson	Donald M.	Master	1/5/21	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-6	145	
2	Henrickson	John	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	Canadian	British	5-6	156	
3	Yehner	George	Second	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	British	5-7	150	
4	Hockliffe	William	Third	2/6/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	142	
5	Ponrose	Charles	Carpenter	1/6/21	"	"	"	44	"	W. Indian	"	5-6	154	
6	Bradthwaite	James	Boatswain	11/5/21	Trinidad	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	148	
7	Maynard	Nathaniel	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	170	
8	Roberts	Charles	"	2/9/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	150	
	Yance	Lee	"	11/5/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	143	
10	Summerson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	137	
11	Williams	John	Sailor	22/7/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	145	
12	Silberia	Isaac	"	11/6/21	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	150	
13	Mortley	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5-5	160	
14	Cheriff	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	W. Indian	"	5-6	135	
15	Tilson	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
16	De Palma	Ernestique	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
17	Mac Swann	Arthur	"	11/7/21	New York	"	"	"	"	W. Indian	British	5-7	145	
18	Quistel	Peter Thomas	"	11/6/21	Trinidad	"	"	41	"	French	French	5-7	154	
19	La Place	Theodore	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	136	
20	Horsfield	Samuel	Sailor	19/7/21	"	"	"	"	"	W. Indian	British	5-6	145	
21	Isbister	James	Chief Engineer	1.6.21	New York	"	"	48	"	Scotch	British	5-9	185	
22	Ferguson	William	Second	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-6	156	
23	Russell	Andrew	Third	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-6	138	
24	Gibson	Donald	Fourth	"	"	"	"	24	"	W. Indian	"	5-7	156	
25	Belen	James	Fifth	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	156	
26	Roberts	Charles	Oilier	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	146	
27	Fields	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
28	Vina	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	163	
29	Marino	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	141	
30	Reidick	Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	W. Indian	British	5-6	143	

Link Curran, Mitty & Co

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, of the S. S. "Maraval", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 27

D. M. Matheson  
Master

Immigrant Inspector

201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maraval, arriving at New York, August 10th, 1921, from the port of Bremer

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lampon	Jose	9819 Wireman	1/6/21	New York	NO	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	
2	Crespo	Austin	711C	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	145	
3	Gelosa	Nicholas	119344 Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	133	
4	Buono	Raul	119337	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	143	
5	Yance	Ramon	2642	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	139	
6	Teira	Joseph	9938	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	Martinez	Jose	7309	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	138	
8	Maxwell	Fitz	29131 38346	"	"	"	"	30	"	W Indian	British	5-6	145	
9	Watts	Joe	197441	"	"	"	"	29	"	W Indian	British	5-6	138	
10	Mayeno	W.	122144	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	136	
11	Wilson	Gelosa	097168	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	
12	Rodriguez	Francis	14940	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	145	
13	Morse	Samuel	105957 14045	11/6/21	Trinidad	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	138	
14	Palmer	William	14045 Chief Steward	1.5 21	New York	"	"	42	"	Scottish	"	5-7	140	
15	Reyno	George	21/7/21	Trinidad	"	"	"	32	"	W. Indian	"	5-7	156	
16	Wilson	Agnes	1/6/21	New York	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
17	Smith	Elwood	10964 48860	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	143	
18	Forde	Randolph	27773	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	
19	Teixeira	John	11212	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	139	
20	James	Montague	11/6/21	Trinidad	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	
21	Clarke	Randolph	119348	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	155	
22	Henriques	Isadore	119340	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
23	Samuel	Smithwaite	211C	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Wilson	Cecil	15464	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	143	
25	McLean	Oliver	16474	1/6/21	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	159	
26	Sealey	Claud	16476	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	
27	Payley	Charles	094245	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	
28	Williams	Theodore	15464	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	143	
29	Roberts	Amelia	16474	1/6/21	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	159	
30	Clarke	Vernon	16476	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	

Like Bureau Witky co San Francisco

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. M. Matheson, of the S. S. "Marwal", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 21

S. M. Matheson  
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maraval, arriving at New York, August 10th, 1927, from the port of Grenada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MURRAY	Samuel	✓ Butcher	11/6/21	Trinidad	NO	YES	45	M	W Indian	British	5 6	145	
2	Drakes	William	✓ Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	148	
3	HARRIS	George	✓ Fireman's Mess	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 7	140	
4	Brugh	John Thomas	✓ Chief W. T. C.	1/6/21	New York	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 6	139	
5	Davies	Wyn Thomas	✓ Second "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	125	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Maraval Trinidad

Owners Maraval

Local Agents Maraval

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-10-21

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, of the "Maraval", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1921

H. Leonard  
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 2 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed  
to this crew list has been granted in accord-  
ance with regulations prescribed by the De-  
partment of State.



Refugio L. Belmont  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Series No 903

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30650 SEP 8 1921 I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 T-C-A-R solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

ARR 8-10-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

permitted Sept. 17/21  
 L A

AGES U.S.  
 1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
 2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
 Steerage \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

HEAD TAX PAID ENTER ISLAND

Boyle  
 Murphy  
 Mullins



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Corfu Castle. Passengers sailing from

19 2-2-20

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

334



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, Oct 10, 1920

54

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po: northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "V.A.P.G." sailing from KINGSTON, Jamaica, August 12, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 10, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	LANE	Glen	25	M. S	May 13th, 1896. ADA, Oklahoma.	Let Jones card 7586-	602 North Park St., SHAWNEE, Oklahoma.
2	RELPH.	John	31	M. S	January 7th, 1889. BROOKLYN, New York.	130. Embury Lane Peru	1414 52nd St. BROOKLYN, New York.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*J. R. Watts*  
*Peru*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
BILL NO..... BILLED. NO BILL  
T-C-A-R

8-10-21

Josephine L. L. L.  
J. L. L.

✓ ✓  
✓ ✓

NO BILL



8-77 Vary  
FORM 600

56

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
August 13<sup>th</sup>, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Vary  
from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 10<sup>th</sup>, 1921, consigned to  
Caribbean Steamship Co.; is now lying at Empire Wharf; and is  
expected to sail August 13<sup>th</sup>, 1921, for Hankow.  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Henry Pedersen</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>Oslo, Norway June 4<sup>th</sup> 1921</u>

I certify that  
the Master, taken  
GIVEN

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-2833

✓ 17	Olsen	Trygve	✓ 138735	---	---	No	---	24	M	---	---	57	100
✓ 18	Pleymm	Hardy	✓ 138956	---	---	No	---	20	M	---	---	59	100
✓ 19	Pedersen	Henry	✓ 138971	---	---	No	---	24	M	---	---	57	100
✓ 20	Gulli	Thorleif	✓ 138964	---	---	No	---	17	M	---	---	57	100
✓ 21	Karlson	Ernst	✓ 138955	June 10/21	Hankow	No	---	22	M	---	Swedish	6/2	100
✓ 22	Bjornson	Harl	✓ 138963	June 10/21	Hankow, No	No	---	18	M	---	Norwegian	7/2	120
✓ 23	Stanislaus	John	✓ 138952	8-11	---	---	Yes	23	M	English	American	5/6	130
24	Onderkesh	Arnold	✓ 138952	July 21	Sto. bsb.	No	---	36	M	Swedish	Hollander	5/9	160
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. P. Wright  
Inch.

I  
the names of all the  
far as I can ascertain  
and

Line Caribbean Steamship Company

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian s/s "Varg", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 10<sup>th</sup>, 1921, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUG. 1<sup>st</sup> 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Bruu	Hans	✓ Master	-----	-----	-----	Yes	47	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'7	160	
✓ 2	Johannsen	Rydar	✓ 1st Mate	138965	June 11/21. Moss, Nor	No	---	28	M	---	---	5'7	150	
✓ 3	Krishansen	Wilhelm	✓ 2nd Mate	138966	---	No	---	25	M	---	---	5'10	164	
✓ 4	Ramander	Martin J	✓ 1st Eng	138961	---	No	---	58	M	---	---	5'7	175	
✓ 5	Johansen	Johann	✓ 2nd Eng	138954	---	No	---	62	M	---	---	5'5	155	
✓ 6	Skueg	Johann	✓ 3rd Eng	138957	---	No	---	24	M	---	---	5'8	130	
✓ 7	Nilsen	Ludvig	✓ Steward	138962	---	No	---	31	M	---	---	5'7	150	
✓ 8	Nilsen	Henry B	✓ Cook	138960	---	No	---	23	M	---	---	5'5	150	
9	Brinsend	Einar	✓ Mess Boy	138972	---	No	---	15	M	---	---	4'1	110	
10	Kristoffsen	Simo	✓ Sailor	P-52815	---	No	---	19	M	---	---	5'8	132	
✓ 11	Herøffsen	Johann	✓	138968	---	No	---	23	M	---	---	5'8	150	
✓ 12	Andersen	Henr	✓	138970	---	No	---	19	M	---	---	5'5	150	
✓ 13	Christiansen	Ivar	✓	138966	---	No	---	27	M	---	---	5'9	170	
✓ 14	Brerik	Paul	✓	138969	---	No	---	20	M	---	---	5'4	140	
✓ 15	Namesbart	Trygve	✓	138963	---	No	---	27	M	---	---	5'7	150	
✓ 16	Beckke	Peder	✓	138967	---	No	---	17	M	---	---	5'6	150	
✓ 17	Olarsen	Trygve	✓	138958	---	No	---	24	M	---	---	5'7	150	
✓ 18	Pleymm	Hardy	✓	138956	---	No	---	20	M	---	---	5'7	150	
✓ 19	Pedersen	Henry	✓	138971	---	No	---	24	M	---	---	5'10	160	
✓ 20	Gulli	& Thorleif	✓	138964	---	No	---	17	M	---	---	5'7	150	
✓ 21	Karlson	Ernst	✓	138955	June 10/21. Hamburg	No	---	22	M	---	Swedish	6'2	180	
✓ 22	Bjorensen	Karl	✓	138953	June 10/21. Moss, Nor	No	---	18	M	---	Norwegian	5'6	120	
✓ 23	Stanislaus	John	✓ Purser	138952	---	No	---	23	M	English	American	5'6	130	None
n.c. 24	Onderkesh	Arnold	✓ Fireman	July 21. St. Louis	Mo.	No	---	26	M	Dutch	Hollander	5'9	160	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Caribbean Steamship Company

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

This certificate to be filed

is Master, taken from  
under n

I certify that the

and printed and  
withfar as I can ascertain  
the names of all the

I



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans Bruu, Master, of the Norwegian s/s Varg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

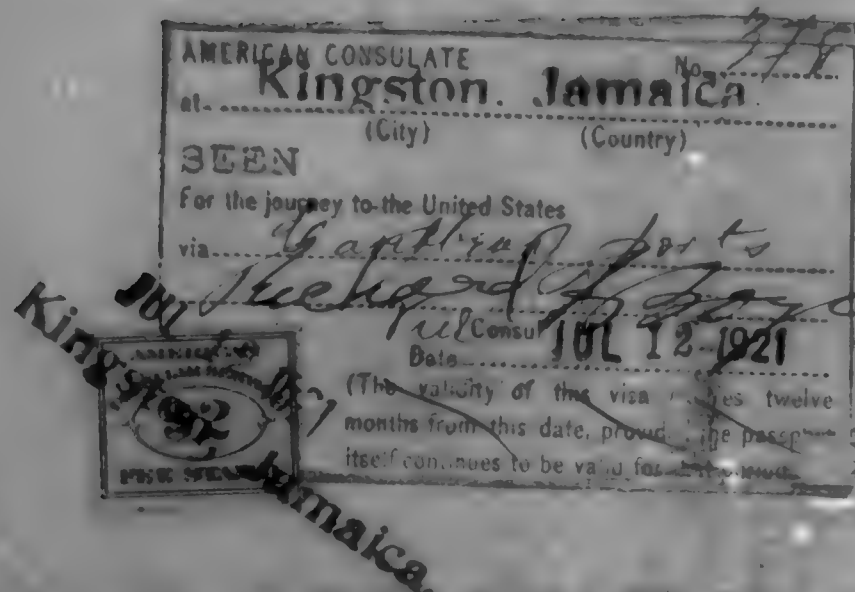
10th day of August, 1921  
J. W. Watts  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

H. Bruu  
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, July 12, 1921

I certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Richard B. Blye  
American Vice Consul



United States ...  
paid by ...  
original  
copy of this document  
duplicate

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is Master, taken from

I certify that the

far as I can ascertain the names of all the



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of New York

Aug. 24, 19 21

I, master of the American S. S. MONT CLAIR

(Nationality.)

S. S.

MONT CLAIR

from port of New York

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 inc. Capt.

Number of seamen deserted -----

Number of seamen discharged all

Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----

Number of seamen signed on at this port 54 inc. Capt.

Left crew this date 57 inc. Capt.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 10, 19 21, consigned to

COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

is now lying at

expected to sail Aug. 21, 19 21 for Liverpool & London

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Failed to Join

DEPARTING CREWMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
B.H. Roddy	22	American	New York
M.R. Dallery	46	"	" "
Fred Uthell	31	"	" "
B. Esmonde	31	"	" "
L. Clifford	18	"	" "

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	Reberlin	William	✓	8979	June 11	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scottish	"	5'8"
18	Mc Donald	Richard	✓	49156	June 9	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8"
19	Meyers	Joseph	✓		June 9	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'7"
20	Stephens	George	✓		June 9	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'7"
21	Young	Fred	✓	5679	June 12	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"
22	French	L.	✓	352	June 11	"	"	"	"	23	"	African Negro	"	5'6"
23	Holloway	Harry	✓	23518	June 10	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"
24	Talker	William	✓	20620	June 11	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"
25	Brith	A. M.	✓	9007	July 14	London	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	"	5'4"
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM													
27	Date 1/18/21													
28	George D. Hopper													
29	Consul of the United States of America													
30	J. C. Roach Insp.													

Line Cosmopolitan S.S. Co 42 Broadway New York  
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
 Local Agents Cosmopolitan S.S. Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-14825

Na Bolin  
per kwy

*Master.*

[OVER.]

18	Re Donald	William	✓	49156	June 11	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	5'8"
19	Mayers	Joseph	✓		June 9	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	5'8"
20	Stephens	George	✓		June 9	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	5'7"
21	Young	Fred	✓	5679	June 12	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'8"
22	French	L.	✓	352	June 11	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'8"
23	Hollaway	Harry	✓	23518	June 10	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'8"
24	Walker	William	✓	20620	June 11	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'8"
25	Brith	A. M.	✓	9072	July 14	London	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	5'4"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date 1/18/21

*George D. Hoffer*  
Consul of the United States of America

*J. P. Roach*  
Inch.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

No. 1757

at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

For the journey to the United States

*George D. Hoffer*  
Consul

Fee  
Stamp

Date 7/18/21

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents

Cosmopolitan S. S. Co. 42 Broadway New York  
 U. S. Shipping Board  
 Cosmopolitan S. S. Co.

\* See list of races on back  
 Note.—Failure to furnish

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required un

Vessel no. 30

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamer MONT CLAIR called the MONT CLAIR (insert name of vessel)  
of New York (insert sailing port), bound for Liverpool & London, whereof M.A. Bolin is master.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NAT- RAL- IZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		HAIR.	EYES.	WAGE PER MONTH.	AS PLACED ON--	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Height.	Complexion.					
	Family	Mo.				Feet.	In.					
1	Matthews	J. Hanke 1st Refrig. E.	New Milford, N.J.	New Jersey	US	28	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Blue \$150.00	Short Shipped
2	Riley	Walter Cook AB	62 Wellington Ave. Pittsfield	Boston	"	23	5	6	Ruddy	Rd.	Blue \$ 72.50	B.H. Roddy
3	Peters	F. Nicholson Dk. Eng.	105 Maple St. J.C.	J.C.	"	35	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	" 85.00	H.R. Dallery
4	Harveson	E.J. Chadwick Oiler	North Carolina	N.C.	"	24	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	" 80.00	Bred Ufheil
5	Judge	Mitchel Rowky Fire.	293 Clanson Ave. Bklyn, NY	Penn.	"	30	5	10	"	"	" 75.00	R. Esmonde
6	Irvin	H.G. Molloy Oiler	209 Alexander Ave. Bronx	Bklyn	"	37	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	" 80.00	Short Shipped
7	Harrington	S. Ventura C.P.	421 West St. N.Y.C.	Key. West	"	27	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	" 65.00	" "
8	Crisp	C.O. Meata O.S.	Mo. Madeline	New York	"	28	5	7	"	"	" 52.50	L. Clifford #15
9	Kelly	D.C. Saunders O.S.	30 Shore St. N.Y.	Ga.	"	24	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Br. 52.50	R. Binning #16
10	Hanke	Alex Sepp. Oiler	Greenville, S.C.	Estonia	Est.	33	5	6	"	"	Blue 80.00	Short Shipped
11	Stephens											
12	Cody											
13	De Costa											
14	Knowles											
15	Lee											
16	Koberlin											
17	McDonald											
18	Meyers											
19	Stephens											
20	Young											
21	French											
22	Holloway											
23	Walker											
24	Breith											
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM											
26	Date 1/18/21											
27												
28												
29												
30												

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

*M.A. Bolin - master*  
per *M.A. Bolin* Shipping Commissioner

16	Frederick	✓ Oiler.	June 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	William	✓ 32693	June 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Richard	✓ 8979	June 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Joseph	✓ 49156	June 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	George	✓	June 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fred	✓ 5679	June 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	L.	✓ 352	June 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Harry	✓ 23518	June 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	William	✓ 20620	June 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	A.M.	✓ 91072	July 14	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date 1/18/21

I hereby certify that the above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

*George D. Hopper*  
Consul of the United States of America

*J. P. Waack*  
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

No. 1157

For the purpose of the United States

*George D. Hopper*  
Consul

Date 7/18/21

Line Metropolitan S.S. Co. 43 Broadway New York  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Metropolitan S.S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

60

Required under Act of C

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamer (Insert rig.)

called the Montclair

(Insert name of vessel.)

of New York

(Insert calling port.)

bound for

One or more ports in Europe

whereof N.A. Ballin

is Master.

Vessel No. 8. MONT CLAIR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
					Age.	Height. Feet. In.	Complex- ion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
		O. Wald	1 Norway Nat.	US	31	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Gr.	Mate	Wife R. 879 55th St. Bklyn, N.Y.
1	Matthews	R. Rosenbeck	2 Conn.	"	28	5 6 1/2	"	"	Bl.	2nd Mate	Sis. E. Rubilard 40 North St. Torrington, Conn.
2	Riley	J. Redl	3 Hungary Nat.	"	36	5 5	"	"	Br.	3rd "	Mo. H. Klip 5455 Roy St. W. Phila. Pa.
3	Peters	T. Narvesen	4 Norway 1st P.	Nor.	24	6 2	"	"	"	Sr. Radio	Bro. Roy Christinsen, Norway
4	Narvesen	J. Flynn	5 N.Y.	US	22	5 11	"	"	Bl.	Jr. Radio	Mo. 535 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.
5	Judge	M. Kellis	6 Mass.	"	24	5 9	DK	"	Gr.	Carp.	Bro. E. 60 Nelson St. Quincy, Mass.
6	Kirvan	J. Lambert	7 Bklyn, N.Y.	"	25	5 11	Rd.	Dk.	Br.	Boatw.	Sis. M. Pratt 516 4th Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
7	Harrington	B. Miller	8 Ala.	"	23	5 8	Lt.	Br.	"	AB	Mo. L. 4740 Long Beach Ave. L.A. Cal.
8	Crisp	J. Russel	9 N.Y.	"	23	5 5	"	"	"	"	Sis. E. Sturtz 931 Fox St. N.Y.C.
9	Kelly	M. Bolivar	10 Col.	"	31	5 4	Fr.	"	"	"	Pa. F. 436 Gilbert St. Detroit, Mich.
10	Hanks	B. Reddy	11 Wash. D.C.	"	22	5 11	Rd.	"	"	"	Mo. M. 33 Kenny St. N.E. Wash. D.C.
11	Stephens	J. Lee	12 Mass.	"	22	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. 316 Wate St. Fall River, Mass.
12	Cody	R. L. Harold	13 Mass.	"	22	5 11	Lt.	"	"	"	Bro. J. 123 Court St. Boston, Mass.
13	De Costa	H. Balkestein	14 Holland 1st P.	Holl.	37	5 11	Fr.	Bl.	"	"	Mo. E. Rotterdam, Holland
14	Knowles	L. P. Clifford	15 N.Y.	US	18	5 10	"	"	"	"	Pa. J. D. 550 Eastern Pkwy, Bklyn, NY
15	Lee	J. Blanning	16 N.Y.	"	16	5 7	Lt.	"	"	"	Mo. L. 2nd Jamaica Pk. L.I.
16	Koberlein	W. G. Edwards	17 England	Br.	30	5 11	Lt.	"	"	Radio Watcher	Mo. L. 86 Harbor Rd. London, Eng.
17	McDonald	J. Kirnan	18 Bklyn,	US	34	5 7	"	"	"	Ch. Eng.	Wife C. 438 61st St. Bklyn, N.Y.
18	Mayers	J. R. Harrington	19 Iowa	"	34	6	"	"	"	1st Asst. Eng.	Wife H. 130 N. Portland Ave. Bklyn, NY
19	Stephens	J. M. Clark	20 Ohio	"	31	5 10	"	"	"	2nd "	Mo. H. 169 S. Sandusky St. Del. Ohio
20	Young	T. F. Kelly	21 Conn.	"	35	5 8	"	"	"	3rd "	Mo. J. 635 High St. Middleto w. Conn.
21	French	A. J. Stevens	22 N.Y.	US	26	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	2nd "	1st Refrig. M. Pa. R. 18 Popular St. J.C. N.J.
22	Hollaway	E. Cody	23 Mass.	"	27	5 7	"	"	"	3rd "	Mo. 24 Market St. Warren, R.I.
23	Walker	H. R. Dallery	24 N.J.	"	46	5 8	"	"	Bl. Dk.	Eng.	Wife M. 92 Wilkinson Ave. J.C. N.J.
24	Brith	A. Highston	25 Calif	"	21	5 7	"	Bl	"	St. Keeper	Pa. 350 Post St. San Fran, Cal.
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE	J. C. Levi	26 Wisc.	"	24	5 6	Rdy	"	"	Oiler	Mo. M. 1540 3rd St. Havre, Mont.
26	Date 1/18/21	W. Koberlein	27 N.Y.	"	39	5 8	Med.	"	"	"	Wife J. 425 W. 18th St. N.Y.C.
27	1 born only	J. Meyers	28 Pa.	"	22	5 8	Rdy.	"	Br.	"	Aunt M. Brown 279 Webster Ave. J.C. N.J.
28		F. Ufford	29 N.Y.	"	31	5 7	"	"	"	"	Mo. New Milford, N.J.
29		J. Wilson	30 England Pa. Nat.	"	22	5 11	Lt.	"	"	"	Pa. c.o. Wm. MacIntosh, Calvert, Tex.
30	Consu	J. R. Condon	31 N.Y.	US	33	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Fireman	Bro. G. Bombay, N.Y.
		J. Hagerty	32 W. Va.	"	35	5 9	"	Rd.	Bl.	"	Sis. M. E. N.Y. 439 Charleston St. Charleston
		R. Remonde	33 Ireland Nat.	"	31	5 8	"	Br.	Br.	"	Mo. C. Va. 219 Kingston Ave. Newport News
		A. Groenenboon	34 Holland	Holl.	29	6	"	"	"	"	163 Newark St. Hoboken, N.J.
		F. Ferreria	35 Portugal	Port.	29	5 9	Med.	"	"	"	Mo. M. Esponsete, Port
		G. Voloso	36 P.H.I.	US	30	5 10	BR	Blk	"	"	44 Horatia St. N.Y.C.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Cos. mopolit  
U. S. Shipps  
Cos. mopolit



LIST

Required under Act of Co

Vessel **U.S.S. MONT CLAIR**

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

AGE. HEIGHT. COM-  
Plex- HAIR. EYES.  
Fect. In. ION.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name
1	Matthews
2	Riley
3	Peters
4	Narvesen
5	<del>Smith</del>
6	Kirvan
7	Harrington
8	Crisp
9	Kelly
10	Hanks
11	Stephens
12	Cody
13	De Costa
14	Knudsen
15	Lee
16	Reberlin
17	Mc Donald
18	Meyers
19	Stephens
20	Young
21	French
22	Holloway
23	Walker
24	Brith
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE
26	Date 1/18/21
27	
28	
29	
30	

H. De Baer	39	Holland	Hol.	37	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Fireman	Pa. Rotterdam, Holland
J. Zeeman	40	Holland	Hol.	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pa. 163 River St. Hoboken, N.Y.
J. R. Bass	41	Iowa	US	28	5	11	Dk.	Bl.	"	"	Pa.P. Dayton, Ohio
	42									C.P.	
P. Brennan	43	N.J.	US	22	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	"	Sis. 150 Foster St. New Haven, Conn.
P. Urrea	44	Peru	Peru	29	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	664 Washington, N.Y.C.
J. C. Toillie	45	"	"	27	5	5	"	Bl.	Br.	"	334 Houston St. N.Y.
W. Haefelcat	46	Holland	Holl.	18	5	4	Lt.	Br.	Br.	"	Mo.A. Rotterdam, Holland
E. Manning	47	N.Y.	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pa. 1591 Lexington Ave. N.Y.
P. Jenkins	48	Jamaica	B.W.I.	29	5	9		Black		Ch. Steward	2441 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
B. McHugh	49	Ireland	Br.	27	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	1st "	Mo. Gavin Co. Ireland
E. Steward	50	Jamia	B.W.I.	25	5	8		Black		Ch. Cook	Mo. Box 3818 Phila. Pa.
P. Pilliner	51	"	"	45	5	8		"		2nd C.A.B.	Wife 170 Remsen St. Bklyn, NY
Wm. D. Walker	52	Tenn.	US	27	5	8		"		Mess'n	Wife 26 W. 52nd St. N.Y.C.
H. Holloway	53	Va.	"	27	5	3		"		"	Wife 311 West 119th St. N.Y.
G. Collins	54	Kingston	B.W.I.	24	5	5		"		"	336 W. 37th St. N.Y.C.
G. Eugene	55	Jamia	"	25	5	7		"		Messboy	Bro.B. Jamaica, B.W.I.
H. Harmon	56	"	"	25	5	4		"		"	Pa. Gueto, Cuba

Line Cosmopolitan  
Owners W. S. Shipp  
Local Agents Cosmopolite

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of                     , described and sworn to this                      day of                     , 19                    , before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

this                      day of                     , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

\* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19



## 61

July 22 - 1931

Vessel S.S. HOFF CLIFF, arriving at New York, August 10<sup>th</sup>, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam via Falmouth July 22 - 1921

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matthews	J.	✓ Mate	June 9	New York	Yes.	Yes.	27	M.	English	American	5'6"		
2	Riley	C.D.	✓ 2nd Mate. 28357	June 9	" "	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'6"		
3	Peters	A.N.	✓ 3rd Mate. P-56610	June 9	" "	"	"	32	"	English	Amer. Est.	5'5"		
4	Haverson	Thomas	✓ P-38432	June 10	" "	"	"	28	"	English	Amer. Est.	5'11"		
5	Sanke	Thomas J.	✓ 1st. Mate	June 11	" "	"	"	20	"	Irish	American	5'7"		
6	Kirvan	James	✓ 1st. Eng. 178-35	June 10	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"		
7	Harrington	James R.	✓ 1st Ass. Eng. 9600	"	" "	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'0"		
8	Crisp	Gaston R.	✓ 2nd " N-10880	June 12	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	Kelly	Thomas P.	✓ 3rd 1693	June 10	" "	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'7"		
10	Hanke	John	✓ 1st Refry. 14339	"	" "	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'7"		
11	Stephens	A.J.	✓ 2nd J-1268	June 9	" "	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6"		
12	Cody	Ernest	✓ 3rd 32661	June 11	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
13	De Costa	Wallace	✓ 1st. Eng. 7621	June 9	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"		
14	Knudsen	Glen R.	✓ 1st. Mate	June 9	" "	"	"	27	"	Scottish	Amer. Est.	5'8"		
15	Lee	Frederick	✓ 1052	June 9	" "	"	"	29	"	English	American	5'8"		
16	Reberlin	William	✓ 32693	June 9	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
17	Mc Donald	Richard	✓ 8979	June 11	" "	"	"	22	"	Scottish	"	5'8"		
18	Mayers	Joseph	✓ 49156	June 9	" "	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8"		
19	Stephens	George	✓	June 9	" "	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'7"		
20	Young	Fred	✓ 5679	June 12	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"		
21	French	L.	✓ 352	June 11	" "	"	"	38	"	African	Negro	5'4"		
22	Hollaway	Harry	✓ 23518	June 10	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
23	Walker	William	✓ 20620	June 11	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
24	Brith	A. M.	✓ 1st. Mate P-9092	July 14	London	"	"	23	"	Amer	"Amer	5'4"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date 1/18/21

1 book only the ...

George D. Hopper  
Consul of the United States of America

J. P. Swatt  
Insh.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

No. 1157

For the journey to the ...

George D. Hopper  
Consul

Fee

Date 7/18/21

Line Gas metropolitan S.S. Co. 42 Broadway New York  
 Owners U. S. Shipping Board \* See list of names on back  
 Local Agents Gas metropolitan S.S. Co. Note.—Failure to furnish  
 to them

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. A. Dolin master, of the S. S. Montclair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 21

J. Kwatts  
Immigrant Inspector.

N. A. Dolin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. S. MONT CLAIR", arriving at New York, August 10<sup>th</sup>, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam via Palmouth July 23<sup>rd</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.C. 1	Fernandes	Alexander	✓ Corp.	June 11	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
2	Sousa	Edward	✓ 80178	"	"	"	"	51	"	Portuguese	"	5'6"		
3	Bille	Horacio	✓ 104432	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
4	<del>Fernandes</del>	Armando	✓ 13-22092	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
5	Farraro	Vitorino	✓ 44300	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
6	Martins	Thomas	✓ 133296	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
7	Fernandes	Joe	✓ 128095	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"		
N.C. 8	Seinoira	Raul	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	Ferreira	Jose	✓ N-40108	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"		
10	Silva	Antonio	✓ 131933	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
N.C. 11	Sousa	Mmanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	Serge	Mmanuel	✓ 131962	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
13	<del>Cosencio</del>	<del>Jose</del>	<del>Piranes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Mexican</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'8"</del>		
14	Cosencio	Francisco	✓ 69307	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
15	<del>Parique</del>	<del>Steve</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Chilean</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'8"</del>		
16	Oris Freira	Antonio	✓ 459-N1	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5'7"		
17	Fos	Jose	✓ 80566	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
18	Martinez	Ruperto	✓ 117009	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ch. Am.	Chilean	5'6"		
19	<del>Paral</del>	<del>Jose</del>	<del>5-915</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'8"</del>		
20	<del>Queller</del>	<del>Louis</del>	<del>Piranes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Chilean</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'8"</del>		
21	<del>Burges</del>	<del>Rafall</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'8"</del>		
22	<del>Rosen</del>	<del>J.</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'10"</del>		
23	<del>Fernandes</del>	<del>Jose</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'8"</del>		
N.C. 24	Villaver	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"		
N.C. 25	<del>Oris</del>	Mmanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
26	Leon Perez	Mmanuel	✓ 133301	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
27	<del>Paral</del>	<del>Ramon</del>	✓ 128724	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"		
28	Jenkins	P.	✓ 138990	"	"	"	"	31	"	af. Br.	British	5'6"		
29	Filliner	Frank	✓ P-12548	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"		
30	Stewart	Alfred	✓ 13803	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
	Cellins	George	✓ Utility 46566	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
N.C.	Boyle	Albert	✓ 142762	"	"	"	"	20	"	British Guiana	Jamaica B.H.I.	5'6"		
N.C.	Omery	Hermon	✓ 142793	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		

Line 600 Metropolitan S.S. Co. 42 Broadway New York  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents 600 Metropolitan S.S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Swart  
Insk.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NABOLIN master, of the S.S. Montclair, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1921

J. K. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

NABOLIN  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Supplemental

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Montclair, arriving at New York, August 10<sup>th</sup>, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam via Falmouth July 22-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or ecculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Delaney	Nicholas	BE-15142 Coal Passer	1921 Jul. 22	Falmouth Eng.	yes	yes	25	M.	English	British	5'5 1/2		
2	Brier	Thomas	35121 Furnace	do	Plymouth Eng.	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'6 1/2		
3	McGowan	Jagues	108053 do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8 1/2		
4	Coff	Fred.	N-69032 do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 1/2		
5	Cockrain	Robert	806727 do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5		
6	Lott	Ernest	N-93049 do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'5		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Plymouth, Eng.  
July 22, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed  
to this crew list has been granted in accor-  
dance with regulations prescribed by the  
Department of State.

*Bernard Hule*  
American Vice Consul.

*Plymouth, Eng.*

*Bernard Hule*  
Vice Consul  
Jul. 22, 1921

Lo No 1385

Line Cosmopolitan S.S. Co. 42 Broadway.  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Cosmopolitan S.S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-10-21  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NABolin Master, of the S.S. Montclair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1921

J. R. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

NABolin  
Master, Montclair

3

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

FILLED

I, C. H. Keller, Surgeon of the SS. Justin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921

at

Immigration  
San Francisco  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

C. H. Keller

arr 8-13-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin	4			3	2		3		12
2nd Cabin									
SLEEPING	26	2		2	1		4		40
TOTAL	30	5	2	5	3		7		57

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russnink).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Puncher-White 9/1/21  
 Aliens U. S. Total  
 1st Cabin 10 2 12  
 2nd Cabin  
 Sleeping 39 1 40  
 49 3 52

*SS. Justin*  
*arr 8-13-21*



List 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "JUSTIN"

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Hinkson	✓ Florence	26	✓ F	M Lady	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian	Barbados St. Michael	(Mother) Mrs. J. Taylor, College, St. John, Barbados.	N.Y. New York ✓	
2	UNDER 16	Hinkson	✓ Edna	2	✓ F	S Child	no	---	no	British	W. Indian	Barbados St. Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs. J. Taylor, College, St. John, Barbados.	N.Y. New York ✓	
3	UNDER 16	Hinkson	✓ Henry	1	✓ M	S Child	no	---	no	British	W. Indian	Barbados St. Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs. J. Taylor, College, St. John, Barbados.	N.Y. New York	
4		Massiah	✓ Arthur	17	✓ M	S boy	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian	Barbados St. Joseph	(Uncle) Mr. A. O'Neale, Mangrove, St. Philip, Barbados.	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓	
5		Teodorini	✓ Osmond	41	✓ M	M	trist	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian	S. Vincent Kingstown	(Wife) Mrs. O. Teodorini, Kingtown, St. Vincent.	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
6		Teodorini	✓ Raphael	15	✓ M	S boy	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian	S. Vincent Kingstown	(Mother) Mrs. O. Teodorini, Kingtown, St. Vincent.	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓	
7		Daniels	✓ Beatrice Hartman	39	✓ F	Wd. Lady	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian	S. Vincent Kingstown	(Friend) Archdeacon C. Downie, Kingtown, St. Vincent.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	
8	IN TRANSIT	Goddard	✓ Arthur Lawrence	17	✓ M	S Student	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian	Barbados St. Michael	(Father) Mr. J. Goddard, Fontabelle, St. Michael, Barbados	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓	
9	IN TRANSIT	de Caires	✓ Salvador	38	✓ M	M ant	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian	Guiana Georgetown	(Friend) Mr. A. P. G. Austin, Colonial Bank, Georgetown	Eng London ✓	
10	IN TRANSIT	Gomes	✓ Carlos	43	✓ M	M Agent	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian	U.S.A. New York	(Friend) Mr. Marshal, Mason Hall St. Barbados	N.Y. New York ✓	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

34783-10-21-29-000 784-71-17-01-02 897990-3-10-32-1113

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

J. J. Donovan Irish

20

Total passengers . . . . . 52 10  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3  
Aliens . . . . . 49 10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

65

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Justin, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Armstrong  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921  
at St. John

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

36

S. S. "JUSTIN" sailing from PARA, 29th July, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August, 1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Welch	William. W. Jr.	53	M	M	Baltimore., Md. 21st June. 1868.	12/39 J. J. Donovan Arch	266 W., 118 St. New York. City.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

3. 8. "JUSTIN" sailing from PERNAMBUCO, 20th July, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 67 August, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OF IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Courtenai Holland	John. F.	58	M	M	New Orleans., La. 24th August 1863	2485 J. J. Donovan Inst.	6200 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago., Illinois.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Keller, Surgeon of the U.S. Justice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Registry

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 21  
at Q. Y.

Donovan

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the inspection and control of the immigration of aliens. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUSTIN"

## Passengers sailing from BARBADOS

3rd AUGUST, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Price	James Walter	44	✓	M	✓	Carpen-ter	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Bank Hall, St. Michael, B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
2		Gulstone	Maud	20	✓	F	✓	Domestic servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Mother) Mrs. M. Gulstone, Layne's Gap, St. Michael, B'dos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Edwards	Ina	22	✓	F	✓	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Andrew	(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. H. Cummins, Gregg Farm, St. Andrew, B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
4		Roachford	Phillips	26	✓	F	✓	Semp-stress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Andrew	(Mother) Mrs. M. Roachford, Belleplain, St. Andrew, B'dos.	Mass.	Boston
5		Rock	Carlotta	18	✓	F	✓	Semp-stress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Andrew	(Mother) Mrs. A. Rock, Belleplain, St. Andrew, B'dos.	Mass.	Boston
6	ADMITTED	Bullen	Mary	68	✓	F	✓	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Granddaughter) Mrs. E. Smith, Hastings, Ch. Church, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED USC.	Outram	Evelyn	12	✓	F	✓	S Child	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Cousin) Mrs. E. Smith, Hastings, Ch. Church, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED USC.	Wright	Evelyn	10	✓	F	✓	S Child	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Cousin) Mrs. E. Smith, Hastings, Ch. Church, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	Payne	Ivy	24	✓	F	✓	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Cousin) Miss E. Smith, Hastings, Ch. Church, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	Blackman	Elietha	31	✓	F	✓	Domestic servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Mother) Mrs. E. Gaskin, St. James, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	ADMITTED	Medford	Enid	15	✓	F	✓	School-girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Andrew	(Aunt) Mrs. A. Foster, St. Andrew, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	Banfield	Germaine	22	✓	F	✓	S stress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Mother) Mrs. A. Banfield, Cave Hill, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED	McCollin	Mabel	32	✓	F	✓	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Mother) Mrs. A. McCollin, Welch's Village, St. Michael.	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	Davis	Mary	45	✓	F	✓	Domestic servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Demerara	Georgetown	(Daughter) Mrs. C. Crichlow, North Rd., Georgetown, Demerara.	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED	Davis	Ivy	19	✓	F	✓	Domestic servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Demerara	Georgetown	(Sister) Mrs. C. Crichlow, North Rd., Georgetown, Demerara.	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED	Gale	Leslie	18	✓	M	✓	Carpen-ter	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Joseph	(Uncle) Mr. C. Mayers, Bathsheba, St. Joseph, B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Gale	Miriam	14	✓	F	✓	School-girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Joseph	(Uncle) Mr. C. Mayers, Bathsheba, St. Joseph, B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	Wilson	Lillian	34	✓	F	✓	Domestic servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	(Aunt) Mrs. A. Callender, Near Mangrove, St. Philip, B'dos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	ADMITTED	Forde	Edna	20	✓	F	✓	Domestic servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Philip	(Grandmother) Mrs. S. Brathwaite, St. Philip, Barbados.	N.J.	Atlantic City
20	ADMITTED	Depeiza	Ursula	20	✓	F	✓	Semp-stress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Aunt) Mrs. J. Bruce, Westbury Rd., St. Michael, B'dos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	ADMITTED	Alleynes	Ines	32	✓	F	✓	Domestic servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch. Church	(Mother) Mrs. C. Trotman, Charnocks, Ch. Church, Barbados.	Mass.	Boston
22	ADMITTED	Mitchell	Viola	11	✓	F	✓	School Child	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch. Church	(Grandmother) Mrs. T. Layne, Fair View, Ch. Church, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
23	ADMITTED	Mitchell	Wilhelmina	9	✓	F	✓	S Child	no	English	no	British	African	Barbados	Ch. Church	(Grandmother) Mrs. T. Layne, Fair View, Ch. Church, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED	Branch	Darrington	40	✓	M	✓	Domestic servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Father) Mr. W. Branch, Horse Hill, St. Joseph, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED	Yearwood	Beresford	43	✓	M	✓	Porter	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Father) Mr. J. F. Yearwood, One Quarter, St. Peter, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	ADMITTED	Russell	Edith	13	✓	F	✓	School girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs. A. Davis, Jackman's, St. Michael, B'dos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	ADMITTED	Pierre	Berry	19	✓	F	✓	School girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs. M. Harding, Hindsbury Rd., St. Michael.	N.Y.	New York
28	ADMITTED	Edwards	Amelia	22	✓	F	✓	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	(Mother) Mrs. N. Young, 1 Hamilton St., Ashbury Park, N.J.	N.Y.	Ashbury Park
29	ADMITTED	Edwards	Amelia	22	✓	F	✓	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	(Father) Mr. J. Belgrave, Boscobel, St. Andrew, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	ADMITTED	Edwards	Amelia	22	✓	F	✓	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Peter	(Grandmother) Mrs. E. Scantlebury, St. Nicholas, St. Peter, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

**Total passengers . . . . . 58**

U. S. citizens . . . . . 85

Aliens . . . . . 49

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1402



*List 1.* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

63

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	In possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Is return ticket issued, in whole or in part, under authority of the United States? If so, state the date when it was issued.</small>	Length of time after arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Age at present, or age at last census, or age at last immigration, or age at last entry into the country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to receive any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	self	\$25	no	--	--	(Sister) Mrs. I. Yearwood, 62 E., 101 St., New York	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados St. George
2	Yes	self	\$25	no	--	--	(Sister) Miss B. Gulstone, 1397 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados St. Michael
3	Yes	self	\$25	no	--	--	(Husband) Mr. E. Edwards, 112 W., 134 St., New York.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados St. Michael
4	No	self	\$25	no	--	--	(Intended husband) S. Doughlin, 64 William St., Boston, Mass.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados St. Michael
5	No	self	\$25	no	--	--	(Sister) Miss E. Rock, 65 Soyer St., Boston, Mass.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados St. Michael
6	Yes	self	yes	no	--	--	(Daughter) Mrs. C. Bullen, 143 W., 143 St., New York.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados St. Michael
7	Yes	Grandmother	yes	born there	yes	born there	(Aunt) Mrs. E. Bullen, 143 W., 143 St., New York	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk		none	U.S.A. New York
8	Yes	Grandmother	--	yes	born there	--	(Mother) Mrs. E. Boxill,	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk			none	U.S.A. New York
9	Yes	self	\$25	no	--	--	(Aunt) Mrs. C. Bullen, 143 W., 143 St., New York	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none	Port-of- Spain
10	Yes	self	20	no	--	--	(Aunt) Mrs. C. Miles, 580 Baltic St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados St. James
11	Yes	self	\$25	no	--	--	(Mother) Mrs. M. Medford, 59 W., 133 St., New York.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados St. Andrew
12	Yes	self	\$25	no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. L. Banfield, 602 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados St. Michael
13	Yes	self	\$25	no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. D. McCollin, 66 W., 139 St., New York.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados St. John
14	Yes	self	\$25	no	--	--	(Son) Mr. A. Davis, 167 W., 145 St., New York.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blk	blk	blk	none	Demonara Georgetown
15	Yes	self	\$25	no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. A. Davis, 167 W., 145 St., New York.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Demonara Georgetown
16	Yes	self	\$25	no	--	--	(Sister) Mrs. C. Alleyne, 653 Lenox Ave., New York.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados St. Joseph
17	Yes	self	\$25	no	--	--	(Sister) Mrs. C. Alleyne, 653 Lenox Ave., New York.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados St. Joseph
18	Yes	self	\$25	yes	1921	N.Y.	(Sister) Mrs. E. Layne, 339 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados St. Philip
19	No	self	\$25	no	--	--	(Aunt) Mrs. E. Layne, 9, Plymouth Pl. Atlantic City.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados St. Philip
20	Yes	self	\$25	no	--	--	(Sister) Mrs. S. Matthews, 138 Grand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk			

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Master, of the St. Justus, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Arrowsmith  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 21  
at St. J.

Douglas  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Keller, Surgeon of the U.S. Justice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921  
at N. Y.

Donovan  
Imm Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUSTIN"

## Passengers sailing from BARBADOS

3rd AUGUST, 1961.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	OK-291/15	Williams	Amenda	30	✓	F	✓	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	(Mother) Mrs. B. Belgrave, Boscobel, St. Andrew, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Williams	Eldeca	14	✓	F	✓	School-girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Andrew	(Aunt) Mrs. A. Williams, Boscobel, St. Andrew, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Payne	Gladys	16	✓	F	✓	Sempstress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Andrew	(Aunt) Mrs. C. Graham, Eagle Hall, St. Michael, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Walcott	Gwendolyn	17	✓	F	✓	Sempstress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs. K. Walcott, Jackson's, St. Michael, Barbados	N.Y.	New York.
5	IN TRANSIT	Seares	Harool	52	✓	M	✓	Seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Cape Verde	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Boston	none	Mass	Boston
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 to 4. Exempt under Sec 2 - Lark. Sec 2. act 19/21

21

Total passengers . . . . .	3
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aug 13, 1981

71

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Justin, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Snowsmith  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 21  
at NY  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States), country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Keller, Surgeon of the St. Justin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Keller

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 21

at San Francisco, Cal., I, Donovan, Immigration Officer, do hereby certify that the foregoing Affidavit of the Surgeon is true and correct, and that the said aliens are in compliance with the laws of the United States.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

August 1912

73

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Justin, from Lara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Brown  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 21

at San Francisco  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



3-241  
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6851  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 3 - 1943  
Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

DEC 3 - 1943  
Date

Eric Sweeney Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



3-241  
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6851  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 3 - 1943  
Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

DEC 3 - 1943  
Date

Geo. Becker Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Justin,

Booth

arrived Aug. 13, 1921.  
10.15 A.M.

191

M.

74

from

3/13-10<sup>15</sup>

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Alleyne, Irene & 2	1	21	3		to call	212 W 61st NYC Tr & father Earl Mitchell John 8/13/13						
2	✓ Davis, Mary & dau	1	14	2		" "	Son Adolphus 187 W 145th NYC " 8/13/12 2						
3	✓ Bonfield, Guineas	1	12	1		" "	Bro Leater 602 Franklin Ave NYC " 8/13/12 1						
4	✓ Defarija, Ursula	1	20	1		" "	friend Mrs. Cath Griffith NYC " 8/13/12 1						
5	✓ Payne, Gladys	2	3	1		" "	Sis Louise P. 841 1/2 Ave NYC John 8/13/12 1						
6	✓ Gulstone, Maud	1	2	1		" "	Sis Bertha 1397 Fulton St NYC " 8/13/11 1						
7	✓ Medford, Enid	1	11	1		" "	Brother Mellicent Medford. 59 W 133rd NYC John 14/11/30 1						
8	✓ Roachford, Phillipa	1	4	1		" "	Committee C/o City Mission Soc. NYC 15-10-25 2 2 2						
9	✓ Edwards, Ina	1	3	1		" "	Aunt Elton 112 W 134th NYC John 8/13/12 1						
10	✓ Walcott, Gwendolyn	2	4	1		" "	Wife. Henrietta W. 64 E. 134th NYC " 14/11/11 1 1 1						
11	✓ Pierre, Berry	1	27	1		" "	Father Samuel P. 111 W 134th NYC " 14/12/10 1 1 1						
12	✓ Mc Callin, Mabel	1	13	1		" "	Bro Dudley 66 W 139th NYC John 8/13/12 1						
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Justin - Aug 13



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. JUSTICE BOARD

*arrived*

, 19

*M.*

, from

[illegible]



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the British S. S. Justice  
(Nationality)  
from port of Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted nil  
Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18 Aug, 1921, consigned to AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP., is now lying at Circle Dock, and is expected to sail 25 Aug, 1921, for Para Guay, atal Cabedello via United States port of New York, Bonanza First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>nil</u>			

19	Connolly	Thomas	✓ 5271	English	5-4 168
20	White	John. B.	✓ 187546	"	5-6 140
21	Orgau	William. E.	✓	"	5-6 140
22	Jones	Richard	✓ 5271	English	5-7 140
23	Loal	Michael	✓ 20971	Welsh	5-6 130
24	Roach	John	✓ 13473	Irish	5-8 154
25	McGowan	Joseph	✓ 3364813	English	5-3 126
26	Keatley	John	✓ 31763	Irish	5-6 150
27	Donoman	Arthur	✓ 13823398	English	5-7 140
28	Reay	James	✓ 54060	Irish	5-6 140
29	McNamara	William	✓ 84842	"	5-7 182
30	Hunter	Peter. W.	✓ 46405	Scotch	58 140
				"	5-10 168

J. J. Donovan Irish

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.  
e made upon



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
THOMAS CONNELLY	28	BRITISH	NEW YORK, JUNE 14, 1921.	
J.W. WHITE	49	.	DO	DO
W.E. ORGAN	40	.	DO	DO
B. JONES	43	.	DO	DO
M. YOAL	45	.	DO	DO
J. ROACH	40	.	DO	DO
J. MC GOWAN	30	.	DO	DO
J. KEATLEY	22	.	DO	DO
J. DOUBMAN	20	.	DO	DO
JAS. REAY	38	.	DO	DO
M. MC NAMARA	32	.	DO	DO
P.W. HUNTER	34	.	DO	DO
A. JOHNSON	47	.	DO	DO
JOSEPH HAINES	25	.	DO	DO
A. ALLAN	45	.	DO	DO
M. VANSTONE	20	.	DO	DO
J. FREEMAN	31	.	DO	DO
J. O'WALLEY	41	.	DO	DO
C. MC GLANCHEY	22	.	DO	DO
C. DOW	27	.	DO	DO
WM. BOOD	20	.	DO	DO
R. MEYER	40	.	DO	DO
JOHN RODGERS	30	.	DO	DO
HAS. MALONEY	26	.	DO	DO
GUILBERT	20	.	DO	DO
BUCKLEY	22	.	DO	DO
I. ALLAN	64	.	DO	DO
MASLIN	24	.	DO	DO
CHRISTENSEN	35	.	DO	DO
KILLSTROM	26	.	DO	DO
ENSEN	19	.	DO	DO

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Moran	36	British	J. Mc Garra	36	British
A. West	29	do	W. Neary	33	do
Dear Johnson	47		S. Maslin	23	
C. O'Malley	26		W. Fitzgibbon	28	
W. Graham	24		R. Meyers	46	
H. Gleeson	32		H. Castro	35	
W. Birken	34		T. Buckley	24	
W. Capstone	23		Pat. Callinan	26	
J. Deaver	20		H. Dowling	24	
James Dow	28		John Walsh	24	
H. Collinson	26		W. Miller	26	
Wm. Oates	28				
W. Mc Kenzie	20				
P. O'Donoghue	24				
J. Connelly	34				
J. Neary	29				
James Maloney	26				
Mr. O'Brien	40				
J. O'Brien	25				
Wm. Keegan	32				
Manuel do Graca	31	Portuguese			

SEVEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

South American Shipping Co  
for Lieut. T. Birds  
for Muster.

14-1012

[OVER.]

No.	Surname	Given Name	Age	Sex	Religion	Height	Weight	Remarks
18	Connolly	Thomas	46	M	English	5-4	168	
19	White	John B.	46	M	"	5-6	140	
20	White	John B.	46	M	Scotch	5-6	140	
21	Orgau	William E.	40	M	English	5-7	140	
22	Jones	Richard	43	M	Welsh	5-6	130	
23	Loal	Michael	45	M	Irish	5-8	154	
24	Roach	John	40	M	English	5-3	126	
25	McGowan	Joseph	30	M	Irish	5-6	150	
26	Keatley	John	22	M	English	5-7	140	
27	Doroman	Arthur	20	M	Irish	5-6	140	
28	Reay	James	38	M	"	5-7	182	
29	McNamara	William	32	M	Scotch	5-8	140	
30	Hunter	Peter W.	30	M	"	5-10	168	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

zation papers.  
e made upon



# OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Justin*, arriving at *New York*

*8/11*

19*21*, from the port of

77

1921

UNITED STATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Arrowsmith	Harwell. A.	Master	16/2/21	New York	YES	46	M.	English	British	5-10	180	Reshipfory
2	Rushton	David	Chief Cook	30/9/19	Expool.	YES	54	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	112	"
3	Martyn	Humphry. H.	Apprentice	27/4/21	Para.	YES	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
4	Hogan	Donald. J.	"	27/4/21	Para.	YES	18	"	Irish	"	5-5	130	"
5	Evans.	Charles. M. G.	"	27/4/21	Para.	YES	17	"	Welsh	"	5-6	140	"
6	Gasson.	Kingsley. J.	Chief Engineer	4/9/20	New York	YES	48	"	English	"	5-6	160	"
7	Turner	Fredrick. S.	Chief Officer	4/9/20	New York	YES	41	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
8	Mutch	Charles	2nd Steward	6/9/20	New York	YES	35	"	"	"	5-5	129	"
9	Rang	Thomas. J.	2nd Cook	6/9/20	New York	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
10	Jones.	John. H.	3rd Cook	22/4/20	New York	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5-9	168	"
11	Franklin	Arthur. W.	Wireless Operator	14/1/20	New York	"	19	"	English	"	5-6	126	"
12	O'Haulon.	James.	"	6/7/20	New York	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-6	126	"
13	Jayler.	John	2nd Engineer	16/1/20	Para.	"	44	"	English	"	5-6	182	"
14	Nutter	Harry	3rd Engineer	16/1/20	Para.	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	126	"
15	Jones.	Owen. Dn.	3rd Officer	8/12/20	Para.	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5-7	140	"
16	Mackay	Hugh. H.	2nd Officer	27/4/21	Para.	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5-8 1/2	140	"
17	Keller.	Becil. W.	Surgeon	1/3/21	Para.	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-11	168	"
18	Palin	George.	Chief Steward	6/3/21	New York	"	50	"	English	"	5-4	168	"
19	Connolly	Thomas.	Steward	4/6/21	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
20	White	John. B.	Steward	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140	"
21	Orgau	William. E.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-7	140	Reshipfory
22	Jones.	Richard.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5-6	130	"
23	Loal.	Michael	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-8	154	"
24	Roach	John.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-3	126	"
25	McGowan	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-6	150	"
26	Keatley	John.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-7	140	"
27	Doroman	Arthur	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-6	140	"
28	Reay	James	Storekeeper	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	182	"
29	McNamara	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-8 1/2	140	"
30	Hunter	Peter. W.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	168	"

J. J. Donovan Irish

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ation papers.  
made upon



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Justin*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of

73

UNITED STATES.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Johnson	Oscar	✓ Sailor 1236771	4/6/21	N. York	YES	47	M.	Swede	Sweden	5-8	154	Reddish hair
32	Hawes	Joseph	✓ 123563	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5-6	140	"
33	Allen	Thomas	✓ 134729	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
34	Vaustone	William	✓ 142430	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	165	"
35	Freeman	Charles	✓ 124712	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5-3 1/2	140	"
36	Malley	James O.	✓ 151374	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-8 1/2	160	"
37	McGlinchey	Charles	✓ 104530	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-7	154	"
38	Dow	Charles	✓ 170436	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
39	Churnside	Henry A.	✓ 12263	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	112	"
40	Good	William	✓ 1097146	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	126	"
41	Meyer	Robert	✓ 1097146	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	182	"
42	Rodgers	John	✓ 1097146	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-8	165	"
43	Maloney	Charles	✓ 159583	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
44	Guilbert	Arthur	✓ 10923	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-6	126	"
45	Buckley	Thomas	✓ 10923	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	126	"
46	Allan	William	✓ 14782	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
47	Maslin	Arthur	✓ 158875	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
48	Christensen	John	✓ 191009	4/6/21	Norfolk	"	34	"	Swede	Denmark	5-7	168	"
49	Killestrom	Herman	✓ 10923	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5-8 1/2	154	"
50	Jensen	Kristian S.	✓ 10923	"	"	"	19	"	Dane	Dane	5-7	168	"
51	Bishop	Edward	✓ 10923	"	"	"	45	"	W. Indian	British	5-11	150	"
22													
23													
24	Mc Gredy	Marquis	✓ 1049915	1/8/21	Bdn.	YES	34	M.	African	British	5-10	148	"
25	Edwards	E.	✓ 154997	4/8/21	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5-8	150	"
26	Durant	B.	✓ 137074	4/8/21	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-7	130	"
27													
28													
29													
30													

H. T. Brown Smith  
Master

J. J. Donovan Irish

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-11-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Justin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921

Donovan  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. S. Turner  
Master, First or Second Officer.

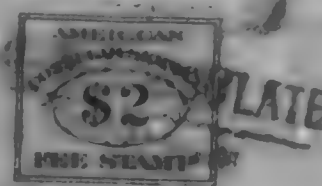
AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
PARA, BRASIL, July 28th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. S. Turner  
Consul of the United States of America.

Original

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 29  
at Para, Brasil  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Barbados B. W. I.  
Date July 28, 1921  
Seal and Fee Stamp



American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies.  
Date AUG 2 - 1921  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
John H. Hutton  
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Barbados, B. W. I.  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Barbados B. W. I.  
Date AUG 3 - 1921  
Seal and Fee Stamp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "JUSTIN"

sailing from

BARBADOS

3rd August, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

73

August, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Deane	John. B.N.	38		M	Wdr.		District Court., N.Y. City, 18th Feb. 1913.	402 W., 54 St. New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

140687  
J. J. Donovan Irish

26

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 20516

BILLED

AUG 22 1971

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1177  
 Gordon Browne, Surgeon of the U.S. S. George Employed by James, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of House of British  
Isles, British Columbia, & California, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1924

at 1600 p.m.

ΕΡΑΤΟΥ

Anna Lisa

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE	TIME	FROM	TO	FARE	TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class		2		123	1	126
2nd Class						
STORAGE						
TOTAL		2		123	1	126

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Punched MBH 9/16/21

Category	Count	Total
1	12	12

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \overline{) 123} \quad 126 \end{array}$$



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. PORT ST. GEORGE

Passengers sailing from QUEBEC (& Halifax)

August 5th 1921

Total passengers	.....	.....
U. S. citizens	.....	.....
Aliens	.....	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

States, or a port of another insular port  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

New York

August 11th, 1921

21

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted as an alien, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has in person or through agent, been in place of detention, or hospital, or in custody of any authority, in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any territory or possession of the United States, or of any foreign government, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to be employed, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 New York	Yes	1920 New York	Mrs Hadgis, 58 W 51st	Yes	/	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wears Glasses	Canada	Halifax
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 New York	Yes	1920 New York	Mrs Hadgis, 58 W 51st	Yes	/	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wears Glasses	Canada	Halifax
3	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 New York	Yes	1921 New York	Residence Ohio	Yes	/	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Cty Cork
4	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 New York	Yes	1921 New York	1815 Knowles St. E Cleveland.	Yes	/	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Canada	Halifax

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Mc Court, 1st Officer of the St. Louis, from Quebec via Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Mc Court

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 11  
at New York

E. J. Mc Court

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (3rd) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, etc., the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S.

PORT ST. GEORGE

sailing from

Cachoeira

HALEFAX, N. S.

AUGUST 5<sup>th</sup> 1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

82

AUGUST 11<sup>th</sup> 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Weil	Abraham	52	M	M	New York	Sept. 27th 1868	336 York Street, Jersey City
2	Weil	Gestruide	49	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb 18th 1872	336 York Street, Jersey City
3	Benedict	Abraham	52	M	M	New York City	Aug 3rd 1868	412 8th Avenue, New York
4	Benedict	Carrie	48	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct 2nd 1873	412 8th Avenue, New York
5	Benedict	Mannie	22	F	S	Jersey City	Feb 14th 1898	412 8th Avenue, New York
6	Harst	Emil	41	M	S	New York City	Jan 26th 1880	56 E 59th St New York
7	Gold	Eva	43	F	M	New York City	Aug 3rd 1879	Amherst Avenue, Jamaica, L.I.
8	Gold	Blanche	20	F	S	New York City	June 6th 1901	Amherst Avenue, Jamaica, L.I.
9	Mackintyre	George W	66	M	M	Boston Mass	Dec 15th 1855	82 Elm Street, Worcester, Mass
10	Eugenheimer	Bella	45	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 17th 1876	90 Linden Street, New Haven, Conn
11	Liggett	Margaret	49	F	M	Pittsburg Pa.	Sept 13th 1871	5223 Walnut St, Pittsburg, Pa
12	Liggett	Margaret	19	F	S	Pittsburg Pa	July 30th 1902	5223 Walnut St, Pittsburg, Pa
13	Hinchcliffe	J. Henry	47	M	M	London, England	Dec 6th 1874	3323 Broad St, Philadelphia
14	Hinchcliffe	Bertha	49	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa	April 21st 1872	3323 Broad St, Philadelphia, Pa
15	Hinchcliffe	Jane	11	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa	Dec 13th 1909	3323 Broad St, Philadelphia, Pa
16	Hinchcliffe	J. Henry	9	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa	Nov 3rd 1911	3323 Broad St, Philadelphia, Pa
17	Brownell	George L	67	M	M	East Haddam, Conn	July 13th 1854	14 Hohn Street, Worcester Mass
18	Brownell	Elizabeth R	66	F	M	Constantinople, Turkey	Nov 6th 1854	14 John Street, Worcester Mass
19	Wilson	George H	60	M	M	Melville, Mass	Jan. 18th 1861	48 Walden St, Pawcuket, R.I.
20	Wilson	Ethel H	34	F	S	Pawcuket, R.I.	June 7th 1887	48 Walden St, Pawcuket, R.I.
21	Stickney	Louis	42	M	S	Newark, N.J.	Feb 26th 1879	408 N. Charles St, Baltimore, Md
22	Cummings	Mary B	40	F	M	Baltimore Md	Oct 13th 1881	15 West Maulberry St, Baltimore
23	Cummings	Ellen T	43	F	S	Baltimore, Md	Oct 10th 1878	15 West Maulberry St, Baltimore
24	Theresa	Sister	46	F	S	New York	Apr 27th 1874	St Josephs Convent, Binghamton, N.Y.
25	Catherine	Sister	53	F	S	Detroit, Mich.	Nov 29th 1867	St Josephs Convent, Binghamton, N.Y.
26	Alexander	Charles B	71	M	M	New York City	Dec 6th 1849	Tuxedo Park, New York
27	Stockdill	George	76	M	M	London, Eng	Dec 20th 1844	April 1901 First Papers, Lansing, Mich. Pittsburg Post Office, Nat: Bureau
28	Covell	Alice	50	F	M	London, Eng	March 18th 1870	married U.S. Citizen Rebecca Av 612 Wilkinsburg Pa
29	Covell	Mabelle Louise	13	F	S	Rockcreek, Ohio	May 27th 1908	Rebecca Av 612 Wilkinsburg Pa
30	Forsberg	Anna B	49	F	M	Sweden	Apr 16th 1872	by marriage 13 Linden St, Worcester, Mass

SPARROW

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *N*

S. S.

PORT ST. GEORGE

sailing from

QUEBEC via HALIFAX

AUGUST 5<sup>th</sup> 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 11th, 1921

83

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ryan	Margaret	26	✓ F	S	Brooklyn	Aug 2nd 1895	136 Lincoln Place Brooklyn
2	Weiss	Rose E	28	✓ F	S	Russis (Bialystok)	Aug 3rd 1893	Nov. 25th 1919 Bronx County Court House, New York
3	Berlin	Elizabeth	27	✓ F	S	New York	Aug 22nd 1893	300 W 117th St, New York
4	Kirby	Agnes G	36	✓ F	S	Baltimore Md	Feb 11th 1887	1619 John St, Baltimore Md
5	Carey	Margaret M	34	✓ F	S	Baltimore Md	March 13th 1887	62 Hoyt St Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Klar	Anna	32	✓ F	S	Chicago Ills	Apr 21st 1889	4951 Pensacola Av. Chicago Ill
7	Dust	Augusta	65	✓ F	M	Germany	Nov. 16th 1855	Husband citizen U.S. 77a North St, Jersey City
8	Dust	Louise	27	✓ F	S	Jersey City	Jan. 1st 1894	77a North St, Jersey City
9	Beeson	Hugh	32	✓ M	M	Norton Kansas	Sept 14th 1888	26 Gramercy Park, New York
10	Beeson	Anna L	26	✓ F	M	New York City	Aug 20th 1894	26 Gramercy Park New York
11	Youngs	Hattie	49	✓ F	W	Brooklyn	Dec 25th 1871	695 Springfield Av. N.J.
12	Baker	Catherine G	19	✓ F	S	Albany, N.Y.	Dec 30th 1901 May 5th 1862	543 Morris St, Albany N.Y.
13	Baker	John William	59	✓ M	M	Stuyvesant, Landing, Columbia County N.Y.		543 Morris St Albany N.Y.
14	Baker	Catherine	54	✓ F	M	Albany, N.Y.	Aug 10th 1866	543 Morris St Albany N.Y.
15	Johnson	J. Crawford	50	✓ M	W	Norris Town, Pen.	June 18th 1871	1111 West Main, Norris Town, Pen.
16	Saisacelin	Lina	42	✓ F	S	Switzerland	Apr 9th 1879	Court House Philadelphia 1928 1921 Spring Garden St, Philadelphia
17	Medoalf	Florence	36	✓ F	S	Linden N.Y.	Apr 2nd 1885	516 Monroe Av, Elizabeth, N.J.
18	Donahue	Rita	24	✓ F	S	Brooklyn	Aug 4th 1897	8646 100th St Richmond Hill, L.I.
19	Donahue	Marie	25	✓ F	S	New York City	Feb 8th 1896	8646 100th St Richmond Hill, L.I.
20	Seger	Lillie	40	✓ F	W	Philadelphia	March 13th 1870	N.J. 114 Ridgeway Av, Atlantic City
21	Maas	Albert	32	✓ M	M	New York City	Sept 13th 1889	1818 Evergreen Av, New York City
22	Elinn	George W	48	✓ M	M	Salem Mass	Dec 11th 1879	Swampscott, Mass
23	Elinn	Effie W	22	✓ F	M	Brockton Mass	March 12th 1892	Swampscott, Mass
24	Cameron	Jane H	31	✓ F	M	Detroit Mich	June 11th 1869	Detroit, Mich 4 Ridge Rd, Pleasant Ridge
25	Cameron	Helen J.	11	✓ F	S	Detroit Mich	Dec 4th 1909	Detroit, Mich 4 Ridge Rd, Pleasant Ridge
26	Bokhart	Louise	38	✓ F	S	Arondale, N.J.	Apr. 21st 1883	59 Oakwood Av, Arlington, N.J.
27	Powell	William	65	✓ M	W	Riss, England	Apr 22nd 1855	Camden, N.J. 702 Market St, Camden N.J.
28	Powell	J. William	19	✓ M	S	Ardmore, Pa	Nov 7th 1902	121 Thompson Av, Ardmore, Pa
29	Chapin	Ruth	28	✓ F	S	Perry, N.J.	July 15th 1893	264 Summer St, Buffalo, N.Y.
30	Hirsh	Solomon	30	✓ M	S	Philadelphia Pa	Jan 31st 1891	Hotel Lorraine, Philadelphia, Pa

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S.

PORT ST. GEORGE

sailing from

Quebec

HALIFAX, N.S.

AUGUST 5th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 11th, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Gillaspie	Bernarde	39	9	W	Brooklyn	Nov 4th 1881	315 New York Avenue, Brooklyn
2	Shellenburg	Marian	21	4	F	Brooklyn	April 21 st 1900	224 Carlton Av. Brooklyn
3	Beringer	Marie	26	7	F	New York	Jan 28th 1895	530 W 122 St, New York City
4	Beringer	Martha <i>mother</i>	51	4	F	Germany	Apr 7th 1870	530 W 122 St New York City
5	Holligan	Marjorie	28	9	F	Chicago	Nov 1892	202 Riverside Drive, New York
6	Barton	Harry	52	5	M	Brooklyn	March 10th 1871	31 E 16th Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Barton	Mary <i>wf</i>	48	10	F	New York City	October 1876	351 E 16th Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Staske	William	43	7	M	Philadelphia Pa	June 21st 1878	1811 Chesnut St Philadelphia Pa
9	Ullmann	Bertha	47	1	F	New York	July 29th 1875	408 W 130 st New York City
10	Ullmann	Claudia <i>daughter</i>	23	7	F	New York	Jan. 10th 1897	408 W 130 st New York City
11	Wolf	Florence J	40	10	F	New York	Oct 6th 1880	Chappaqua, New York
12	Carriff	Oscar D	39	11	M	Newark, N.J.	Aug 21st 1883	Verona, N.J.
13	Edwards	Fred	42	9	M	Findlay Ohio	Nov 5th 1879	3311 E Monmouth Rd, Cleveland Ohio
14	Edwards	Florence <i>wf</i>	29	8	F	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan 20th 1891	3311 E Monmouth Rd, Cleveland, Ohio
15	Edwards	Richard R. Son	5	4	M	Cleveland Ohio	Jan 27th 1916	3311 E Monmouth Rd, Cleveland Ohio
16	Ranyon	David R	64	7	M	Sterling, N.J.	Jan 13th 1857	420 W 148th St, New York City
17	Brown	Cecilia C	36	7	F	Philadelphia Pa	June 28th 1886	112 Newbold Place, New Sarasas L.I.
18	Kiernan	May F	35	7	F	New York City	Sept. 30th 1886	Maywood New Jersey
19	Wurts	Matian K	26	1	F	Reading Pa.	July 14th 1895	128 W Windsor St Reading Pa.
20	Yarnell	Myrtle	29	4	F	Reading Pa	March 10th 1892	329 Franklin St, Reading Pa.
21	Hepworth	John W	65	0	M	Philadelphia	Aug 10th 1855	3104 West York St, Philadelphia
22	Hepworth	May <i>wf</i>	45	4	F	Philadelphia	April 24th 1876	1424 West York St, Philadelphia
23	Coxey	J Clarence	66	11	M	Philadelphia	Aug 30th 1835	423 Linden St Camden, N.J.
24	Cumber	Bert	39	4	M	Sydney, N.Y.	Feb 28th 1882	719 Lawrence St, Detroit, Mich
25	Cumber	Grace <i>wf</i>	37	4	F	Liverpool, N.Y.	Apr 2nd 1884	719 Lawrence St, Detroit, Mich
26	Good	Robert C	57	10	M	Shepardsville, Ky	Oct 9th 1862	115 Madison Av. Morristown
27	Good	Susan <i>wf</i>	55	10	F	Louisville, Ky	Oct 2nd 1866	115 Madison Av. Morristown
28	Good	Robert C <i>son</i>	13	11	M	Hackettstown, Ky	Oct 24, 1907	115 Madison Av. Morristown
29	Duffy	Gretta	28	6	F	New York	Feb 5th 1893	3287 Loring Place, New York City
30	Duffy	Anna <i>sister</i>	26	10	F	New York	Dec 17th 1894	3287 Loring Place, New York City

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

44

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PORT ST GEORGE

sailing from

QUEBEC - Halifax

AUG 5th, 1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 11th, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Irwin	James W	46	M	M	Modock Pa.	Jan 16th 1875	1036 Wilbert Rd Lakewood, Ohio
2	Irwin	Kittie W	47	F	M	Findlay Ohio	Oct 12 1874	1036 Wilbert Rd Lakewood Ohio
3	Stafford	Edmund D	61	M	S	Glendale N.J.	July 9th 1860	546 Stephen St. Camden N.J.
4	Hackle	Josephine M	42	F	M	Buffalo N.Y.	March 9th 1890	929 Laffeyette Av. Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Hughes	Alice	39	F	S	Buffalo N.Y.	Jan 4th 1882	152 Greenwood Av. Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Tierney	Mary	26	F	S	Forham N.Y.	Feb 13th 1895	8509 114th St Richmond Hill N.Y.
7	Klein	Annie	44	F	M	Austria	May 16th 1878	American Citizen by marriage 1903 634 Academy St. Astoria, N.Y.
8	Klein	Jacob W	42	M	M	Austria	July 8th 1879	Eastern Dist Manhattan, N.Y. July 28. 634 Academy St. Astoria, N.Y.
9	Thomas	John H	70	M	M	Danville Pa	Jan 8th 1851	Detroit, Mich 2250 Lasalle Gardens South
10	Thomas	Elizabeth S W	63	F	M	Owosso Mich	Nov 4th 1858	Detroit Mich 2250 Lasalle Gardens South
11	Bruml	Leopold	49	M	M	Klattau Bohemia	May 10th 1872	Federal Court New York City, 1906 218 E 59th St New York City
12	Bruml	Alice L W	46	F	M	Klattau, Bohemia	Dec 14th 1875	Federal Court New York City 1906 218 E 59th St New York City
13	Koven	Ludolph O	60	M	M	New York City	Oct 2nd 1860	Weehawken, N.J. 81 King Avenue
14	Koven	Marie E W	58	F	M	Hoboken N.J.	Apr 23rd 1863	81 King Av. Weehawken N.J.
15	Koven	Wilhelm P son	18	M	M	Hoboken N.J.	Dec 8th 1902	81 King Av. Weehawken N.J.
16	Truell	John	75	M	M	Lowell Mass	Feb 26th 1845	Truell Court, Plainfield, N.J.
17	Truell	Daisy W W	45	F	M	Summit N.J.	Dec 18th 1875	Truell Court Plainfield, N.J.
18	Brickenridge	Isabelle	35	F	S	Chicago Ill.	May 18th 1886	1426 W 112 Cleveland Ohio
19	Giffin	Nathan F	45	M	S	Huvelton N.Y.	Aug 29th 1895	315 West End Av. New York City
20	Albrecht	Herman	34	M	S	New York City	Dec 26th 1886	218 8th Av Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Mangan	Katherine	29	F	S	New York City	Jan 23rd 1892	463 East 159th St New York City
22	Gordon	Miles F	44	M	M	Boone County, Miss	Dec 13th 1876	537 1st Av Astoria, New York City
23	Gordon	Minnie L W	47	F	M	Spencertown N.Y.	Jan 18th 1874	537 1st Av. Astoria, New York City
24	Hall	Alba E	61	F	S	Monroe, Ills.	June 19th 1860	509 N. Church St. Rockford, Ills
25	Duggan	Michel	68	M	S	Rhode Island	Nov 8th 1852	616 Bryan St. Peoria, Ills
26	Duggan	James son	66	M	S	"	10/29/1854	" "
27	Duggan	Henry son	63	M	M	New Dissins, Wis.	May 7th 1859	2100 Lincoln Park W, Chicago.
28	Duggan	Mary daughter	60	F	M	Ottawa Ills	Jan 27th 1861	2100 Lincoln Park W Chicago.
29	Duggan	Hilda	23	F	S	Tolono, Ills	June 1st 1897	2100 Lincoln Park W Chicago.
30	Cameron	John son 41,	53	M	M	Ottawa, Can	Sept 18th 1867	Father U.S. Citizen Riverside Ills

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

~~FORT ST. GEORGE~~

*sailing from*

**QUEBEC**

Nat. Say

AUGUST 5th 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 11th, 1921

*J. M. R. Jr.* Master

32

325C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-11- Four St. George

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 13th, 19 21

I, master of the British S. S. Fort St George  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 166 Number of seamen deserted nil  
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 166

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 11th, 19 21, consigned to  
Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 95, and is  
expected to sail Aug. 13th, 19 21 for Halifax  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Moffatt	Andrew	✓	351	40					45	M			5.4	145
18	Shane	Fred	✓	63318	29.8.21					29	M			5.7	150
19	Scott	Harry	✓	53002						23	M			5.7	145
20	Bedford	Albert	✓	35577						26	M			5.6	140
21	Cumper	Percy	✓	88382	15.7.21					22	M			5.8	145
22	Rumskowsky	Wm	✓	24404	29.6.21					25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	140
23	McQueeney	Wm	✓	969-Char	29.7.21					37	M	Russian	Russian	5.8	142
24	McGough	Geo.	✓	127074						48	M	Irish	British	5.8	150
25	Waters	Thos	✓	13410						45	M			5.7	149
26	Parker	Chas	✓	18227	30.6.21					33	M	English		5.4	155
27	Robertson	Peter	✓	24461	15.7.21					27	M			5.3	135
28	Thompson	Wm	✓	137686	30.6.21					24	M			5.8	142
29	Watt	Jas	✓							22	M			5.9	153
30	Bickerstaff	Thos	✓							31	M			5.7	147
										2	M	Scotch		5.1	130

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd  
Local Agents do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Scott.H	26	British	29.6.21 New York
Cassidy.J	33	"	" "
Beattie.D	37	"	" "
Carruth.J	34	"	" "
Kyle W	26	"	" "
Darrigan.J.	28	"	" "
Fendler.J	29	"	" "
Le Grande. W	35	"	" "
Thomas.R	17	"	" "
Cannon. C	25	"	" "
Robertson W	28	American	15.7.21 "
Casey.D	33	British	29.7.21 "
Murphy.D	43	"	29.6.21 "
Collins.M	35	"	" "
Sui Kum	41	Chinese	" "
McGough C	45	British	29.7.21 "
Robinson.B	45	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Parker D	31	Brit	Smith.E	41	Brit
Conroy.J	29	"	Gibbs.G	40	"
Jeromson.Wm	31	"	Deans.A	28	"
Maillard.F	49	"	Merger.G	18	"
Gaines.E	40	American	Doyle H.	25	"
Flood.A	16	British	Nones.H	26	"
Olton W	29	"	Chan Foo	31	Chinese
Duguid.C	30	"			
Houghton.M rs	38	"			
Culkin.E	38	"			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

[OVER.]

17	Moffatt	Andrew	✓	83318	29.8.21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	150
18	Stone	Fred	✓	Sailor	29.8.21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	145
19	Scott	Harry	✓	53062	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	140
20	Bedford	Albert	✓	33377	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	145
21	Cumper	Perry	✓	88382	15.7.21	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	140
22	Rumskowsky	Wm	✓	24404	29.6.21	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	142
23	McGweeney	Sam	✓	967-Char	29.7.21	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	British	150
24	McGough	Geo.	✓	127074	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	149
25	Waters	Thos	✓	13710	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	155
26	Parker	Chas	✓	A.B. 18227	30.6.21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	135
27	Robertson	Peter	✓	25461	15.7.21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	142
28	Thompson	Wm	✓	137686	30.6.21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	153
29	Watt	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	147
30	Bickerstaff	Thos	✓	Boy Sailors Mess	29.7.21	"	"	"	2	"	Scotch	"	130

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
 Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd  
 Local Agents do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FOOT ST. GEORGE, arriving at Quebec, August 4th, 19 21, from the port of Halifax & New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mackenzie	J.W.	✓ Master	29.6.21	N.Y.	No	Yes	56	M	Eng	British	5.7	160	
2	McCourt	P.J.	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	130	
3	Murphy	T	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	145	
4	Beauchamp	H.W.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	140	
5	Cowrick	H.J.	✓ Purser	29.7.21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	135	
6	Gibbon	J.P.	✓ Asst.	15.7.21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	149	
7	Hobbs	P.R.	✓ 1st W.T.O.	29.6.21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	145	
8	Hextall	F.S.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	140	
9	Browne	Gordan	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.10	150	
10	Bothwell	C.E.W.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	160	
11	Brees	V.E.	✓ Q't'master	29.7.21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	150	
12	Robinson	B. Smith	✓	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10	150	
13	Miller	Jas	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	135	
14	Christie	R.	✓	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	140	
15	Gallop.A.	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	
16	Williams	Geo	✓	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	145	
17	Moffatt	Andrew	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	
18	Shane	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	145	
19	Scott	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	140	
20	Bedford	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	145	
21	Cumper	Perry	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	140	
22	Rumskowsky	Wm	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	Russian	5.8	142	
23	McGweeney	Wm	✓	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	British	5.8	150	
24	McGough	Geo.	✓	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	149	
25	Waters	Thos	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5.9	155	
26	Parker	Chas	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	135	
27	Robertson	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	142	
28	Thompson	Wm	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	153	
29	Watt	Jas	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	147	
30	Blokerstaff	Thos	✓	"	"	"	"	2	M	Scotch	"	5.1	130	

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd  
Local Agents do

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at QUEBEC, AUGUST 4th, 1921, from the port of HALIFAX & NEW YORK 83

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Benedict	Joseph	106 88 ✓ Sailor	15.7.21	New York	No	Yes	53	M	Eng	British	58	149	
2	Abbott, I	Frank	✓ 5-9-09	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	163	
3	Harrington	Arthur	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	American	5-10	161	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD  
Local Agents do

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at Quebec, August 4th, 19 21, from the port of Halifax & New York

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>Mc</i> 1	Bowman	T.A.	✓ Chief Engr	29.6.21	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Eng	British	5.0	161	
2	Sutherland	C.	✓ 2nd	094147	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5.9	145	
3	Barker	John	✓ 3rd	97433	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.11	150	
4	Jones	G.W.	✓ 4th	43275	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.10	147	
5	Robertson	Wm	✓ 5th	117355	15.7.21	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.11	148	
<i>Mc</i> 6	Costella.	J	✓ 6th	"	29.6.21	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	143	
<i>11</i> 7	Short	Wm	✓ Sanit: Engr	29.7.21	"	"	"	43	M	"	American	5.9	145	
8	Moore	Alex	✓ Electrician	105528	29.6.21	"	"	28	M	"	British	5.7	140	
9	Wong Chou		✓ Donkeyman & Storekeeper	29.6.21	"	"	"	33	M	China	Chinese	5.9	135	
10	Goon York		✓ 17392	0118	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	130	
11	Wing Koh Ah		✓ 106645	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	141	
12	Chen Kum		✓ 17371	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	139	
13	Cheong Cheun		✓ 101223	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.1	138	
14	Lam Hop		✓ 17624	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	145	
15	Ney Fat		✓ 38429	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	135	
16	Lam Hee		✓ 106908	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	150	
17	Lam Chin Chun		✓ 117049	Fireman #1	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	139	
18	Lee Wah		✓ 46207	Fireman	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	149	
19	Chang Chung		✓ 16007	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	135	
20	Wong Chi		✓ 47579	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	134	
21	Foo Cheung		✓ 106398	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	135	
22	Cheong On		✓ 41333	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	129	
23	Ching Kun		✓ 88293	6013	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	131	
24	Lon Fong		✓ 5414	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	130	
25	Chung Pah		✓ 1144	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	149	
26	Jung Hung		✓ 20478	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	140	
27	Lam Kwok Wah		✓ 120811	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	141	
28	Cheng Jing		✓ 88293	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	143	
29	Ney Kang Sing		✓ 16010	Trimmer	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	139	
30	Chung Fook		✓ 60796	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	136	

Line FURNESS REFINING LINE  
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD  
Local Agents do

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at QUEBEC, AUGUST 4th, 19 21, from the port of HALIFAX AND NEW YORK

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nan Yan		✓ 16811 Trimmer	29.6.21	New York	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5.9	141	
2	Lon Kay		✓ 12602	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	139	
3	Chong Jong		✓ 12015	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	130	
4	Kam Sang		✓ 401720 Head Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	129	
5	Ah Lum		✓ 106195 Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	140	
6	Chan Chong		✓ 105544	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	139	
7	Lung Shin		✓ 57552	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	145	
8	Cheong Jew		✓ 8874	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	140	
9	Chang Lan		✓ 47235 15.7.21	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	139	
10	Chow Pang		✓ 28442	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	145	
11	Chow Sin		✓ 27175 34208 85624	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	138	
12	Lee An		✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	139	
13	Li On		✓ 20250	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	141	
14	Ah Sang		✓ 71495	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	132	
15	Chang Jong 2		✓ 47539	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	146	
16	Chong Wye		✓ 84282	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	143	
17	Wong Chok		✓ 17330	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	137	
18	Che1 Sang		✓ 62712	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	140	
19	Cheung Yak		✓ 108140	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	139	
20	Staiger	J.G.	✓ 7th Engineer	15.7.21	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5.10	150	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line FURNESS BERARUDA LINE  
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO  
Local Agents do

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at QUEBEC, AUGUST 4th, 19 21, from the port of Halifax & New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cambell	C.E.	Chief Stwd	29.6.21	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5.6	145	
2	Collins	E.H.	2nd Sted	130792	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.10	150	
3	Nickerson	Belings	Barman	151680	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	147	
4	Ferriera	J	Stowkeeper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	American	5.8	145	
5	Cannon	Char	Linen Stwd	4231	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5.8	150	
6	Baillie	G	Deck Stwd	29.7.21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	139	
7	Brooks	Thos	Smoke Room	29.6.21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	140	
8	Salmon	D	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	141	
9	Jannaau, J.	Jules	"	15.7.21	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5.7	138	
10	Jones	Henry	"	575	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5.7	134	
11	Lines	Gregorio	"	11.8.21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	130	
12	Jones	Wm	"	15.7.21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	135	
13	Hoskisson	Reginald	"	29.7.21	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5.11	149	
14	Jones J.E.	John	"	2.5.21	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.7	140	
15	Le Grande	Wm	"	29.6.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	137	
16	Fendler	Richard	"	15.7.21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	142	
17	Byons	Nublar	"	29.6.21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	120	
18	Johnston	Jim	"	16.6.21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.0	130	
19	Gaskell	Arthur	"	13.4.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	140	
20	Shakespeare	Fred	"	13.7.21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	142	
21	Thomas W	Wilfred	"	15.7.21	"	"	"	18	M	Scotch	"	5.7	139	
22	Waters	D	"	29.6.21	"	"	"	23	M	English	American	5.7	137	
23	Nottle	Vitor	"	16.11.21	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5.6	139	
24	Backer	Jacob	"	15.8.21	"	"	"	39	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	156	
25	McNeill	Sissel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5.10	150	
26	Purves	Wm	"	15.7.21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Sayer	John	"	21.7.21	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5.8	156	
28	Jones	Robt	"	30.8.21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	148	
29	Hutton	Thos W	"	10.8.21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	143	
30	Jones	Harry	"	29.6.21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	139	

Line FURNACE-BRESCIA LINE  
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd  
Local Agents do

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at QUEBEC, August 4th, 1921, from the port of Halifax & New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kyle	W	Asst Stwd	30.6.21	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	148	
2	Rafferty	Edward	✓ 67936	15.7.21	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	140	
3	Young	Louis	✓ 1297	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.11	150	
4	Baxter	Louis	✓ 2399	30.6.21	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	139	
5	Kavadi Kai		✓ 7458 Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	140	
6	Lun Aux		✓ Asst 1060119	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	149	
7	Lawrence	Minna	✓ 7768 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	American	5.6	148	
8	Haddock	Edward	Not on board - Did not sail	15.7.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Swart	H	✓ 12827	30.6.21	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5.3	145	
10	Horrocks	John	✓ Asst Stwd 12802	29.7.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	151	
11	Carruth	Jack	✓ 6818	29.6.21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	149	
12	Fendler	Geo	✓ 6818	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	150	
13	Carey	S	✓ 29.7.21	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	American	5.4	148	
14	Davis	Philip	✓ 7523	29.6.21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	150	
15	Atwood	J	✓ Mess Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	British	5.10	158	
16	Murphy	D	✓ Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	American	5.4	147	
17	Thomas	Reginald	✓ Bell 99866	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	British	5.4	149	
18	Sheila	Wm	✓ Asst Stwd	29.7.21	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	150	
19	Algar	Wm	✓ Barber 29861	30.6.21	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5.6	149	
20	Atkins	Fredrick	✓ Barber 31478	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5.7	151	
21	Vanco	Paul	✓ 2nd Pantry	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	157	
22	Wilson	Harry	✓ Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5.6	148	
23	Collins	H	✓ 35	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	147	
24	Stecman	J	✓ 1780.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	
25	Stenson	F	✓ 1780.	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5.7	150	
26	Russell	Wm	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	156	
27	Beavis	Wm	✓ 2nd 38720	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	147	
28	Cassidy	Joe	✓ 40 Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5.11	156	
29	Price	Geo	✓ Chief Baker 27619	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.5	148	
30	Beattie	Wm	✓ 2nd 46323	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	149	

Line FURNES BEECHDA LINE  
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at QUEBEC, AUGUST 4th, 19 21, from the port of Halifax and New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	White	Sidney	Asst Baker	29.6.21	New York	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.5	139	
2	Diaz	Jose	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	
3	Everett	Edward	Offs Stwd	15.7.21	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5.6	143	
4	McBain	Rott	Soullaryman	29.6.21	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
5	Corbin	E.C.	Bell Bay	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	137	
6	Oliver	Harvey	"	15.7.21	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	140	
7	Jones	Dand	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.5	138	
8	Casey	G	"	29.7.21	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.11	143	
9	Rowan	Wm	Grill Cook	29.6.21	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.6	145	
10	Rahall	Thor	Soullion	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	142	
11	Hemmens	Thor	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	145	
12	Mugent	Robt.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	150	
13	Deall	Ger	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	149	
14	Watson	Arthur	1st Pantryman	15.7.21	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6.0	169	
15	Fresco	Joan	Musician	29.6.21	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	157	
16	Warner	Phil	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	American	5.8	158	
17	Smolen	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	145	
18	Maaterson	Walter	Soullion	15.7.21	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	150	
19	Zeissel	A	Dishwasher	29.7.21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	151	
20	Rea	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5.9	149	
21	Despres	Aug	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	148	
22	Miles	C	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.7	151	
23	Darrigan	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	146	
24	O'Connell	Thor	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5.10	156	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 167.

Line FURNESS BRITISH LINE  
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd  
Local Agents 14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE OF  
BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

7 Sheets

I, J. H. MacKenzie, of the S.S. "Fort St. George", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1921

E. P. R. R.

45 Immigrant Inspector.

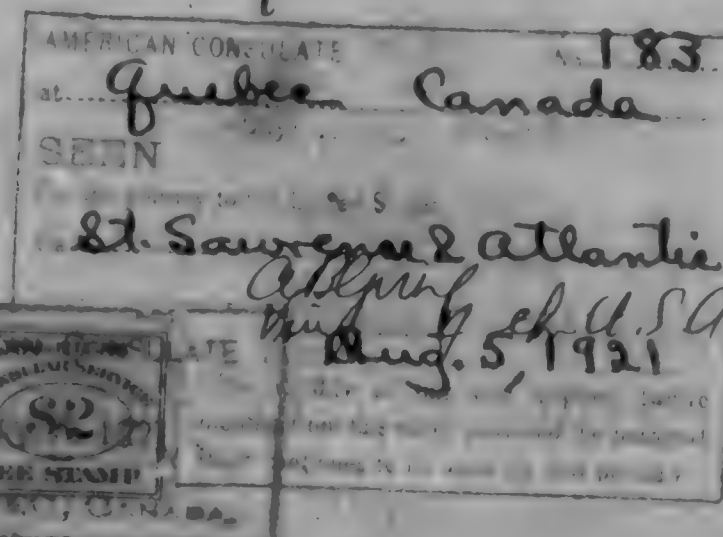
J. H. MacKenzie  
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Quebec, Canada

August 5, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Via Abilene  
Consul of the United States of America



Service No. 183...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 30530

BILLED

AUG 23 1921

I, Johan Ek

Surgeon of the a/s "Stockholm"

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had

28

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Stowage	Total
1st Class	95	22		15	132
2nd Class				10	
Stowage	215	201		5707	6123
TOTAL	310	313		20142	20765

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

95

10

Emily

	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total
1st Class	122	132	21	275
2nd Class				
Stowage	215	201	642	1058
Total	122	132	663	917

88/



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from Göteborg

JUL 30 1921 19

33

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one  
 \* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* **NEW YORK**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed by the immigration officer.

AUG 11 1921

19

95

# 6

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1917  
at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

## Passengers sailing from Göteborg

JUL 30 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Helmsberg	Carl Johan	40	M	M Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Köping	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Ahlm	Ebba	76	F	M H. wife	Yes	Swedish	do	Säbydal	Ill	Chicago
3		Holmberg	Hilda Eugenia	42	F	M H. wife	Yes	English	do	Köping	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Carlsson	Julia Josefina	40	F	S Cook	Yes	English	do	New York	N.Y.	New York
5		Hallen	Elvira	32	F	S Actress	Yes	English	do	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
6		Hedmark	Karl Gustaf	54	M	M Owner	Yes	English	do	Ösberga	Nebr.	Stromsburg
7		do	Anna	47	F	M H. wife	Yes	Swedish	do	do	Nebr.	Stromsburg
8		Högborg	Karl Oskar	22	M	S borer	Yes	Swedish	do	Gryttom	Mich	Detroit
9		Gullberg	Anders G.	56	M	S neer	Yes	English	do	New York	N.Y.	New York
10		Gustafsson	Esla Maria	30	F	S Cook	Yes	English	do	Stockholm	N.Y.	Bronx
11		Karlsson	Louise Chr.	29	F	S Gymnast	Yes	English	do	Köp	N.Y.	New York
12		Larsson	Lovisa	80	F	W Widow	Yes	Swedish	do	Gusselby	N.J.	Hoboken
13		Lidquist	Lisa	38	F	M H. wife	Yes	English	do	Mjölby	In transit to	China
14		do	Hafeld	5	M	S Child	No	---	do	do	In transit to	China
15		Mattsson	Jonas Wilhelm	27	F	S Engineer	Yes	English	do	Stugun	N.Y.	New York
16		Niklasson	Gunnar W. E.	28	F	S Engineer	Yes	English	do	Järpen	N.Y.	New York
17		Nilsson	Karl Ture	21	M	S borer	Yes	Swedish	do	Alnå	N.Y.	Jamestown
18		Nilsson	Anna Brita	56	F	W H. work	Yes	Swedish	do	do	N.Y.	Jamestown
19		Olsson	Agnes	34	F	S H. work	Yes	English	do	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
20		Oliver	Signe Elvira	25	F	M H. wife	Yes	English	do	Kristinehamn	N.Y.	New York
21		do	William Ernest	2	M	S Child	No	---	do	do	N.Y.	New York
22		Wilson	Josefina	42	F	S Cook	Yes	English	do	Minneapolis	Pa	Philadelphia
23		de Vallette	Emily	33	F	M H. wife	Yes	English	do	New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Westerlund	Johan August	47	M	M Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sundsvall	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		do	Fredrika Viet.	48	F	M H. wife	Yes	Swedish	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Weinert	Mina Karolina	54	F	S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	do	Ekajö	Ill	Galesburg
27		Tobiasson	Jenny Helena	15	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	do	Närverstad	N.Y.	New York
28		Åberg	Gunila	35	F	M H. wife	Yes	English	do	Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
29		Ålenius	Mils Alfred	18	M	S trician	Yes	Swedish	do	Högbo	Mass	Gardner
30		Danielsson	Maria	29	F	S Student	Yes	Swedish	do	Arvika	Minn	Minneapolis

Albans

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUG 11 1921

19

98

### List

The entries on this must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19  
at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 19 19  
at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



8

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	VFP-1022253-4/3/35	Ahl	Lilly	32	✓	F S Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swand.	Sweden	Skön	Brother, Arvid Ahl, Jehanstorp, Emmaboda	Minn Duluth
2		Andersson	Elsa	25	✓	F S Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Krokstätt	Mother, Hulda Anderson, Margretedal, Krokstätt	Pa Philadelphia
3		Broström	Elisabeth	29	✓	M S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västra Ny	Father, Victor Broström, Eskedäck, Medevi	N.Y. New York
4		Johansson	Gustaf	41	✓	M S Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn	Mother, Maria Johnson, Näs Eggby, Istrum	Conn Hartford
5	36075/1/1028	Jäderblom	Elin	30	✓	F S Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Hudiksvall	Father, Erik Jäderblom, Ävik, Hudiksvall	Minn Warren
6		Lagerlund	Al Childa	58	✓	F W H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hofmanterp	Daughter, Alva Lagerlund, Hofmanterp	Minn Mankato
7		Sundström	Carl	33	✓	M S Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Carl Sundström, Vätternäs	Ill Chicago
8		Marklund	Sven	22	✓	F S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother, Judith Steltzberg, Alexandersg. 46 C, Helsingfors	N.Y. New York
9		Nellan	Klara	17	✓	F S Seams-tress	Yes	German	Yes	German	Scand.	Sweden	Berås	Father, Theodor Nellan, Backaström, Berås	Pa Hawley
10		Do	Theodor	15	✓	M S barer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do	Pa Hawley
11	IN TRANSIT	Nyberg	Hjalmar	47	✓	M S Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Do	Falun	Friend, Lennart Berggren, Falun	Ill Chicago
12		Patterson	Sara	35	✓	F S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bergshammar	Father, Johan Petterson, Vreta, Nyköping	Ill Grand Park
13		Wernickinck	Hermann	26	✓	M M Profess. Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Theodor Wernickinck, Schelegatan 3, Stockholm	N.Y. New York
14	IN TRANSIT	Winter	Hugo	55	✓	M S Rector	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Do	Finland	Hartola	Mother, Alvin Winter, Hartola	N.Y. Brooklyn
15		Andersson	Axel	32	✓	M M Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Do	Do	Father, Bengt Bengtson, Vekseda, Markaryd	Mass Boston
16		Do	Olga Elia	32	✓	F M H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Mass Boston
17	UNDER 10	Do	Folke	2	✓	M S Child	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Mass Boston
18	UNDER 10	Do	Infant	-	✓	-	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Mass Boston
19		Carlson	Anna	36	✓	F S House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johannes Carlsson, Box 98, Bjurås	Mass Boston
20		Carlson	Karl	26	✓	M S technical	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Sven Carlsson, Kampen 11, Växjö	Conn Georgetown
21		Fransson	Alma	41	✓	F M H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skelderviken	Sister, Freden Johansson, Villa Liberty, Skelderviken	N.Y. Jamaica, L.I.
22	Högsedt	Do	Axel	34	✓	M M Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father, Per Högsedt, Högsby	Ill Chicago
23	3-17-28	Do	Anna	32	✓	F M H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Ill Chicago
24		Larsson	Maria	26	✓	F S Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Helsingborg	Friend Lars Hansen, Rögle	N.Y. Little Neck
25		Rydner	Gustaf	33	✓	M M Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kalmar	Brother, Ewald Johansson, Villa Alphyddan, Askim	Wisc Milwaukee
26		Sikora	Hilda	25	✓	F M H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father, Carl Petterson, Riseberga, Fjugesta	Ill Chicago
27		Sundin	Karl	24	✓	M S Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Georgetown	Sister, Astrid Sundin, No. 27 Växjö	Conn Georgetown

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-512

other organized government because of his or their official character.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921

19

100

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

his sheet n  
rint

8

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—  Year period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after completing temporary stay, or whether he intends to leave the country at some future date.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been arrested, or in prison or elsewhere, or under restraint of law, or for cause reported by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means for the attainment of his ends, or whether he has been convicted of violation of laws relating to United States or of laws of any other country because of any other association, practice, or agreement, or whether he is under the restriction of United States.	Whether alien had been previously expelled from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	25 No	Brother, Hjalmar Ahl 427-16th Ave E. Duluth, Minn.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden	Algutsboda
2	Yes	Sister	25 No	Sister Ebba Russmussen, Gerhard Ave, 1215, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Goteborg
3	Left June 1920	Self	150 Yes	Cousin, Karin Andersson, 7 W. 92nd Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FairBlondBlue	None	Do	V. Ny
4	Left July 1920	Self	190 Yes	Brother, Johan Johnson, 125 Grandview Terr, Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairDarkBlue	Tattooing on left arm	Do	Norra Lunda
5	No	Self	28 No	Friend, Lars Olson, 16 Wentzel Str., Warren, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBrownBlue	None	Do	Forsa
6	Yes	daughter	25 No	Son-in-law Iwan Ström, 318 Carroll Str., Mankato, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	PaleBrownBlue	None	Do	Nicolaï
7	No	Self	18 No	Friend, Alfred Blomgren, 4932 North Robey Str., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBrownBrown	None	Do	Stoby
8	Yes	Self	50 No	Uncle, Ernst Stoltzenberg, 537 Fintin Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	PaleDarkGrey	None	Finland	Abo
9	No	Uncle	25 No	Uncle, Fred Anke, Hawley, Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	BrownDarkBrown	None	Germany	Wittgensvor
10	No	Uncle	20 No	Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	BrownDarkBworn	None	Do	Do
11	Yes	Self	Yes No	Nephew, Erland Bolin, 4140 N. Cicero Str., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden	Sundsvall
12	No	Self	Yes No	Intended husband; John Gottfr. Borggren, Grand Park, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBrownGrey	Scar on the neck	Do	Dagsberg
13	Yes	Self	Yes No	General Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	FairDarkBlue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
14	No	Self	Yes Yes	Friend; Hilma Bergroth, 748 44th street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	PaleBrownBlue	None	Finland	Hartola
15	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Aunt, Betty Svensson, 155 Pleasant Str., Boston, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	PaleBlondGrey	None	Sweden	Esterp
16	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Aunt, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	PaleBrownBlue	None	Do	Bjuv
17	Yes	Father	- Yes	Aunt, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	PaleBrownBlue	None	U.S.A.	Boston
18	Yes	Father	- No	Aunt, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	PaleBrownBlue	None	Sweden	Bjuv
19	Yes	Self	5	Aunt, Betty Svensson, 155 Pleasant Str., Boston, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	PaleBlondGrey	None	Sweden	Bjuv
20	No	Self	Yes No	Friend, August Sundin, Box 53, Georgetown, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Vaxjö
21	Left July 1920	Self	Yes 1920	Husband, Ernst Franzen, 58 Glenmen Blvd, Jamaica, South, L.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	PaleBrownBlue	None	Do	Backak

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. G. Indubug  
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917  
at Gothenburg

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917

at Stockholm

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

## Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921 . 19

36

## IL S. citreus

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1402



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

AUG 11 1921

102

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911

at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 11 1921

19

102

List

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No	Sister, Katri Maggio, 165 Suydam Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Pulkila
2	No	Aunt	25	No	Cousin, Hilmi Rutqvist, 844-42th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Helsingfors
3	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 New York City, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Skänninge
4	No	Father	11	Yes	1912 New York City, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Skänninge
5	No	Self	50	No	Brother, Henry Swanson, 30 So. Clark Str., Chicago, Ill.	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	White Plains
6	No	Uncle	25	No	Mother, Ellen Boyle, 531 De Kahn Ave, Sycamore, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Prosser
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Son, Hans Ljungberg, 4832 Ferdinand Str., Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Harlösa
8	No	Father	Yes	No	Father, Olaf Sundin, 8 S. Holland, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Sunne
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, George Neger, Linden Str., Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Anna Rinaldo, R.F.D. 79, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Ystad
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skön
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 Two Harbors, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 Bloomfield, N.J.	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Wittsjö
14	No	Self	50	Yes	1912 New York City, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Sunnarslö
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Anna Rinaldo, R.F.D. 79, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Västnors
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 New York City, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Grnunga
17	No	Uncle	50	No	Uncle, Axel Pearson, 2025 N. 22nd Str., Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	V. Karup
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 New Haven, Conn.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nordalsjär
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1921 New York City, N.Y.	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 Portland, Ore.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Gräsmark
21	Yes	Self	100	No	1907 Baltimore, Md.	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Sto dholm
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Md.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Morana
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Wiggo Järvert, Magnetie Spring, Ohio	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Halmstad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lindberg  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1917  
at Gothenburg

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notice these distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of resuming one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If as immigrant, i. e., statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If before ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stockholm"

Passengers sailing from Göteborg, July 30th, 19 21

## Abstract

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 11 1921

19

164

10

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. G. Lindberg  
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1917  
at Gothenburg

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

105

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921, 19

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	AHL	HJALMAR	44	M	W	
2	BJÖRKLUND	ARVID	42	M	M	
3	DO	HILMA	34	F	M	
4	CARLSON	ERIK	54	M	M	
5	EDSTRÖM	HULDA	45	F	M	
6	DO	WALTER	3	M	S	
7	GUNTHER	OTTO	59	M	M	
8	DO	JENNY	50	F	M	
9	DO	RUTH	12	F	S	JULY 12TH 1908 CHICAGO ILL
10	DO	THORSTEN	16	M	S	APRIL 27TH 1915 HOLLYWOOD CALIF
11	HEDSTRÖM	KNUTE WILHELM	31	M	M	
12	DO	ELFRIDA AUGUSTA	32	F	M	
13	DO	HERBERT F W	5	M	S	APRIL 18TH 1916 GARDNER MASS
14	DO	KENNET LAURENCE	1	M	S	NOV 11TH 1919 GARDNER MASS
15	JOHNSON	JONAS	50	M	M	
16	JOHNSON	EMELY	38	F	M	
17	DO	MARIE	16	F	S	
18	LAWSON	HELGA A	46	F	M	
19	LUNDQUIST	AUGUST S	60	M	M	
20	MATTSON	HULDA	42	F	M	
21	DO	TORSTEN	16	M	S	
22	DO	MARTHA	11	F	S	
23	DO	ELISABETH	3	F	S	APRIL 27TH 1917 WALTHAM MASS
24	MATTSON	JOHN	44	M	M	
25	NELSON	HULDA	51	F	M	
26	QUIST	PETER	66	M	M	
27	DO	EMMA	63	F	M	MARCH 8TH 1858 RED WING MINN
28	WILTON	JOHN	52	M	M	
29	DO	SELMA	50	F	M	
30	TERNING	GUSTAF	64	M	M	

PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT OD STATE WASHINGTON  
D.C. ON MARCH 10TH 1921 NO 1478

427 16TH AVE E DULUTH MINN  
2920 - 11th Ave,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

Do Do  
May 11th 1921 No 33550

May 11th 1921 No 33551

Do Do

APRIL 19TH 1921 21490

3340 SEMINARY AVE CHICAGO ILL  
623 - 4th street  
Braddock, Pa.

March 24th 1921 No. 8751

March 24th 1921 No. 8751

Do

MAY 6TH 1921 30067

271 CHERRY AVE LONG BEACH CALIF

DO 30069

DO

DO 30068

DO

DO 30069

DO

FEBR 2ND 1921 136707

25 GRANT ST GARDNER MASS

DO 136708

DO

DO DO

DO

DO DO

DO

May 5th 1921 29968

148 Forrest Ave.  
Jamestown, N.Y.

NOV 20TH 1920 113102

93 3RD ST NEWPORT R.I.

NOV 8TH 1921 108780

DO

NOV 16TH 1920 111490

1124 WASHINGTON ST HOBOKEN N.J.

MAY 7TH 1921 31444

PAUNEE OKLAH

MAY 19TH 1920 38208

36 DEXTER ST WALTHAM MASS

DO 38209

DO

DO 38208

DO

DO DO

DP

MAY 19TH 1920 38207

DO

Febr. 15th 1921 142052

903 Roscoe street,  
Chicago, Ill.

MAY 10TH 1921 92 S

5620 CLINTON AVE MINNEAPOLIS MINN

MAY 19TH 1921 38015

DO

FEBR 25TH 1922 145506

VISALIA R A BOX 10 CALIF

MARCH 11TH 1921 2222

DO

APRIL 6TH 1921 15109

COKATO MINN

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1921

AUG 11 1921, 19

Number

2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Backman	Lorentz	60	M M	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 4th 1921 No. 28961	190, 6th Street, Bridgeport, Conn
2	Benson	Sven	46	M M	Mar 29th 1920 4092	33 Oxford Str., Montclair, N.J.
3	do	Josefine	34	F M	Mar 12th 1921 184125	33 Oxford Str., Montclair, N.J.
4	do	Margot	10	F S	July 16th 1910, East Orange, N.J.	do
5	Carlson	Gustafus	62	M M	Mar 21st 1921 6415	Garfield, Kans
6	Hendriksson	Amanda	52	F M	Mar 23rd 1921 7753	548, 73rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Jackson	Albert L.	60	M M	May 3rd 1921 28450	319 Longwood Street Rockford, Ill
8	do	Elizabeth	45	F M	do 28451	do
9	Jaensson	Per	79	M S	Apr 26th 1921 24937	124 Illinois, Wallejo, Cal.
10	Johnson	Emely	37	F S	May 13th 1920 35135	2119 Beastrwood St. Los Angeles, Cal.
11	do	Linnea	17	F S	May 10th 1920 32856	do
12	Holm	Ida	36	F M	May 8th 1920 31815	834 Olmstead Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
13	do	Robert	9	M S	do do	do
14	Maybaum	August Henry	46	M M	March 14th 1875, Brooklyn, N.Y.	173 Lenox Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	do	Augusta	45	F M	do 15th 1920 53513	do
16	Milton	John	29	M M	May 5th 1921 29844	519, 7th Street, Rockford, Ill.
17	Peterson	Carl William	47	M S	May 7th 1921 31245	Washington, Pa
18	Sewing	Emma	54	F M	Mar 24th 1921 400	2725 Carlton Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
19	do	do	29	F S	May 20th 1895, Bronx, N.Y.	do
20	Svensson	Georg N.	40	M M	Feb 21st 1921 143843	409 West 2nd Ave, Aberdeen, Wash.
21	do	Sofia	37	F M	do do	do
22	do	Ellen Justina	8	F S	Feb 8th 1914, Aberdeen, Wash.	do
23	UTTER	AMALIA	48	F M	March 25th 1921 8680	1207 MCALLISTER AVE WAUKEGAN ILL
24	FREDRICKSON	SARAH	29	F M	APRIL 6TH 1921 14884	19 WYCKOFF ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	MUNSON	SVEN M	51	M S	APRIL 6TH 1920 9126	496 NORTH 23RD ST PORTLAND OREG
26	MAGNUSSON	CHARLES	41	M M	March 30th 1921 11282	56 OLGA AVE WORCESTER MASS
27	DO	MARIA C	42	F M	DO 11281	DO
28	DO	FRANCIS W	12	M S	JULY 22ND 1909 WORCESTER MASS	DO
29	DO	PAUL G	7	M S	NOVEMBER 6TH 1913 WORCESTER MASS	DO
30	DO	ELLEN U	5	F S	MAY 31ST 1916 WROCESTER MASS	DO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

8. 8.

"STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mch.			
1	ANDERSON	LOUIS	61	M	PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT. STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON May 10th 1920. No. 32836	319 HELENA AVE WALLACE CITY N.D.
2	DO	SOFIA	62	F	DO	DO
3	BRANDSTROM	JOHN	34	M	DO	920 S SHERMAN AVE TACOMA WASH
4	DO	CLARA	39	F	DO	DO
5	DO	CLARA	3	F	DO	DO
6	DO	A. RAYMOND	5	M	DO	DO
7	EDWARDS	CHAS A	64	M	APRIL 27TH 1921 56044	1463 FARRAGUT AVE CHICAGO ILL
8	ERSTROM	KATHERINE	42	F	DO	DO
9	GUSTAFSON	AXEL	49	M	MARCH 29TH 1921 10737	46 MARSHALL ST FITCHBURG MASS
10	HENRIKSON	RUTH M	29	F	APRIL 7TH 1920 10091	227 BERGRADE AVE ROSLINDALE MASS
11	JOHNSON	ANTON OLIVER	29	M	MARCH 29TH 1920 4288	161 E 48TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
12	JOHNSON	ALEXANDER	50	M	MARCH 30TH 1920 5276	1403 BRYN MAWR AVE CHICAGO ILL
13	DO	HILDA	44	F	DO	DO
14	DO	VIRGINIA	8	F	DO	DO
15	JOHNSON	JOHN B	69	M	APRIL 30TH 1921 27022	668 CHALMSFORD ST LOWELL MASS
16	JOHNSON	FRITZ R	28	M	FEBR 13TH 1920 171280	246 E 51ST ST NEW YORK N.Y.
17	KOPP	ESTER	8	F	JULY 13TH 1920 67535	215 W 80TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
18	LÖFQUIST	CARL ERIK	36	M	March 13th 1920 187948	135 FORT AVE JAMESTOWN N.Y.
19	MOBERG	LOVISA	54	F	July 30th 1920 76617	544 UNDERCLIFF AVE EDGEWATER N.J.
20	NEWMAN	EMIL	67	M	MARCH 3RD 1921 148563	SAN JANQUIN LIGHT POWER CORP. FRESNO CALIF.
21	PETERSON	JOHAN ALFRED	61	M	MAY 10TH 1920 32831	181 HOWLAND AVE KENSOSHA WISC.
22	OLSON	OSCAR	50	M	APRIL 19TH 1921 21740	MANKATO MINN
23	SWAN	ANDREW	37	M	May 19th 1920 37956	WILLOW ISLAND NEBR
24	DO	ESTHER	29	F	June 1st 1920 46013	DO
25	DO	MELWIN	4	M	Do	DO
26	SWANSON	JOHN	32	M	MARCH 15TH 1921 3982	5227 OREGON AVE DETROIT MICH
27	DO	ANNA	24	F	DO	DO
28	DO	EARL	3	M	DO	DO
29	DO	LEONARD	11	M	DO	DO
30	SVENSON	HULDA	41	F	MARCH 25TH 1921 8876	U S ARMY HOT SPRINGS ARKANSAS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

106

AUG 11 1921 19

4

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Andrén	Valfrid	49	✓	M M		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 7th 1921 No. 31067	8533, 122nd St. Richmond Hill, L.I.	
2	do	Aurora	44	✓	F M		do	do	
3	Hagberg	Hildur	24	✓	F M		June 5th 1921	53414	Crystal Falls, Mich
4	Hemwall	Georg	40	✓	M M		Apr 12th 1921	18275	4830 Ferdinand St. Chicago, Ill
5	Ljungberg	Hans Gottfrid	45	✓	M S		Apr 12th 1921	18117	4832 Ferdinand St. Chicago, Ill
6	Oden	Edna	33	✓	F S	July 8th 1893, Apollo, Pa	July 11th 1921	1709	2104 Huey St. Mc Keesport, Pa
7	Ekelund	Olga Dorothea	27	✓	F M		Nov 23rd 1920	113829	N. Cripstal Lake, Ill
8	Johnson	Erich	42	✓	M M		Oct 21st 1920	102688	Austin, Tex.
9	Do	Ebba	37	✓	F S		Do	102689	Do
10	Do	Anna	9	✓	F S	March 4th 1912, Roundroch, Tex.	Do	Do	Do
11	Johnson	Andrew	50	✓	M M		May 6th 1921	30562	5118 Oneida Str., Duluth, Minn.
12	Petterson	Karl	53	✓	M M		Mar 18th 1921	5385	R.T. Box 62, Fresno, Cal.
13	Pearson	Axel	37	✓	M M		Apr 12th 1921	17995	2025 W. 2nd Str., Chicago, Ill.
14	Do	Axel Samuel	9	✓	M S	Nov. 9th 1911, Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do
15	Swanson	Nils	54	✓	M M		Apr 14th 1921	19204	920 E. 65th Str., Chicago, Ill.
16	Do	Sigrid	56	✓	F M		Apr 14th 1921	19203	Do
17	Åberg	John	37	✓	M S		Oct 11th 1920	100398	Monroe, Wash.
18	Olsson	Hilmar	30	✓	M M		Nov. 5th 1920	108014	330 Dean Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Do	Valborg	28	✓	F M		Do	108015	Do
20	Do	Dorothy	7	✓	F S	April 8th 1914, Chicago, Ill	Do	Do	Do
21	Hellström	Ellen	46	✓	F M		Mar 24th 1921	8682	Waukegan, Ill.
22	Engvall	Oscar	53	✓	M S		Apr 14th 1921	19292	1015 East 37th Str., Winnipeg, Minn
23	Holmgren	Nils	49	✓	M W		Apr 28th 1921	26182	353 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.
24	Sewing	Emma	54	✓	F M		Mar 9th 1921	406	2726 Creston Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
25	Do	Anna	29	✓	F S	May 23rd, New York, N.Y	Do	417	Do
26	Hagberg	Florence Viola H.	6	✓	F S		See line No. 3		Crystal Falls, Mich.
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

103

AUG 11 1921, 19

Number

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Anderson	Algot	29	M	M		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on Apr 14th 1920 No. 14848	189 East 60th St. New York, N.Y.
2	do	Svea	26	F	M		Holds husband's citizenpaper No. 1141418 issued at Calhoun Co. Alabama	do
3	Backstrom	Fridolf Filip	52	M	M		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 12th 1921 No. 34263	2250 Kirkland Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	Carlson	Ernst J.	33	M	S		Feb 24th 1921 145149	Box 73, Maryville, Cal
5	Ericson	Bror	43	M	S		Feb 16th 1921 142189	491 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	Hukari	Kalle	55	M	M		Apr 28th 1921 25918	52 Cherry Str. Ashtabula, Ohio
7	Peterson	Olof	39	M	M		Mar 22nd 1921 7183	35 Mill Str. Nyack, N.Y.
8	do	Ellen	34	F	M		Sept 10th 1920 89160	do
9	do	Anita	7	F	S	July 17th 1914, Nyack, N.Y.	do	do
10	Saastamoinen	Emil	40	M	M		May 10th 1921 33010	31 East Michigan Str. Duluth, Minn.
11	Alinder	Henry	42	M	M		June 1st 1921 44817	598 -24th Str., Milwaukee
12	Fahlen	Axel	37	M	M		March 23rd 1921 7881	5039 Armitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	Fallen	John	42	M	M		Mar 9th 1921 656	210 Hoffman Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
14	Gullberg	Twert	52	M	M		May 4th 1921 26356	Floral Park L.I.
15	Do	Elin	45	F	M		Do 28944	Do
16	Hollberg	Carl	59	M	M		Apr 24th 1921 25227	17 Hinsdale Ave. Floral Park, N.Y.
17	House	Henry	38	M	M	Aug. 27th 1882, Des Moines, Iowa	May 24th 1921 41496	104 East 40th Str. New York City, N.Y.
18	Do	Marta	34	F	M		Do 40490	Do
19	Johnson	Knut	34	M	M		Apr 14th 1921 19465	5118-7th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Olson	Karl	38	M	M		Mar 11th 1921 1825	545-46th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Pearson	Axel	50	M	M		Mar 10th 1921 1463	909 E. 5th Str., Duluth, Minn.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1921

at Stockholm

arr 8-14-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

## Passengers sailing from Göteborg

JUL 30 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Berg	Karl Martin	26	M S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Franch, Wyo.	Father, Gustaf Berg, Altrask Brännberg, Vya Franch	
2	IN TRANSIT	Divanna	Ernesto	32	M S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Central American	Sweden	N.A.A.S.	Friend, Carl Hellman, Honduras Tegucigalpa	
3	U. S. CIT.	Forsell	Anna	34	F M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Mother, Maria Forsell, 4 Drury St., Boston, Mass. 6/23/11 Fred's papers	
4		Gustafson	Helga Albertina	23	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Sweden	Mistels	Father, Sven Andersson, Kristiansbro, Mistels, Ill. Sycamore
5		Hagman	Klara	21	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Leksand	Father, Erik Hagman, Östanhol, Leksand, Minn Minneapolis
6		Holmkvist	Johan	18	M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Hvita	Uncle, Edvard Larson, Hvita, Ore. Warren
7		Josefson	Albin	34	M M	berer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Gestad	Mother, Anna Josefson, Gestad, N.J. Englewood
8		Johansson	Augusta	56	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Lannaskede	Sister, Mina Cron, Rosenlund, Landsbro, Mass Mattapan
9	IN TRANSIT	Hedin	Gunnar	24	F S	Iron worker	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Anby	Mother, Johanna Hedin, Ormestad Går, Örebro, Mex. Tampico
10		Magnussen	Emil	46	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend, Emil Brunell, 3 Oljekvarngat., Göteborg, N.Y. Buffalo
11		Nilsson	Ernst	25	M S	Railroad worker	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Sweden	Gryteryd	Brother, Fritz Jeppan, Gryteryd, Mass Breckton
12		Person	Axel	33	M M	berer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Rogsta	Father, Per Johansson, Rogsta, Minn Isanti
13		Do	Signe	23	F M	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do, Minn Isanti
14	UNDER 10	Do	Eva	1	F S	Child	No	- - -	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do, Minn Isanti
15		Svensson	John	40	F S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Slätthög	Mother, Anna Svensson, Töreboda, Slätthög, Ill. Chicago
16		Ybohn	Bror	37	M M	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Mother, Maria Ybohn, Lilla Demngatan 2, Kalmar, N.Y. Brooklyn
17		Wikström	Fritz	25	M S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Sweden	Fiteå	Brother, Adrian Wikström, Skuthamn, Munksund, Ill. Chicago
18		Östlund-Anderson	Gustaf	32	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother, Britta Östlund, Tallberg, Minn Minneapolis
19		Andersson	Georg	18	M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Sweden	Råneå	Father, Anton Andersson, Råneå, Hvita, Mo. Kansas City
20		Bergfelt	Sture	20	M S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Erik Bergfelt, Dalagatan 29, Stockholm, N.Y. Buffalo
21		Englund	Per Ragnar	19	M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Fryslands	Father, Per Englund, Bedabruk, Mich. Reck
22		Do	Emilia	15	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do, Mich. Reck
23		Gustafson	Gunnar	23	M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Grafva	Uncle, Karl Olson, Trangård, Skåre, Mass Attleboro
24	GL. USC	Johansson	Ether	26	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Father, Johan Magnussen, Kreen, Laxarby, Mich. Detroit
25	362310	Johansson	Astrid	19	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Sweden	Gulberga	Father, Johan Johansson, Nedre Kålekter, Värmlands Nysäter, La. Marshalltown
26		Larsson	Karin	15	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Mora	Father, Anders Larsson, Kråkeberg, Mora, Minn Minneapolis
27		Liljegren	Lilly	19	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Uncle, Karl Johansson, Sörvehulla Polarne, Knarp, Ill. Rockford
28		Lundström	Karl Hans	16	F S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Boden	Father, Karl Lundström, Bestadhus 6 C, Boden, Iowa Dodge
29		Sundell	Valberd	21	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Grinstad	Mother, Ida Sundell, Rådane, Västmanlän, Mollerud, Wash. Seattle
30		Olund	Carl Valfrid	26	M S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Öjebyn	Father, Nils Olund, Öjebyn, Fiteå, Ill. Chicago

43

#3 Leonard M. R. Im. Lush Balana 9/7/1911

U. S. citizens . . . . . 4

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921

19

111

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				If yes— Year of entry Where?														Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	\$4.00	1913 French Yes 1921 N.Y.	Friend; Mande Friberg, French, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBlondBlue	Sweden Overluleå
2	No	Self	\$3.00	No	In transit to Central America	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	BrownDarkBrown	Honduras Tegucigalpa
3	No	Husband	25	1902 Boston Yes 1921 Mass	Husband, Gustaf Forsell, 351 Center Str., Dorchester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FairBlondBlue	Sweden Göteborg
4	Yes	Self	\$8.25	No	Brother, Axel Gustafson, 228 E. State Str., Sycamore, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairDarkBrown	Do Mistelås
5	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	Brother, Anders Hagman, 801 W. Broadway, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBlondBlue	Do Leksand
6	No	Self	\$1.20	No	Uncle, Lars Larson, R.F.D. Box, 20, Warren, Ore.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownBlue	Do Råneå
7	No	Self	25	1909 Englewood Yes 1918 N.J.	Friend, Robert Melcher, Woodlawn Str., Englewood, N.J.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairBlondBlue	Do Erikstad
8	No	Self	\$4.50	1899 Boston Yes 1919 Mass	Brother, John Knutson, 88 Rosewood Str., Mattapan, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	FairBlondBlue	Do Lannaskede
9	No	Self	\$1.85	No	In transit to Mexico	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBrownBlue	Do Kosta
10	No	Self	\$2.50	1914 Buffa- Yes 1921 N.Y.	Friend, Charles Carlson, 45 Sycamore Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownBlue	Do Vänersborg
11	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Gerda Blomquist, 102 Hillberg Ave., Brighton, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairBrownBlue	Do Gryteryd
12	No	Self	\$5.00	No	Brother-in-law, Viktor Peter- son, Isanti, Minn.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairRedBlue	Do Rogsta
13	No	Husband	11	No	Brother, Do	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBlue	Do Bergejö
14	No	Father	11	No	Uncle, Do	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	FairBlondBlue	Do Rogsta
15	No	Self	\$2.00	1906 Chica- Yes 1913 Ill.	Brother, Ernst Svanson, 520 E. 67th Str., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FairBlondBlue	Do Slättbyg
16	No	Self	\$5.00	1906 New York Yes 1920 N.Y.	Friend, Joel Erikson, 1649 69th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrownBlue	Do Kalmar
17	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Friend, Arvid Johnson, Coldpa Ave 1603, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairDarkBlue	Do Piteå
18	No	Self	\$4.00	1913 Minnea- Yes 1921 Minn.	Friend, Gustav Erikson, 912 Russell Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	PaleDarkBlue	Do Leksand
19	Yes	Uncle	\$7.25	No	Uncle, Alfred Erikson, 3527 College Ave., Kansas City, Mo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBrownBrown	Do Råneå
20	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Mils Edwards, 303 Bridge Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairDarkBrown	Do Stockholm
21	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Lars Englund, P.O. Delta, Rock, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FairRedBlue	Do Fryksände
22	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FairDarkBlue	Do Do
23	No	Mother	25	No	Mother, Amanda Gustafson, 113 Park Str., Attleboro, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBlue	Do Mosjö
24	No	Self	\$5.00	1920 Mich. Yes 1920 Mich.	Friend, Hulda Gustafson, 5914 Field Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	PaleBlondBlue	U.S.A. Bessemer, Mich.
25	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Otto Johnson, R.F.D. 3, Marshalltown, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBlondBlue	Sweden Gillberga
26	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Johan Larson, 2315 27th Ave S., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FairBlondBlue	Do Mora
27	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Fredrick Liljegren, 720-5th Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBlondBlue	Do Vimmerby
28	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Karl Johanson, Ave No. Pt. 1110-5, Dodge, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	PaleBrownBrown	Do Boden
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Carl Carlson, 2717 Blakeley Str., Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairDarkBrown	Do Grinstad
30	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Frans Olund, 719 East, 77th Str., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBrownBlue	Do Piteå

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. G. Lindberg  
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug 1911  
at St. Leonard  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1927

at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from ...Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921

19

Total passengers . . . . .	7
U. S. citizens . . . . .	2
Aliens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 11 1921

19

113

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.										
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															
										</									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921  
at Gothenburg  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 19 27

at Stockholm  
Johan Ek  
Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM

### Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921

19

Total passengers	.....	74
U. S. citizens	.....	4
Aliens	.....	70

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921

19

115

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															
1	no	self	25	no	Uncle: Mr. A.M. Larsson 80 Orange St New Britain Conn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FairBrownBlue	none	Sweden Brälände
2	no	self	50	no	Friend: Syver Jensen 979 S 50th St Omaha Nebr	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairCendreBlue	none	do Sättila
3	no	self	10	no	Friend: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBrownBlue	none	do do
4	yes	self	25	no	Cousin: Anna Lindgren 264 60th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FairBlondBlue	none	do RÖ
5	no	self	100	no	Sister: Hilda Wallsten R R 2 Box 19 Hutchinson Kansas	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBlondBlue	none	do Flo
6	no	self	25	yes 1920 Ind.	1914-LaPorte Brother in law: Ernest Nord 216 J St La Porte Ind.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairBlondBlue	none	do Anaboda
7	no	self	25	yes 1921 Minn	1916-Lindstrom Friend: Carl Carlman M 1 Lindstrom Minn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	FairBrownBlue	none	do SundalsRyr
8	no	self	200	no	Brother: Johan Englund El Campo Box 28 Texas	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBrownGray	none	do Trehörninge
9	no	self	50	yes 1920 Ill.	1893-Rockford Brother: Karl Gullbrandson 97 20 Ave H Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairGrayBlue	none	do Grava
10	no	self	25	no	Brother: Oscar Gustafsson 1120 Payne Ave St Paul Minn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairBrownBlue	none	do SundalsRyr
11	no	self	300	yes 1921 N.D.	1910-Calven Father in law: Alfred Glass Box 7 Copas Minn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do LillaEdet
12	no	husband	1	yes 1921 N.D.	1894-Calven Father: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBrownBlue	none	U.S.A. CopasMinn
13	no	self	25	no	Brother: Johan Jonsson 7401 Rhodes Ave Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBrownBrown	none	Sweden Piteå
14	no	self	25	no	Aunt: Hilda Johnson 10419 Ave L South Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBlondBlue	none	do Grangårde
15	no	self	25	no	Brother: Oscar Kulle Box 566 North Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBrownBlue	none	do Wanstad
16	no	self	50	yes 1919 Ill.	1909-Rockford Brother: Carl Larsson 614 7th St Rockford Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairBrownBlue	none	do Långhem
17	no	self	25	yes 1920 Ill.	1913-Rockford Husband: Carl Larson do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBrownBlue	none	do Fritsta
18	no	mother	1	yes 1920 Ill.	1916-Rockford Father: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBrownBlue	none	U.S.A. RockfordIll.
19	no	self	25	no	Brother: Ernst Lindström/Minn 2111 29th Ave So Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBlondBlue	none	Sweden Hortlax
20	no	uncle	25	no	Uncle: Edla Johanson 404 Broadway Minneapolis Minn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlondBlue	none	do do
21	no	self	30	no	Sister: Agda Bolin R F D 4 Box 318 Bridgeport Conn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairBlondBlue	none	do Veta
22	no	self	100	yes 1916 Calif	1910-Berkley Cousin: Anna Johansson 107 Washington Ave New Rochelle N.Y	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FairBrownBlue	none	do Förelör
23	no	self	50	no	Brother: Einar Palmquist R 7 B 34 Wisconsin Rapids Wisc	yes	5 years	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairBlondBlue	none	do Oscarshamn
24	no	self	50	no	Uncle: Fritjof Ekedahl 286 Ohio St Buffalo N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FairBlondBlue	none	do Wäxjö
25	no	self	200	yes 1920 Calif	1899-Fresno Friend: Maritz Anderson R Q Box 347 Fresno Calif	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairBlondBlue	none	do Veinge
26	no	self	25	no	Friend: Oscar Kulle Box 566 North Chicago Ill	yes	3 years	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlackBrown	none	do Eskilstuna
27	no	self	400	yes 1920 N.Y.	1913-Victor Home: Rochester N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairBrownBlue	none	do Indal
28	no	husband	1	yes 1920 N.Y.	1907-Victor do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FairBrownGray	none	do Runsten
29	no	father	1	yes 1920 N.Y.	1918-Victor do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBlondBlue	none	U.S.A. Rochester N.Y.
30	no	self	25	no	Brother: Harold Öqvist 36-45 N ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairDarkBlue	none	Sweden Piteå

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. G. Andersberg  
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921  
at Gothenburg  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1944

at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 11 1921

19

117

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of the United States.	Free in prison or detention, or both.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other union, or is a member of any other organization,										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Anduberg  
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1917  
at St. Leonard  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911

at Stockholm

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921

19

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921

19

113

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	40	no	Son: Henry Anderson 1 Field St Naugatuck Conn	Med Cert #3014 Security wheel affect etc.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale Gray Blue	none	Sweden Varberg
2	no	self	65	yes 1920 Ill.	Friend: Mrs Edgar Hamilton 245 N Kenilworth Ave Oak Park Ill.	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale Brown Blue	none	do Osteraker
3	no	self	43	yes 1920 Ill.	Friend: Maria Larsson 1621 Winona St Chicago Ill.	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale Brown Blue	none	do do
4	no	self	60	no	Cousin: Mathilda Hegardt 1231 N Graford Chicago Ill.	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale Brown Blue	none	do Värö
5	no	self	35	yes 1920 Mass	Sister: Mrs Ok. Smith 44 Shuckuck St Springfield Mass	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale Brown Blue	none	do Enslöf
6	no	self	25	yes 1920 Minn	Uncle: Knut Brunsberg 22 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Blond Blue	none	do Ragunda
7	yes	self	29	no	1916-Worcester Friend: John Erikson 196 Wornon St Worcester Mass	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Blond Blue	none	do Döderhult
8	no	self	62	yes 1921 Mass	1916-Worcester Friend: do	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	none	do Falun
9	no	husband	1	yes 1921 Mass	1918-Worcester Friend: do	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	none	do Gefle
10	no	father	1	yes 1921 Mass	1914-Spokane Friend: Oskar Carlson Great Falls Hotel Spokane Wash	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	none	U.S.A. Worcester
11	no	self	200	yes 1920 Wash	1914-Weineta Friend: Mrs. E.M. Kemp 765 Sheridan Rd Weineta Ill	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale Brown Blue	none	Sweden Krakak
12	no	self	40	yes 1920 Ill.	1912-New York Brother: John Carlson 2152 59th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair Brown Blue	none	do Gräsmark
13	no	self	200	yes 1917 N.Y.	1917-Sweden Brother: do	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair Brown Blue	none	do Björnskog
14	no	self	1	yes 1919 Pa	Sister: Ellen Benson 414 Chestnut St Erie Pa	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair Blond Blue	none	do Torpa
15	no	self	75	no	Friend: John Benson North Avenue Ill	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	none	do Skilly
16	no	self	25	no	Uncle: Carl A. Johansson 1357 6th Ave Rockford Ill.	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Cendra Blue	none	do Krakamila
17	no	uncle	85	no	John Johansson 1431 1st Broadway Ave	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair Blond Blue	none	do Arstad
18	no	self	41	no	1905-Cleveland Sister: Hulda Green 2715 Stayton St Pittsburg Pa	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Blond Blue	none	do Metala
19	no	self	102	yes 1921 Ohio	Sister: Lydia Lantz 1262 Lafond St St Paul Minn	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Blond Blue	none	do Wittinge
20	no	self	105	no	Brother: Carl Johansson Box 152 Elmhurst Ill	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair Blond Gray	none	do Skilly
21	no	self	25	no	Uncle: Nels Johnson 1014 Lenox Ave Vankegan Ill.	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	none	do Hågboda
22	no	self	80	no	1913-Brooklyn Aunt: Ingeborg Spets 1316 Sterling Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Blond Blue	none	do Leksåra
23	yes	self	100	yes 1920 N.Y.	1912-Brooklyn Aunt: do	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Blond Blue	none	do Hernösand
24	yes	husband	1	yes 1920 N.Y.	Brother: Arvid Peterson 809-7th Ave Rockford Ill.	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Cendra Gray	none	do Krakamila
25	no	sister	100	no	Uncle: John Klewicz 1000 Wilde St Los Angeles Calif	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Blond Blue	none	do Öreö
26	no	uncle	50	no	Brother: Karl Urban Belview Minn	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Cendra Gray	none	do Linköping
27	no	self	60	no	Cousin: Arvid Rhodes 725 Harrison St Gary Indiana	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair Blond Blue	none	do Svärdsjö
28	no	self	75	no	Sister: Hulda Wiljamson Mass 42 Edson St Dorchester Boston	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Blond Blue	none	do Varberg
29	yes	self	35	yes 1920 Mass	Uncle: Sigurd Kleason 202 E 37th St New York N.Y.	Spec X	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Blond Blue	none	do Mattmar
30	yes	self	25	no			no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Blond Blue	none	do Mattmar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921  
at St. Louis  
W. H. Leonard  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make a distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the S/S "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921

at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-420

AUG 14 1921



17

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Amy Ida Maria	21	F	Child Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	De Kalb Ill	Grandmother, Ida Lindholm, Falerum	Ill	De Kalb
2		Anderson	Anna U.B.	32	F	M.H. wife	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Quincy Mass	Father, Karl Anderson, Osterliden, Skogsberg, Ervalla	Mass	Boston
3	U. S. CIT.	do	Anna Edith	3	F	S Child	No	Child	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do	Mass	Boston
4		Anderson	Patronella	38	F	S. Maker	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	do	Brother, Simon Anderson, Eugene, Wis.	Wis.	Madison
5		Annell	Elof	18	M	S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father, Valdemar Annell, Semenariegat. 18, Gothenburg	Pa	Mc Keesport
6		Berglund	Gerda	28	F	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	do	do	U.S.A.	Des Moines Iowa	Brother, Vilgot Berglund, Yllestad, Kallestorp	Ia	Des Moines
7		Carlsson	Marta	25	F	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	do	Father, Carl Svensson, Aplaryd, Sandsjö	Minn	Minneapolis
8	4793/184	Carlsson	John	28	M	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Valla 18	Father, Viktor Carlsson, Henevik, Movik	Tex	Lueders
9		Carlsson	Torvald W.	21	M	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Mosoken	Father, August Ekholm, Box 10, Kallinge	Conn	Bridgeport
10		Ekholm	Axel Sigfrid	34	M	M Filer	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Kullinge	Father-in-law, do	Conn	Bridgeport
11		do	Josefina Evelina	33	F	M.H. wife	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do	Conn	Bridgeport
12	4793/184	do	Sigurd Eugen	7	M	S Child	No	Child	do	do	do	do	Mother, Elin Englund, Piteå	Ohio	Lakewood
13		Englund	Johan Erik	18	M	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Piteå	Father, Johan Anderson, Fristad	Ia	Fort Dodge
14		Friedstrom	Carl	37	M	M. Worker	Yes	English	do	do	U.S.A.	Iowa	Grandmother, Sofia Hagstrom, Vasa, Hushagen, Borlänge	Ill	Chicago
15	4793/184	Hagström	Marta	14	F	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Mother, Sigfrid Johanson, Hagarp, Lönshult	Ia	Aurelia
16		Johansson	Anny Idalia	25	F	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	do	do	Sweden	V. Torsås	Grandmother, Ida Lindholm, Falerum	Ill	De Kalb
17		Johnson	Agnes Valborg	24	F	M.H. wife	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Falerum	Father, Sven M. Larsson, Jontagård, Tonnö	Minn	Minneapolis
18		Larsson	Karl Johan	25	F	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Tännö	Father, Nils Nilson, Jungmansgat. 37, Gothenburg	Cal	Los Angeles
19		Nilson	Ernst Vilh.	23	M	S. Printer	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Uncle, Frans Olso n, Långfors, Kil	Ill	Chicago
20		Olson	Fred E.	29	M	S. Artist	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Amal	Father, Johan Pettersson, Vreta, Ryköping	Ill	Grand Park
21		Patterson	Bess Blagita	25	F	M.H. wife	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	do	Father, Petter Anderson, Sidan, Södra Bengtsfors	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Abandoned residence at 1927	Patterson	Hilda	33	F	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father, Alfred Svanteson, Skälvered	Minn	Elbow Lake
23	503696-Minneapolis Minn 10/27/28	Svanteson	Carl	30	M	S. Worker	Yes	English	do	do	do	Elbow Lake Minn	Father, Oskar Andersson, Egna Hem 19, Boxholm	N.Y.	New York
24		Rydberg	Anna Lovisa	65	F	W.H. work	Yes	English	do	do	do	New York N.Y.	Mother, Sofia Bergman, Kalarvet, Borlänge	Mass	Worcester
25		Svensson	Helga	29	F	M.H. work	Yes	English	do	do	do	Worcester Mass	Grandmother, do	Mass	Worcester
26	U. S. CIT.	do	Signe	5	F	S Child	No	Child	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do	Mass	Worcester
27	U. S. CIT.	do	Carl	4	M	S Child	No	Child	do	do	do	do	Father, Sven Svensson, S. Havhult, Lönshult	Wis.	Ogema
28		Svensson	Hilda Cecilia	23	F	S. Worker	Yes	Swedish	do	do	Sweden	S. Havhult	Father, Erik O. Wallin, Valto, Saleäker	Wash	Montesano
29		Wallin	Erik Fridolf	25	M	S. Student	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Nordingrå	Wife, Anna Westberg, Hemningsborg, Gothenburg 5	N.Y.	Jamestown
30		Westberg	Carl Gustaf	30	M	M worker	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Gothenburg			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-613



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921

19

126

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1921

at Göthenburg

J. H. G. Lindberg  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921  
at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 11 1921

19

123

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free in public or domestic, or both, trade or commerce, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	No	Self	55	1919 Yes 1920 No	Friend, Mrs. Anna Rudquist 144-42 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Sweden	W. Entervik
2	No	Self	200	1906 Yes 1919 No	Brother: Gustaf Johanson Weir, Texas	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Nassjö
3	No	Self	100	No	Father: Emil Carlsson R.S. Morris, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Hylletofta
4	No	Self	65	No	Friend: Knut Hultgren 5215 Christian ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Falun
5	No	Self	100	No	Friend: Alfred Jacobson Bunelund-Texas	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do	Dalstorp
6	No	Husband	89	No	Husband: Carl Elm 10 Crawford str. Gardner Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	Husqvarna
7	No	Father	2	No	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	do
8	No	Self	60	No	Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	Dalstorp
9	No	Self	300	1909 Yes 1920 No	Friend: Carl Selberg 317-37th ave No. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Brown	None	do	Ränså
10	No	Self	125	No	Aunt, Helga Anderson, 354 Lexington St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Jönköping
11	No	Self	75	No	Brother: Viktor Jackson 2318 Foster ave. Chicago Ills	Yes 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Leksand
12	No	Self	25	No	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond Brown	None	do	Jönköping
13	No	Self	25	No	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond Brown	None	do	Jönköping
14	No	Self	60	No	Friend, Arvid Elgestrand, 903-13th Ave. Moline, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Tyllinge
15	No	Self	160	No	Brother, Fred. Johnson, Addy, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond Grey	None	do	Gnarp
16	No	Self	460	1912 Yes 1921 No	Brother, Carl Karlsson 37 Spring St., Springfield, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Drängsared
17	No	Self	130	1908 Yes 1921 No	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Kroksared
18	No	Self	130	1915 Yes 1921 No	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond Blue	None	U.S.A.	Springfield
19	No	Self	130	1919 Yes 1921 No	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Springfield
20	No	Self	130	1896 Yes 1920 No	Sister, Lovisa Laman, 170 Ocean St., Lynn, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Sweden	Ljungby
21	No	Self	37	No	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Blackstad
22	No	Self	25	1914 Yes 1920 No	Friend, Tilly Olsson, 81 Cedar Hill Ave. New Haven, Conn	Yes 2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Sunne
23	No	Self	70	No	Sister, Anna Anderson, 9647 Forest Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Sunne
24	No	Self	825	No	Uncle, Peter Throolin, 4009 Central Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Falun
25	No	Self	929	No	Sister, Jenny Santes, 4605 N. Clark Str., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Krebo
26	No	Self	829	No	Brother, David Ratzman, 1-R.F.D., Spirit, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Vastra Ed
27	No	Self	75	No	Sister Anna Jackson, 2318 Foster Str., Chicago. Ill.	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Bjursås
28	No	Self	850	1912 Yes 1919 No	Brother, Alfred Svenson, 17122 Champlain Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond Grey	None	Sweden	Morup

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# 81

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 1921  
at NY  
Leonard  
Immigration Officer.

Master appon

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1971

at Stockholm

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration

AUG 11 1921

19 2 1

125

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# 19

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s. "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921  
at San Francisco

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By what was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921

at San Francisco  
W. Leonard  
Notary Public  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## ALL ALIENS

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

## Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

JML 30 1921

19

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 11 1921

19

The enclosed sheet must be typewritten.

20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	100	No	Friend: Henry Alinder 598 - 34th str. Milwaukee Wis.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden	Bosjokloster
2	No	Self	100	No	Friend: Henry Alinder 598 - 34th str. Milwaukee Wis.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden	Bosjokloster
3	No	Self	100	Yes 1909	Husband: Helge Carlsson 5933 Townsend ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairDark Blue	None	do	Motala
4	No	Mother	-	Yes 1920	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	FairDark Blue	None	U.S.A.	Detroit
5	No	Mother	-	Yes 1920	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	FairDark Blue	None	do	do
6	No	Self	100	Yes 1914	Friend: Samuel Lundquist 11 Trinity str. Montclair N.J.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrownBlue	None	Sweden	Norrtilje
7	No	Self	100	No	Brother: Conrad Eriksson R.F.D. Nr 3. Laporte Ind	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBlondBlue	None	do	N.Fjole
8	No	Self	100	No	Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondBlue	None	do	do
9	No	Self	100	Yes 1921	Husband: Martin Hillgren 22 Lincon str. Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrownBlue	None	do	Gefle
10	No	Mother	-	Yes 1921	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	FairBrownBlue	None	U.S.A.	Worcester
11	No	Self	100	No	Brother: David Jansson 442 Santa Se ave. Los Angeles Calif	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden	Sunne
12	No	Self	100	No	Brother: Emanuel Carlsson 1429 Clark Str. Racine Wis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondGrey	None	do	Fagerhult
13	No	Self	100	No	Brother in law: Gustaf Ballock 1140 - 6 ave. Rockford Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Boras
14	No	Self	1000	Yes 1919	Brother: Carl Emil Johnson Mt. Prospect, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBlondGrey	None	do	Rydaholm
15	No	Husband	-	Yes 1919	Brother in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBrownBlue	None	do	Hängedala
16	No	Father	-	Yes 1919	Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	FairBlondBlue	None	U.S.A.	St. Charles
17	No	Father	-	Yes 1919	Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	FairBlondBlue	None	do	do
18	No	Father	-	No	Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden	Edshult
19	No	Self	100	Yes 1916	Brother: Albert Carlsson R-2. Box 175, Robbinsdale, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Gunnarp
20	No	Husband	-	No	Brother in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FairBrownGrey	None	do	Kvibilla
21	No	Father	-	No	Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	FairBrownBlue	None	do	Varberg
22	No	Self	100	No	Brother in law: Carl Thomsen Lordship Stratford, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Mossebo
23	No	Father	-	No	Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Varv
24	No	Self	100	No	Brother in law: Otto Lind Ardsly, New York N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Misterhult
25	No	Self	100	No	Sister: Oscar Wirsen Box 335, Eveleth Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBrownGrey	None	do	Waxjö
26	No	Self	100	No	Friend: Henry Alinder 598 - 34th str. Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairDark Blue	Scar on nose	do	Ytterenhörna
27	No	Self	200	No	Cousin: Frans Wallin Highland Park, Chicago Ills	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Lidköping
28	No	Self	100	No	Friend: Henry Alinder 598 - 34th str. Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Ekeby

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master G. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1920  
at Gothenburg  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921

at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 11 1921

19

123

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: Harry Bregman 2650 No 31st str. Philadelphia Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Lithuania	Grinkiskis
2	No	Self	25	No	Brother in law: David Cohen 615 Winth ave. Monmouth Belmar N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	Burn-scar on left side of face	do	Wilkomir
3	No	Mother	-	No	Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Vilna
4	No	Self	13	No	Brother: Meyer Green 255 Hamilton str. New Haven Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Iloki
5	No	Self	25	No	Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	do
6	Yes	Self	45	No	Husband: Jacob Kaplan 1572 Madison ave. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Taurogen
7	Yes	Mother	-	No	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	blue	None	do	do
8	Yes	Mother	-	No	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	blue	None	do	do
9	Yes	Self	50	No	Husband: Sigmond Lutcus, 515 East 15th Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Kowno
10	Yes	Mother	-	No	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
11	Yes	Mother	-	No	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
12	No	Self	50	No	Husband: Karol Reingard 193 1st Ave. Newark, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Labumavo
13	No	Self	50	No	Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kowno
14	No	Self	50	No	Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
15	No	Self	50	No	Husband, Casimja Sakalanskem, Mail Conn Box 27, East Windsor, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kreizobsky
16	No	Mother	-	No	Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
17	No	Mother	-	No	Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
18	No	Self	25	No	Father, Max Smith, Schady Dale, Box 134, Jasper, Ga	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Leiriai
19	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend, John Felsberg, 50-4th Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Petrograd
20	Yes	Self	-	No	Friend, Do Do 49 1st Ave. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Estonia	Dorpat
21	Yes	Self	-	No	Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Yamburg
22	Yes	Mother	-	No	Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Estonia	do
23	Yes	do	-	No	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
24	No	Son	20	No	Son, Benjamin Katzman, 516 E. Pruth Str., Baltimore, Md	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Lithuania	Parvys
25	No	Son	-	No	Son, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	Pusbolat
26	No	Brother	-	No	Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Pasvolys
27	No	Brother	-	No	Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
28	No	Brother	-	No	Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
29	No	Brother	-	No	Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
30	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Samuel Slavin, 2434 N. Dover Str., Philadelphia, Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Russia	Seuesch

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1901  
at NY  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1921

at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

## Passengers sailing from **Gothenburg**

JUL 30 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.				Able to			*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
					Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).					State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Ahonen	Heikki	33	M S	Farm-laborer	Yes Finnish	Yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Satkama	Father, Samuli Ahonen, Satkama, Nuvaskyllä, N.Y. Great Falls
2	ADMITTED	Erikson	Jacob	58	M M	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Scand.	Do	Pedersöre	Son, Viktor Jacobson, Pedersöre, Minn Biggford
3		Do	Brita	64	F M	H.wife	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Do	Son, Do, Minn Biggford
4		Gullman	Aina Irene	25	F S	H.work	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Malaks	Brother, Alfred Gullman, Malaks, Minn Minneapolis
5		Hämäläinen	Liina	20	F S	Weaver	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Finnish	Do	Satkama	Mother, Marjette Hämäläinen, Satkama, Kirkenkylä, N.Y. Great Falls
6		Järvenpää	Anni	23	F S	H.work	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Eura-jeen	Uncle, Isaac Perilä, Uusikirkko, Ruonanperä, N.Y. New York
7		Koski	Eino	19	F S	H.work	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8		Keitila	Lyydi	21	F S	H.work	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Taivalkeski	Father, Heikki Keitila, Kaarakylä, Taivalkeski, Mich Ironwood
9	ADMITTED	Koivunen	Martta	25	F S	H.work	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Ikaalinen	Brother, Lauri Koivunen, Ikaalinen, Kirkenkylä, N.Y. New York
10	ADMITTED	Kuvaskangas	Hilma	30	F S	H.work	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Merikarvia	Mother, Amanda Kuvaskangas, Merikarvia, Pa Pittsburg
11		Konkola	Toivo	12	M S	Schooler	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12		Kaislahti	Lydia	30	F M	H.wife	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Sertavala	Sister-in-law, Maria Kontinen, Kauppias Rauva, Sertavala Kymölä, Pa Philadelphia
13	ADMITTED	Do	Orvo	12	M S	Child	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do, Pa Philadelphia
14	ADMITTED	Do	Vali	10	M S	Child	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do, Pa Philadelphia
15		Kinnari	Hilja	29	F S	Sales-woman	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Helsingfors	Sister, Aina Sandelin, Linjen 7, Helsingfors, N.Y. New York
16		Do	Lempi	20	F S	Sales-woman	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Do, N.Y. New York
17		Lehtinen	Martha	22	F S	Nurse	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Persa	Father, Mikko Lehtinen, Uusikylä, Persa, Ohio Toledo
18		Malinen	Aida	40	F S	H.work	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Jyväskylä	Do
19		Myllähoiki	Anne	22	F S	H.work	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Rukhila	Mother, Maria Myllähoiki, Rukhila, N.Y. New York
20		Murkhalä	Martta	21	F S	H.work	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Raabe	Mother, Rustava Murkhalä, Raabe, Karolahti, N.J. Jersey City
21		Plesch	Lida	25	F S	Factory	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Turtola	Father, Karl Plesch, Turtola, Pa New Castle
22		Palmroos	Saima	23	F S	woman	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Tammerfors	Mother, Erika Palmroos, U.J.K. Pohjolaentalä 2, Rauma, N.Y. New York
23		Rukhinen	Elen	17	F S	H.work	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Räirälä	Father, August Rukhinen, Siirialti, Räirälä, Mass Sagamore
24		Tuomela	Aine	23	F S	H.work	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Sökkijärvi	Father, Oskar Tuomela, Sökkijärvi, Kittenkä, N.Y. New York
25		Urpinen	Maria	20	F S	H.work	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Perkijärvi	Mother, Anna Urpinen, Perkijärvi, N.J. Montclair
26		Do	Olga	18	F S	H.work	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do, N.Y. New York
27		Virtanen	Ingrid	27	F S	H.work	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Vaasa	Father, Johan Gammel, Pitkänlahdenkatu 11, Vaasa, N.Y. Mt Vernon
28		Viitala	Euphemia	24	F S	H.work	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Kauhajoki	Friend, Serafia Luhtanen, Kauhajoki, N.Y. New York
29		Ylönen	Saimi	18	F S	H.work	Yes Finnish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Haukasalmi	Father, Taavetti Ylönen, Haukasalmi, Cal. Fort Bragg
30		Österberg	Elen	23	F S	H.work	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Scand.	Do	Malaks	Brother, Jonas Österberg, Sundom, Cal. Fort Bragg

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921

19

131

## List

The entries on the sheet

The entries on the sheet

# 22

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4402



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Lindberg

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug 1921  
at 114  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the S/S "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1927

at Stockholm

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 11 1921

19

133

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on one side only.

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	50	No	Brother-in-law, Otto Hjalmarson, 262 Broad head Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Sweden	S.S. Ny
2	No	Self	50	No	Sister, Mrs. Frank Johansson, Cadott, Wisc. R.R. 1	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	Artemark
3	No	Step-mother	15	No	Uncle, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do
4	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Clarence Benson, Purdy farm, R 1, Penn Yan, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	do	Tvaaker
5	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1907 New York, Friend, David Nygren, Pelhamdale Ave, New York, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ostra
6	No	Self	50	Yes	1914 Chicago, Brother, Frank Benson, 1134 N. Waller Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	do	Emtervik
7	No	Self	100	No	Cousin, Max Borkin, 727, 9th St, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Russia	Barbuisk
8	No	Mother	No	No	Uncle, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	Denmark	Esbjörn
9	No	Mother	No	No	Uncle, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	Copenhagen
10	No	Mother	No	No	Uncle, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do
11	No	Mother	No	No	Uncle, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do
12	No	Mother	No	No	Uncle, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	Sweden	Stockholm
13	No	Self	25	Yes	1909 Norwood, Sister, Mrs. Anna Anderson, 72 Tremont St, Norwood, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Åby
14	No	Husband	Yes	1900 Norwood, Sister-in-law, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Svenneby
15	No	Father	Yes	1903 Norwood, Aunt, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	U.S.A.	Greely, Colo
16	No	Self	75	Yes	1900 N. Easton, Son, Hjalmar Karlberg, 22 Dearborn St, Medford, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Sweden	Kilanda
17	No	Husband	Yes	1899 N. Easton, Son, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Toretorp
18	No	Father	Yes	1903 N. Easton, Brother, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	U.S.A.	N. Easton, Mass
19	No	Self	25	No	Uncle, Carl Thomsen, Lordship Stratford, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Sweden	Tranemo
20	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Carl Nelson, R 4, Aurelia, Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	do	V. Torsås
21	No	Self	25	Yes	1915 New York, Cousin, Edwin Anderson, 676 Waller Ave, New Haven, Conn	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Grey	do	Tjärby
22	No	Husband	200	Yes	1906 Chicago, Husband, Enoch Ellison, 7708 Evans Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Mönsterås
23	No	Father	Yes	1915 Chicago, Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill
24	No	Father	Yes	1912 Chicago, Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do
25	No	Self	25	No	Uncle, Emil Johanson, 611 Washington St, Mo Keesport, Pa	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Sweden	Fröding
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911 New York, Friend, Mrs. Mabel Nelson, 898 Wenduzen Str, Staten Island, NY	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	do	Jönköping

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the s/s. "Stockholm", from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1921  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year or if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the S/S "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The contents of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 11 1921 19

135

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921  
at NY  
W. L. Leonard  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911

at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921

19

137

The entry on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Father-in-law	50	1907 New York	Father-in-law, Leopold Olf, 39 Grove Ave, Patchogue, L.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria ✓ Wien
2	No	Father	100	1913 N.Y.	Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do ✓ Do
3	No	Grandfather	No	No	Grandfather, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do ✓ Do
4	Yes	Aunt	50	No	Aunt, Maria Torvinen, 144 W. 127th Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden ✓ Oskarsstrom
5	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Carl Gustafson, 2336 Harvey Ave, Fresno, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do ✓ Ladesjö
6	No	Husband	75	Yes 1921 Ill	Husband, Gustav Forsman, 1514 6th Str., Berkeley, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do ✓ Gunnarö
7	No	Father	25	Yes 1921 Ill	Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	America ✓ Chicago Ill
8	No	Self	25	Yes 1919 Mass	Brother-in-law, John Bloquist, 102 Hillsbor Ave, Brockton, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden ✓ Gryteryd
9	No	Husband	25	Yes 1919 Mass	Brother, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do ✓ Göteborg
10	Yes	Self	2	No	Brother: Charles Wilson 194 Court Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do ✓ Njurunda
11	No	Self	45	No	Brother: Charlie Christensen, 10 Palisade Ave. Bergenfield N.J.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do ✓ Lindome
12	No	Self	100	Yes 1914 Minn.	Friend: Carl Johnson, 717 Erie Str. N.E. Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do ✓ Nasajö
13	No	Self	63	No	Friend: Erik Andersson, 10517 Fraire Ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do ✓ Tjärno
14	No	Self	50	Yes 1920 Mass	Husband: Rudolf Högvall, 21 Boney Str. Brockton Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do ✓ Morup
15	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Albin Andersson, 125 Cherry Str. Cambridge Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do ✓ Långaryd
16	No	Self	No	No	Home: N. Third Str. Jeannette Pa	U.S. Citizen														
17	No	Self	No	No	Home: do do	U.S. Citizen														
18	No	Father	25	No	Home: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Sweden ✓ Jönköping
19	No	Father	-	No	Home: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do ✓ do
20	No	Self	125	Yes 1920 Ills	Sister Augusta Johnson, R. 7, Geneseo, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do ✓ Norra Vi
21	No	Self	70	Yes 1921 Ills	Father: Andrew Skoglund, 29-30 Larrabee Str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do ✓ Borås
22	No	Self	150	Yes 1921 Mich	Brother: Ernest Svensson, Box 4033, Marquette Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do ✓ Runakulla

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1917  
at Gothenburg  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921

at

*Notes:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921, 1941

139

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation, or is employed by any person or organization in such capacity?	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization?	Whether alien is a member of any secret society?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States.									Whether alien is a member of any labor union or other organization of persons engaged in the same or similar occupation, or is employed by any person or organization in such capacity?	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization?	Whether alien is a member of any secret society?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes	Brother	25	No		Brother: Alexander Andersson Bordulac N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Anchor on the left arm	Sweden	Valleberga
2	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No		Brother-in-law: Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Lyby
3	Yes	Father	27	No		Uncle: Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fare	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Höör
4	Yes	Father	27	No		Uncle: Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Brown	None	Do	Do
5	Yes	Self	28	No		Friend: Harald Person, Taylor Soc. 29 W. 39th. str. New York N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	Do	Brandstad
6	No	Self	28	No		Friend: Arthur Johnson 1901 Casper 1920 Wyoming Box 142, Casper Wyoming	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Linderöd
7	No	Self	28	No		Brother: Andrew Olson 1911 Minne- 1921 apolia 3338 Asgood, Chicago Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Östra Torp
8	No	Uncle	25	No		Uncle: Samuel Person, 136 Georgia Str, Vallejo Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	blue	None	Do	Vånga Villands
9	No	Self	28	No		Brothers brother-in-law: Martin Ekelund, N. Crystal Lake Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	Tatooing on the both arms	Do	Hyllie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1920  
at Stockholm

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C13  
119

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 17  
at NY

J. J. Leonard  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

## Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921

19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUG 11 1921

19

141

List

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/a "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1907  
at Stockholm  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Ek, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911

at N.Y.

Leonard  
Imm. Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM

## Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 11 1921

19

143

List  
The entry on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed  
**28**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
1	No	Self	100	No		Friend, John Holsinger, Deseronto, Ont. Can.	In tr. to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Sm. Anneberg
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921  
at 1001

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

144

S. S. STOCKHOLM

sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921

19

1

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALLEN	EARL	42		M	M		PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON APRIL 12TH 1921 NO. 14493	SALVAGE ARMY TWO HARBORS MINN
2	DO	KARIN	39		F	M		DO 14495	DO
3	BREDENBERG	EARL F	33		M	M		MARCH 12TH 1920 183655	1248 E 61ST ST CLEVELAND OHIO
4	DO	VENDLA	36		F	M		MARCH 27TH 1920 182489	DO
5	DO	BLANCHE	7		F	S	Waukegan Ill Jan 1907	DO DO	DO
6	DO	ESTHER	5		F	S	Cleveland Ohio July 5-1915	DO DO	DO
7	FAHLGREN	JOHAN	29		M	S		APRIL 28TH 1920 23866	4916 6TH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	HOLMQUIST	NELS ADOLPH	37		M	M		FEBR 13TH 1920 171731	223 S EVANS ST SAN DIEGO CALIF
9	DO	JENNIE SOPHIE	32		F	M		DO DO	DO
10	DO	MARTHA CECILIA	12		F	S	JUNE 2ND 1909 SAN DIEGO CALIF	DO DO	DO
11	JACOBSON	EFRAIM	39		M	M		OCTOBER 8TH 1920 98362	ROUTE 2 MANOR TEXAS
12	DO	ELLEN	44		F	M		DO DO	DO
13	JOHNSON	ALMA	44		F	M		APRIL 8TH 1921 16488	93 COLFAX ST JAMESTOWN N.Y.
14	LAUNDELL	GOTTFRID	41		M	M		NOV 12TH 1920 110508	29 GOERGE ST POWTUCKET R.I.
15	LINDAW	AUGUST BERNHARD	38		M	M		JUNE 6TH 1920 46174	30 VARNUM ST ARLINGTON MASS
16	DO	JUSTINA S	37		F	M		DO 46175	DO
17	DO	ARTHUR CLARENCE	15		M	S	FEBR 19TH 1906 CAMBRIDGE MASS	JUNE 15TH 1920 52752	DO
18	DO	LILLIAN MARGARET	12		F	S		DO 52751	DO
19	NEHLS	ERIK	24		M	S		MARCH 9TH 1921 917	R 4 BOX 78 WISCONSIN RAPIDS WISC
20	NELSON	HANNAH EMILIA	32		F	M		AUG 3RD 1920 77319	353 NORTH 74TH ST SEATTLE WASH
21	NEWMAN	NILS	54		M	S		MARCH 21ST 1921 6448	639 E 1ST ST MINNEAPOLIS MINN
22	OQUIST	EMMA	34		F	M		APRIL 27TH 1920 23026	3655 SACRAMENTO AVE CHICAGO ILL
23	DO	WALTER	6		M	S	FEBR 4TH 1915 CHICAGO ILL	DO DO	DO
24	DO	ESTHER	4		F	S	MARCH 26TH 1917 CHICAGO ILL	DO DO	DO
25	SANDSTROM	JONAS	35		M	M		MARCH 18TH 1921 5265	414 BAKER ST FLINT MICH
26	DO	MANIE	33		F	M	OCT 21ST 1887 ELK RAPIDS MICH	DO 5266	DO
27	TURNQUIST	INGEBORG	57		F	M		MARCH 31ST 1921 11513	30 C 3RD ST MORGAN PARK DULUTH MINN
28	ULIN	AUGUST	67		M	M		FEBR 9TH 1921 139677	CULLON AVE 2301 CHICAGO ILL
29	ANDERSON	OSCAR	46		M	S		FEBR 24TH 1921 145431	259 WASHINGTON ST CAMBRIDGE MASS
30	OLSSON	AXEL G	44		M	S		FEBR 25TH 1920 175231	160 RUSS ST HARTFORD CONN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. STOCKHOLM

sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

145

AUG 11 1921, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALMQUIST	MATHILDA	55		✓	W		PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON APRIL 29TH 1921 NO 8465	1526 E 9TH ST DES MOINES IOWA
2	ANDERSON	AUGUST	51		✓	M		APRIL 28TH 1921 25982	227 OAK ST SOUTH MANCHESTER MINN
3	ANDERSON	CARRIE	48		✓	M		MARCH 12TH 1921 2369	3000 E 26TH ST MINNEAPOLIS MINN
4	ANDERSON	OTTO EDWARD	59		✓	S		MARCH 24TH 1921 8615	BURKE IDAHO
5	BENGTSON HAYDEN	JOHAN	37		✓	S		OCT 11TH 1920 99116	POKATELLO IDAHO
6	BERNANDER	DAVID	34		✓	S		NOV 8TH 1920 108755	259 WILSON ST BRIDGEPORT CONN
7	CARLSON	HELMER	40		✓	M		MARCH 31ST 1920 5775	TURLOCK CALIF R I BOX 284
8	HAGGSTROM	CHAS	58		✓	M		FEBR 23RD 1921 1444683	106 S SOUTH ST WARREN PA
9	HEDBERG	BEDA MARIA	37		✓	F		FEBR 12TH 1921 140864	669 YORK ST ST PAUL MINN
10	JOHNSON	VIKTOR	35		✓	M		MAY 6TH 1921 30342	3206 19TH AVE S MINNEAPOLIS MINN
11	DO	GERTIE	32		✓	F		DO 30343	DO
12	DO	MELLWER	3		✓	M	MARCH 28TH 1918 MINNEAPOLIS MINN	DO DO	DO
13	DO	GILBERT	8		✓	M	DEC 3RD 1912 MINNEAPOLIS MINN	DO DO	DO
14	JOHNSON	HILDA	32		✓	F		FEBR 18TH 1921 143113	41 CHAPIN ST JAMESTOWN NDY.
15	DO	VICTOR	9		✓	S	OCT 23RD 1911 JAMESTOWN N.Y.	DO DO	DO
16	JOHNSON	LOTTIE	50		✓	W		FEBR 28TH 1920 176858	414 DUNLOP AVE MENOMINEE MICH
17	KÄLLSTRÖM	CARL	37		✓	S		OCT 5TH 1921 97083	MELSTONE MONT
18	MALCOLM	IDA CAROLINA	57		✓	F		APRIL 12TH 1921 18072	5937 S UNION AVE CHICAGO ILL
19	MASTRANGELO	LILLIAN	35		✓	F		APRIL 19TH 1920 17842	122 HIGH POINT AVE WEEHAWKEN N.J.
20	DO	WILLIAM	9		✓	M	JAN 28TH 1912 WEEHAWKEN N.J.	DO DO	DO
21	DO	VIVIAN	5		✓	F	MARCH 27TH 1916 WEEHAWKEN N.J.	DO DO	DO
22	NELSON	PETER	49		✓	S		MARCH 28TH 1921 9978	6121 1ST ST HUDSON WISC
23	PEARSON	PETTER AUGUST	41		✓	S		May 6th 1920 29499	CHARITON IOWA
24	PETERSON	CARL OSCAR	43		✓	M		MARCH 24TH 1921 8017	375 S FRENCH BROAD AVE ASHVILLE N.C.
25	RANDALL	BEDA	40		✓	F		JUNE 12TH 1920 52146	4809 WYANDOTT ST DENVER COLO
26	SKOOG	ALEXANDER	45		✓	M		FEBR 12TH 1921 140987	715 21 AVE MINNEAPOLIS MINN
27	DO	ANNA	42		✓	F		DO 140988	DO
28	DO	MABEL	17		✓	S	FEBR 8TH 1904 MINNEAPOLIS MINN	DO 140990	DO
29	DO	CLIFFORD	14		✓	M	JULY 12TH 1907 MINNEAPOLIS MINN	DO 140989	DO
30	WAGNER	EDWARD	37		✓	M		MAY 10TH 1921 32487	BOX 797 TWO HARBORS MINN

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

145

AUG 11 1921, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	ANDERS G	31		M	S		PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON MARCH 2ND 1921 NO 147646	6615 S CLAREMONT AVE CHICAGO ILL
2	ANDERSON	HENRY	34		M	M		NOV 2ND 1920 106788	1 FIELD ST HAUGATUCK CONN
3	DO	ADA	27		F	M		NOV 23RD 1920 113708	DO
4	BORGSTROM	EDWARD LEANDER	46		M	M		MARCH 26TH 1920 1319	251 MARION AVE AURORA ILL.
5	DO	THORA	47		F	M		DO DO	DO
6	DO	HELEN	9		F	S	DEC 11TH 1911 BATAVIA ILL	DO DO	DO
7	DO	CATHRINE	8		F	S	AUG 20TH 1910 BATAVIA ILL	DO DO	DO
8	CARLSON	HENNING W	36		M	S		OCT 29TH 1919 133473	170 TRACY AVE LYNN MASS
9	HULTGREN	ANNA CECILIA	39		F	M		July 15th 1920 33386	5215 CHRISTIANIA AVE CHICAGO ILL
10	DO	KNUT FOLKE	18		M	S		DO DO	DO
11	DO	EBBA MARGARETA	17		F	S		DO DO	DO
12	DO	ANNA ELISABET	13		F	S		DO DO	DO
13	JOHNSON	NELS JOHN	40		M	S		MARCH 16TH 1921 4253	1014 LENOX AVE VANEGAN ILL.
14	KLEWIOR	JOHN	41		M	M		May 6th 1921 30641	1000 WILDE ST LOS ANGELES CALIF
15	LUNDGREN	NELLIE	32		F	M		NOV 11TH 1920 110041	454 49 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	DO	JOHN	9		M	S	Brooklyn, NY Sept 3-1911	DO DO	DO
17	MOBERG	BINA	39		F	M		APRIL 11TH 1921 15206	2528 N HARDING AVE CHICAGO ILL
18	DO	ADOLPH	15		M	S	DEC 18TH 1905 CHICAGO ILL	DO 15207	DO
19	DO	MARGARET	17		F	S	OCT 6TH 1903 CHICAGO ILL	DO 15208	DO
20	NELSON	MARION	59		F	M		APRIL 6TH 1921 15011	NORTH AURORA ILL
21	OBERG	A LENUS	34		M	M		APRIL 25TH 1921 24492	9 MARRER ST WARREN PA
22	OGREN	FRANS OSCAR	34		M	M		MARCH 31ST 1920 5385	SOUTH WEYMOUTH MASS
23	DO	JOSEPHINA ELISABETH	37		F	M		DO 5386	DO
24	DO	JOHN OSCAR ADOLPH	9		M	S	Providence R.I. Aug 29, 1911	DO DO	DO
25	DO	RUTH SELMA ELISABETH	8		F	S	Dorchester Mass Feb 15-1913	DO DO	DO
26	DO	MARTHA OLINA LOVISA	5		F	S	South Weyman Mass March 16, 1916	DO DO	DO
27	SANDIN	AXEL	50		M	M		APRIL 5TH 1921 14185	3500 NORTH CLARK ST CHICAGO ILL
28	DO	ELLEN	46		F	M		DO 14186	DO
29	BETTERQUIST	OSGNE	45		F	M		MAY 14TH 1921 35522	3906 24TH ST OMAHA NEBR
30	DO	MARGARETH	22		F	S	JUNE 16TH 1899 OMAHA NEBR	MAY 4TH 1921 29106	DO 62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

147

4

S. S.

"STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Carolina	52		✓	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. on Feb 12th 1921 No. 140976	23 Vega Str., New Britain, Conn.
2	Anderson	Gust	32		✓	M		Oct. 28th 1920. 104944	Drayton, N.H.
3	Bjulin	Karl	60		✓	M		May 3dr 1920 No. 26438	79 Linwood Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.
4	Do	Anna	53		✓	F		May 3rd 1920 No. 26439	Do
5	Carlson	Sven	29		✓	M		Oct 5th 1920 No. 97258	Box 937 South Manchester, Conn.
6	Ekdal	Frank	62		✓	M		Oct. 23rd 1920 No. 103438	5843 Carpenter Str., Chicago, Ill.
7	Erickson	Pete	42		✓	M		April 15th 1921 No. 19958	P.O. Box 636, Salida, Colo.
8	Henning	Axel	29		✓	M		June 12th 1920 No. 52457	3616 Ainslie Str., Chicago, Ill.
9	Do	Anna	28		✓	F		June 12th 1920 No. 52458	Do
10	Do	Dorothy	3		✓	F	Jan 27th 1918, Chicago, Ill.	Do Do	Do
11	Hermanson	Chas	48		✓	M		May 16th 1921 No. 36281	597 Union Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
12	Johansson	Johan August	54		✓	M		May 24th 1921 No. 40578	728 Ellswood Ave, Do, Kalb, Ill.
13	Johanson	Paul	36		✓	M		Feb 24th 1921 No. 145308	328 Haiman Str., E.E. Pittsburg, Pa
14	Johansson	Henning	38		✓	M		March 22nd 1921 No. 7166	Toledo, Ohio
15	Johnson	Ida	49		✓	F		April 4th 1921 No. 13474	611 Washington Str, Keesport, Pa
16	Do	Emma	17		✓	F	July 27th 1903, Keesport, Pa	Do No. 13491	Do
17	Jonsson	Herman	33		✓	M		Jan 10th 1921 No. 127775	1722 Parmele Str., Rockford, Ill.
18	Larson	Ruben	29		✓	M		Jan. 16th 1921 No. 130805	160 Cedar Ave, Galesburg, Ill.
19	Lindberg	Lina	32		✓	F		March 24th 1920 No. 459	5051 Drexel Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
20	Do	Frances	5		✓	F	Nov. 5th 1915, Chicago, Ill.	Do Do	Do
21	Do	Harry	2		✓	M	Feb 28th 1918, Chicago, Ill.	Do Do	Do
22	Nelson	Carl	36		✓	M		July 29th 1920 No. 71065	202 Wendover St., Astoria, Ore.
23	Nelson	Charles	41		✓	M		March 23rd 1920 No. 33	1213 Washington Str., Hoboken, N.J.
24	Do	Charles	9		✓	M	Sept. 22nd 1911, New York City, N.Y.	Do Do Do	Do
25	Do	Isabell	8		✓	F	Dec. 21st 1912, New York City, N.Y.	Do Do Do	Do
26	Do	Sylvia	6		✓	F	May 14th 1914, New York City, N.Y.	Do Do Do	Do
27	Olsson	Otto	59		✓	M		April 9th 1920 No. 11694	339 South Bunker Hill Ave Los Angeles, Cal.
28	Peterson	John	56		✓	M		April 1st 1921 No. 12361	23 Carbon street Worcester, Mass.
29	Rehnblom	Andrew	26		✓	M		Jan 15th 1921 No. 130247	2318 Foster Ave, Chicago, Ill.
30	Svensson	Karl	35		✓	M		March 28th 1921 No. 9941	125 Broadway, Pawtucket, R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

sailing from

Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921, 19

146

5

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Paul	24		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. on Dec. 18th 1920 No. 121202	Altona, Ill.
2	Asplund	Charles	57		M	W		April 18th 1921 No. 20943	54 Lounsbury Str., Union City, Conn.
3	Carlsson	John Martin	35		M	M		April 5th 1921 No. 14623	4557 43th Ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Elgstrand	Arvid	30		M	S		Jan. 5th 1921 No. 125909	New Windsor, Ill.
5	Evergren	Adolph	33		M	M		March 3rd 1921 No. 149507	15th Oak Str., Ashtabula, Ohio
6	Do	Olga	35		F	M		Do Do	Do
7	Do	Olga	5		F	S	Feb 28th 1916, Ashtabula, Ohio	Do Do	Do
8	Fredrikson	Charles	34		M	M		Feb 18th 1921 No. 143177	968 Anderson Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Gibbs	Hilda	50		F	M		June 1st 1921 No. 44977	12 Cliff road, Nantucket, Mass
10	Hall	Klara	33		F	M		June 24th 1921 No. 58018	Waukegan, Ill.
11	Do	Roy	7		M	S	Waukegan Ill. Aug 16, 1909	Do Do	Do
12	Do	Dorothy	5		F	S	" " Feb 9 1906	Do Do	Do
13	Do	Roland	3		M	S	" " Feb 9 1919	Do Do	Do
14	Do	Elsie			F	S	" " Nov 29 1920	Do Do	Do
15	Hill	Emma	48		F	M		May 7th 1921 No. 32030	1410 Venclin Ave., Escanaba, Mich.
16	Do	Do	5		F	S	July 13th 1916, Escanaba, Mich.	Do Do	Do
17	Hill	John August	54		M	M		April 13th 1921 No. 18821	1410 Venclin Ave., Escanaba, Mich.
18	<del>Harlow</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>46</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Waltham, Mass.</del>	<del>No. 18821</del>	<del>25 Waltham Str., Waltham, Mass.</del>
19	Hedlund	Victor	28		M	S		Feb 24th 1921 No. 145378	315 West Broadway, Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Johnson	Edward	50		M	S		March 3rd 1920 No. 178622	429 Western Ave., N. Milwaukee, Wisc.
21	Koponen	Herman	59		M	M		Feb 27th 1921 No. 179451	Box 67, Cloquet, Minn.
22	Do	Anna	67		F	M		Do Do	Do
23	Lundgren	Victor	10		M	S	July 8th 1911, Seattle, Wash. 2745	July 11th 1911 No. 2745	3210-19th Ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.
24	Larson	Charles	56		M	S		March 23rd 1921 No. 7744	4529 Wyoming Str., Kansas City, Mo. ✓
25	Peterson	Hanna Maria	33		F	M		May 14th 1921 No. 35285	77 Fulton Str., Boston, Mass.
26	Sallin	Anna	50		F	M		June 4th 1921 No. 53276	1402 E. 3rd Str., Superior, Wisc.
27	Do	Peter	45		M	M		Jan 5th 1920 No. 154393	Do
28	Do	Ilma	9		F	S		Do Do	Do
29	Sjölund	Gerda	27		F	M		August 2nd 1920 77229	34 Tudor Str., Lynn, Mass
30	Do	Helge	5		M	S	July 14th 1915, Waltham, Mass	Do Do	Do 64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

143

S. S.

"STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921

, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	ANNA	39	F	M		PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON MARCH 27TH 1920 NO 3235	9 BELMONT ST EVERETT MASS
2	ANDERSON	BERTIL	36	M	M		MAY 3RD 1921 28576	6327 INGELSIDE AVE CHICAGO ILL
3	DO	ELIN	36	F	M		DO 28577	DO
4	DO	ESTHER	5	F	S	OCT 13TH 1915 CHICAGO ILL	DO DO	DO
5	ANDERSON	ALBIN	45	M	S		AUG 28TH 1920 85579	CADOTT WISC
6	ARONSON	GUSTAF	35	M	M		MARCH 12TH 1921 2699	293 8TH AVE ASTORIA L.I. NEWYORK N.Y
7	ASSMUNSON	KARL	56	M	S		MARCH 23RD 1921 7843	503 6TH ST ROCKFORD ILL
8	AUFFRAY	CARIN	36	F	M		MARCH 13TH 1920 184548	40 PEARL TERRACE CAMBRIDGE MASS
9	BLOMGREN	WALFRID	28	M	M		APRIL 6TH 1920 9118	215 COPLIN AVE DETROIT MICH
10	DO	HILDA	26	F	M		DO DO	DO
11	CARLSON	OSCAR	28	M	S		MARCH 2ND 1921 147594	8015 EUCLID AVE CHICAGO ILL
12	ELMBERG	ALEX	39	M	M		APRIL 30TH 1921 27037	2912 STEVENS AVE MINNEAPOLIS MINN
13	DO	ELLEN	40	F	M		DO 27038	DO
14	JOHANSSON	OSCAR	60	M	S		JUNE 5TH 1920 48378	GALESBURG ILL.
15	JOHNSON	RICHARD	30	M	M		MAY 4TH 1920 27184	419 PARK ST HARTFORD CONN
16	DO	DOROTHY	3	F	S	DEC 29TH 1917 BRIDGEPORT CONN	DO DO	DO
17	LOVOLD	HILMA	29	F	M		APRIL 6TH 1921 15021	701 CEDAR AVE MINNEAPOLIS MINN
18	LUNDSTEDT	KATRINA	56	F	M		SEPT 20TH 1920 92382	7158 SO GREEN ST CHICAGO ILL
19	MOSTRÖM	CARL ALFRED	32	M	S		MAY 11TH 1921 33435	7000 HARPER AVE CHICAGO ILL
20	OLSON	ANNA	35	F	M		MARCH 22ND 1921 8083	405 WATSON BLOCK ATTLEBORO MASS
21	OLSON	WILLIAM	58	M	M		MARCH 12TH 1921 147135	131 SOMERSET ST PROVIDENCE R.I.
22	OLSON	WILMAR	30	M	M		NOV 5TH 1921 108014	330 DEAN ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	DO	WILBERG	38	F	M		DO 108015	DO
24	DO	DOROTHY	7	F	S	APRIL 8TH 1914 CHICAGO	DO DO	DO
25	PETERSON	PETER	53	M	M		MAY 19TH 1921 30413	2927 EAST 98TH PLACE CHICAGO ILL
26	SANDBERG	JOHN	64	M	M		MAY 7TH 1921 31324	BARRETT GRANT CO MINN
27	STARKWEATHER	OLGA	37	F	M		DEC 23RD 1920 123034	400 NO LOS ROBLES AVE PASADENA CALIF
28	DO	WILLIAM	5	M	S	AUGUST 3RD 1915 LOS ANGELES CALIF	DO DO	DO
29	SWANSON	FRANK OSCAR	34	M	S		MARCH 3RD 1921 148364	74 PROSPECT ST NEW BRITAIN CONN
30	WESTIN	ANNA C	57	F	M		AUGUST 24TH 1921 84302	4849 E RAVENS AVE CHICAGO ILL

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921

, 19

8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Ida	52	✓	F	W		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. on Dec. 20th 1920 124415	Colome, S. Dak.
2	Bodin	Andrew	57	✓	M	S		Feb 12th 1921 140868	400 E. Ridge Str., Ishpenning, Mich.
3	Hjalmarsen	Adelia	34	✓	F	M		Mar 13th 1920 188070	262 Broodhead Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.
4	Do	Svea	4	✓	F	S		Do Do	Do
5	Johnsson	Axel	32	✓	M	S		Dec. 30th 1920 124414	Colome, S. Dak.
6	Johnson	Frank	40	✓	M	M		Feb 3rd 1921 137136	8 Porter Str. Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.
7	Do	Margathe	32	✓	F	M		July 5th 1920 68945	Do
8	Do	Eurine	7	✓	F	S	April 15th 1914, Boston, Mass	Do Do	Do
9	Do	Edwin	6	✓	M	S	Oct. 16th 1915, Boston, Mass.	Do Do	Do
10	Do	Frank	3	✓	M	S	Feb. 7th 1918, Boston, Mass.	Do Do	Do
11	Johnson	Göran	27	✓	M	S		Mar 21st 1921 6503	Bromwell, Conn.
12	Karlson	Axel	31	✓	M	S		Dec. 14th 1920 119721	Colome, S. Dak.
13	Linden	Johan	53	✓	M	S		Dec. 23rd 1920 122869	Turlock, Cal.
14	Larsson	Carl	28	✓	M	S		Oct. 10th 1920 100291	R. F. D. 1, Clarks, Nebr.
15	Munson	John	42	✓	M	M		Apr 2nd 1921 13277	Storm Lake, Iowa
16	Do	Helena	48	✓	M	S		Do 13278	Do
17	Nelson	Charles	41	✓	M	M		Mar 23rd 1920 32	1213 Washington Str., Hoboken, N.J.
18	Nelson	Hans	40	✓	M	M		Mar 11th 1921 2269	553-66th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Do	Signe	33	✓	F	M		Do 2270	Do
20	Plahn	Eric	25	✓	M	S		May 29th 1921 45205	Dayton, Iowa
21	Johnson	Selma W.	25	✓	F	S	June 18th 1896, Hartford, Conn.	Holds certificate of birth No. 293 issued June 13th 1921 at Hartford, Conn.	Kensington City, Conn.
22	Niskala	John	16	✓	M	S	June 19th 1904, Fitchburg, Mass	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 19th 1921, No. 37818	Box 45, Athens, Ohio
23	Pearson	Josephine	37	✓	F	M		Aug 24th 1920 84107	70 North Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.
24	do	Astrid	9	✓	F	S	Nov 7th 1911, Jamestown, N.Y.	do do	do
25	Wilson	Edward	35	✓	M	S		June 19th 1920 54530	15 West 65th St, New York, N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

151

9

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Beard	Daisy	38		F	M		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on April 7th 1920 No. 10204	1710 Myrtle Ave. Rosedale, Kans.
2	Bramwell	Josephine	37		F	M		July 9th 1920 65604	R.R. 5, Box 190, Rosedale, Kans.
3	Brattberg	Gustaf	61		M	M		May 3rd 1921 28649	139 George Str. Chicago, Ill.
4	Carlson	Anna	50		F	M		Apr 1st 1921 26171	270 Basset Str. New Haven, Conn.
5	do	Florence	11		F	S	March 16th 1910, Meriden, Conn	do do	do
6	<del>Carlson</del>	<del>Edith</del>	<del>54</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>March 16th 1910, Meriden, Conn</del>	<del>do do</del>	<del>do</del>
7	Carlson	Richard	51		M	M		May 19th 1921 35020	26 Electric Ave, West Concord, N.H.
8	do	Ida	52		F	M		Do 35021	
9	<del>Danielson</del>	<del>Minnie</del>	<del>39</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>March 16th 1910, Meriden, Conn</del>	<del>do do</del>	<del>do</del>
10	<del>Harbuck</del>	<del>Emily</del>	<del>45</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>March 16th 1910, Meriden, Conn</del>	<del>do do</del>	<del>do</del>
11	Johnson	Hilma	45		F	M		May 10th 1920 32403	Cromwell, Conn
12	Johnson	John	29		M	M		May 4th 1921 29143	24 Sharan Str, Waltham, Mass
13	Johnson	Mathilda	61		F	M		Apr 26th 1921 24577	3120 Highland Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
14	Linnskog	Emil	53		M	M		Aug 4th 1920 77814	9803 Ave L, Chicago, Ill
15	do	Emma	53		F	M		do 77813	do
16	Lundquist	Fred	33		M	S		Apr 9th 1921 16961	Bay Point, Cal.
17	Nelson	Johan	63		M	M		Mar 9th 1921 940	670 Pleasant Ave, St. Paul, Minn
18	Petersson	Anna	31		F	M		May 10th 1921 32327	2802 Caldwell street, Omaha, Nebraska
19	Port	Theresia	33		F	M		Sept 20th 1920 92437	315 E. Raynor Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
20	do	Harold	10		M	S	March 11th 1911, Syracuse, N.Y.	do do	do
21	do	Julietta	3		F	S	Sept 23rd 1917, Syracuse, N.Y.	do do	do
22	Sandgren	Jennie	27		F	M		Aug 17th 1920 82139	4635 Prospect Ave, Kansas City, Mo
23	do	Beatrice	5		F	S	Dec. 14th 1915, Canton, Ohio	do do	do
24	do	Dorothy	4		F	S	Jan 12th 1917, Canton, Ohio	do do	do
25	<del>Swanson</del>	<del>Karl</del>	<del>24</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>March 16th 1910, Meriden, Conn</del>	<del>do do</del>	<del>do</del>
26	Wilson	Charles	40		M	M		May 24th 1921 40646	194 Court street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

arrived

19

M.

from

152

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
172	1	FRANZ	11	10:00	10:00																			222	
180		FRANZ																							
181	2	SCHLIMME	11	11:00	11:00																			232	
291	3	LUNDHOLM Olga Viktoria	12	11:00	11:00																			242	
100		ON																							
312	4	BERGENDALL Axel	13	11:00	11:00																			676	
141	5	HAGSTROM Marta	17	11:00	11:00																			565	
301	6	COHN Elise	23	11:00	11:00																			aug. 102 102 102 102	
130		" Heyman																						aug.	
142		" Ester																						aug.	
111		" Judas																						aug.	
92		" Tilde																						aug.	
11/12		" Selma																						aug.	
101	7	ERIKSSON Mirjam Elizabeth	14	11:00	11:00																			111	
291	8	ANDERSSON Hilma Charlotte	16	11:00	11:00																			aug. 1313 1313	
180	9	DAHL Axel	16	11:00	11:00																			242	
191	10	HOGSTROM Olga F.	24	11:00	11:00																				
141		JOSLIN Annie M.																							
261	11	ARLSSON Anna L	24	11:00	11:00																			101210	
20		ON																							
200	12	HOGVALL Emma M.	24	11:00	11:00																			222	
291		ON																							
211	13	HAMMARON Elma	18	11:00	11:00																			2161616	
72		ON																							
40		" Carl																							
241		SVARDSUDD Karin																							
301	14	KRIVASKANGAS Hilma	24	11:00	11:00																			888	
120		KONKOLA Joivo																							
180	15	SCHMIDT Simeel	21	11:00	11:00																			91094	
281	16	ANDERSON Petronella	28	11:00	11:00																			242	
21		FREDRIKSON																							

STOCKHOLM 8/14/21

TOTALS

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. STOCKHOLM

arrived

19

M.

from

153

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6-14	17	ERIKSON Erik	10	7.3	2	123	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</

Stockholm TOTALS



Mr. Gustaf, 3108 Clifton Ave. Chicago, Ill. 19 2 10 12 10  
Aunt. Mary Peterson Bklyn. Lunch 15 11 1 1 1  
Sis. Signe Nilson Bklyn. 280 Warren St. N.Y. 14 4 40 + 1 -  
Aunt. Marie Torvenen 144 W. 127 St. N.Y. 15 3 10 + 2 1  
Unc. John Klewin Los Angeles Cal. 16 2 45 - 1 1  
A. J. 20 11 -  
Pastor Holm - 14 4 40 - 1 -  
Swed. Immigrant Home. 1098 Riverside Ave. 15 1 12 1  
R.R.W. Sist. Anna Sackson Tampa Fla. 412 Parkside Ave. 14 2 35 1  
Mrs. Elsie Severon Bklyn. 25 Cortlandt St. N.Y. 14 1 50 - 1 -  
Bro. J. L. John Tanner 806 - 43 St. Bklyn. 14 4 - 1 -  
Aunt. Marie Salme 13 Bronx N.Y. 15 12 50 1 2 1  
Bro. H. Henry Nelson 2037 Hughes Ave. Great Falls State N.Y. 15 10 45 1 1 1  
Cous. John Ahonen 94 Weyman Ave. N.Y. 15 12 40 1 2 1  
Fred. Oliver Swanson 131 E. 66 St. N.Y. 14 4 - 1 -  
Committee of Swed. Imm. Home. 34 2 Monroe St. 14 3 - 1 -  
Aunt. Irene Erikson Bklyn. 9 E. 109 St. N.Y. 19 2 5 6 5  
Mr. Parents Edgar Olsen, 531 1/2 Baker St. N.Y. 14 3 - 2 -  
Bro. Boris Alex Kimari Newark N.J. 15 12 30 3 6 3  
Husb. Karol. 193 First Ave. Ridgers N.Y.C. 14 4 - 1 -  
Sister P. H. Sevomon Port Chester 18 2 5 4 5 4  
Mr. Husb. Carl, 614-7 St. Rockford Ill. 31st - 154 St. N.Y.C. 14 2 - 3 -  
Husb. Sigmond L. Bklyn. N.Y. 14 4 - 1 -  
Mother Mary. 1157 38 St. N.Y. 15 1 5 5 5 5  
S. J. 15 1 5 5 5 5  
39. Friend Marika Volga 510 E. 179 St. N.Y. 14 4 30 +  
Friend Bessie Miller 411 W. 18 St. N.Y. 15 12 45 1 2 1  
Cous. Maryanna Tapis 241 Senox Ave. 14 3 - 1 -  
Swed Immigrant Home. 366 Oak St. Port R. 14 4 - 1 -  
R.R.W. Sist. Mrs. Anna Forstmann Cal. 17 2 3 3 3



S. S. STOCKHOLM

SWED. AMER.

arrived AUG 27 14 1927

191

*M.*

... from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Pajunen, SELMA C	13	23		1	to call	847 Warner Ave. Inwood & Q. John Aunt Mrs. Elen Gronman.	15	15	1	1	1	
32	Murkkalo, Martha	22	20		1	"	69 Van Cliffer St. N.Y.C. Sister H. Maria M. Jerny.	15	72	40	1	1	1
33	Urpinen, Maria & sister	22	25		1	"	After glow way Sist Anna Anderson Mrs. Clara N.Y.C.	14	5				
34	Wittala, Euphenia	22	26		1	"	224 W. 146 St. N.Y.C. Sist. Hilja Palmros.	14	5				
35	Johannson, Albertina & 2 children	18	18/20		3	P.P. in hosp in hosp	17 Oak St. Springfield Mass. P.R.C. Nephew. Carl Carlsson.	15	3	33	3	3	3
36	Euranen, Lydia	13	4		1	to call	95 Ogden St. Bronx N.Y.C. Bro. Frederichson.	14	4				
37	Jokinen, Ida	13	18		1	"	211 W. 146 St. N.Y.C. Sister Fernia Heind.	15	3	40	1	1	1
38	Jhanssin Karl	18	17		1	Fr. Hosp. 8/15/11	10 P.M. With # 35	15	3				
39	Johnson Herman	14	11		1		P.O. Box 77 Copas minn. RR. Father H. Alfred Haas.	17	3		3	3	3
40	Johnson Signe	14	12		1	Fr. Hosp. 8/1/11	Copas minn. Husband Herman Box 7	17	3				
41	Larsen, Lilly	14	18		1	" H. 7/18-2	RR. Fath. Carl, 614-7 Rockford, Ill. John	18	2				



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

156

11

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

, July 30th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Johnson	Adolph	37		M			Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. May 5th. 1921 No 29504	3324 W. 32nd. str. Minneapolis Minn.
2	Johnson	Nils	30		M	S		Do June 11 th. 1920, 51846	Oak Point, Wash.
3	Monson	Nils William	52		M	M		Do May 6 th. 1921 30662	943 Weide str. St Paul Minn.
4	Nelson	Olof	30		M	S		Do Novbr. 20th. 1920 112773	821 Hardenberg Place St Paul Minn.
5	Noel	Ida Joe	33		F	M		Do May 10th. 1921 15888	Miles City, Mont.
6	Do	Joe Clifford	3		M	S	July 21st. 1918, Miles City, Mont.	Do Do Do Do	Do Do
7	Pearson	Charles Henry	52		M	S		Do May 6th. 1921 30661	236 East 10th. str. St Paul Minn.
8	Peterson	John	52		M	S		Do May 10th. 1921 32853	Hammer S.D.
9	Strandquist	Otto	47		M	S		Do Feby 18th. 1921 143104	1818 South 5th. str. Rockford Ills.
10	Wava, Johansson	Ellen	32		F	M		Do Feby 11th. 1921 140659	14 A Cline Place Rahway N.J.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

157

AUG 11 1921

, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Abrahamson	Gustaf	33	✓	M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. on Nov 29th 1920 115442	411 W. 3rd Str., Boone, Iowa
2	Almquist	Esther	28	✓	F	M		May 11th 1921 33559	1542 Jefferson Str., Minneapolis, Minn.
3	Do	Helen	3	✓	F	S	Dec 20th 1917, Minneapolis, Minn.	Do Do	Do
4	Anderson	Malcolm	52	✓	M	M		Apr 17th 1920 16741	Rock Springs, Wyo.
5	Boglin	Per	36	✓	M	M		Nov 9th 1921 109394	2022 Maple Ave, Evanston, Ill.
6	Do	Ellen	35	✓	F	M		Do 109395	Do
7	Do	George	9	✓	M	S	Aug. 3rd 1911, Evanston, Ill.	Do Do	Do
8	Carlson	Anna	46	✓	F	W		Apr 20th 1921 22393	4525-33rd Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn.
9	Christianson	Carl	72	✓	M	S		Sept. 7th 1920 88205	3400 Pettersen Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Flitjef	Karolina	62	✓	F	M		Apr 26th 1920 22064	Box 297, Turlock, Cal.
11	Johnson	Franck	34	✓	M	S		Feb 24th 1920 174794	Box 166, Taylor, Texas
12	Lindberg	Karl	26	✓	M	M		May 3rd 1921 28568	7318 Harword Ave, Chicago, Ill.
13	Do	Jenny	26	✓	F	M		Do 28567	Do
14	Do	Karl	9	✓	M	S	Oct 12th 1920, Chicago, Ill.	Do Do	Do
15	Linner	Oscar	64	✓	M	S		Mar 5th 1894 539	210-2nd Str., S Minneapolis, Minn.
16	Mare	Augusta	53	✓	F	M		Mar 12th 1921 2598	716 Federal Str., N. Keesport, Pa.
17	Nelson	Mathilda	57	✓	F	M		Apr 28th 1921 25890	1604-8th Ave, Rockford, Ill.
18	Nystedt	Herbert	21	✓	M	S		Sept 9th 1920 88655	7641 Bennett Ave, Chicago, Ill.
19	Olsson	Harald	45	✓	M	S		Mar 16th 1921 4207	789 Valencia Str., San Francisco, Cal.
20	Petterson	Bengt	51	✓	M	M		Aug. 2nd. 1920 77187	663 Massachusetts Ave, Lexington, Mass.
21	Söderberg	Algot	49	✓	M	S		Mar 13th 1920 187241	6959 East End Ave, Chicago, Ill.
22	Danielson	Minnie	39	✓	F	M		Mar 25th 1921 8825	3493 Reed Ave, E. San Diego, Cal.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S.

"STOCKHOLM"

sailing from

Gothenburg

JUL 30 1921

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 11 1921

19

7

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BERGGREN	CARL ROBERT	45	8	M	W		PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON JUNE 20TH 1921 NO 55877	469 MASS. AVE BOSTON MASS
2	CARLSON	CARL JOHAN	59		M	M		April 15th 1921 20073	MUNISING MICH
3	CARLSON	MAIRE	53		F	M		MARCH 12TH 1921 2961	627 DUQUESNE AVE MCKEESPORT PA
4	CARLSON	ALBERT	28		M	S		Oct. 28th 1920 105180	623 York street, St. Paul, Minn.
5	ERICKSON	ALBERT	33		M	S		NOV 6TH 1920 108497	R F D 3 LAPORTE IND.
6	JOHNSON	LILLIAN	18		F	S	FEBR 17TH 1903 SCOTTDAL PA	MARCH 19TH 1921 5851	113 DEXTER ST PANTUCKET R.I.
7	KAHRE	JOHN WERNER	52		M	S		APRIL 6TH 1921 14953	230 PEARL ST MIDDLETOWN CONN
8	WESTMAN JONAS	49NAS	43		M	M		JUNE 3RD 1920 46704	46 WEEQUAHIG AVE NEWARK N.J.
9	DO	ELLEN	43		F	M		JUNE 4TH 1920 47588	DO
10	DO	ELSIE	10		F	S	JUNE 9TH 1911 KEARNY N.J.	DO DO	DO
11	DO	MILDRED	8		F	S	SEPT 13TH 1913 KEARNY N.J.	DO DO	DO
12	DO	MADELINE	5		F	S	JUNE 26TH 1916 KEARNY N.J.	DO DO	DO
13	DO	DORIS	1		F	S	APRIL 27TH 1920 KEARNY N.J.	DO DO	DO
14	Dahlgren	Ernst	41		M	M		Mar 18th 1921 5689	378 Wickes Str, Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y.
15	do	Harald	14		M	S	May 7th 1907, Richmond Hill, N.Y.	do 5690	do
16	Holmetrand	Charles Johan	65		M	M		Mar 22nd 1921 7134	Chetek, Wiso, 202 Stratfour Court San Antonio, Tex
17	Jahn	Augusta	22		F	M		Apr 11th 1921 17490	13, Milton Ave Dorchester, Boston, Mass
18	Lagerborg	Simon	58		M	M		May 26th 1921 42178	21 Pioneer Rd, Evanston, Ill
19	Seaberg	Elsie	28		F	M		Apr 6th 1921 15162	do
20	do	Gladys	2		F	S	Feb 21st 1919, Evanston, Ill	do do	do
21	Dahlberg	Tilda	65		F	M		Dec 7th 1920 No. 117717	840 Oxford Str., Providence, R.I.
22	Dahlberg	William	63		M	M		May 12th 1921 No. 34202	Kent, Iowa
23	Graan	Eugen	38		M	W		June 25th 1918 No. 1022266	U.S. Light Station, Chicago, Ill.
24	Nelson	Alfred	54		M	M		Apr 20th 1921 No. 21984	322 St. S. Burlington Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
25	Do	Hannah	62		F	M		Do No. 21985	Do
26	Sahlin	Hilmer	29		M	S		Sept. 25th 1915 No. 8206	769-27th Ave South, Seattle, Wash.
27	Safstrom	Carl	54		M	M		May 9th 1921 No. 31759	150 May Str., Lawthune, N.J.
28	Wengdal	Karl	42		M	M		Apr 9th 1921 No. 17130	30 Church Street, New York, N.Y.
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 11 1921, from the port of GOTHENBURG

STOCKHOLM  
AUG 12 1921

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Anderberg	John Nils Gunnar	✓	Master	5/9-20	Göteborg	No	Yes	39	M	Scand.	Swede	5/8	160	
2	Chryvall	Frans Wilhel	✓	Chief Officer	4/4-19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	
3	Krikor	Gregor Nils	✓	2nd	14/1-20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	150	
4	Nordlander	John Leonard	✓	3rd	1/4-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	140	
5	Jensen	John Philip	✓	4th	2/2-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	172	
6	Berg	Gillis A.	✓	5th	12/6-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	144	
7	Karlsson	Ivar Edward August	✓	Chief Steward	10/6-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	140	
8	Wahlberg	Erik Emil	✓	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	170	
9	Peterson	John Fredrik	✓	2nd Steward	12/1-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	
10	Johnson	Erik	✓	3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	
11	Backlund	Karl Fredrik	✓	4th Steward	10/6-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	
12	Thorsen	Arvid August	✓	5th Steward	10/6-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	
13	Matheson	Carl Oskar	✓	6th Steward	11/7-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	130	
14	Matheson	Erik August	✓	7th Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finnish	5/10	140	
15	Matheson	Karl Johan	✓	8th Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Swede	5/9	170	
16	Drakenberg	Gösta Vilhelm Ferdinand	✓	9th Steward	10/6-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	142	
17	Matheson	Karl	✓	10th Steward	10/6-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	170	
18	Sjögren-Eriksson	Gösta	✓	11th Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	202	
19	Sjöman	Karl August	✓	12th Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	134	
20	Nyberg	John Olof	✓	13th Steward	10/6-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	154	
21	Matheson	Arvid	✓	14th Steward	10/6-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	145	
22	Matheson	Torsten Ludvig	✓	15th Steward	10/6-21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	150	
23	Matheson	Per	✓	16th Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	170	
24	Matheson	Nils Johan Walter	✓	17th Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	170	
25	Matheson	Arvid	✓	18th Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	
26	Matheson	Emil August	✓	19th Steward	20/7-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	130	
27	Matheson	Karl Erik	✓	20th Steward	10/6-21	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/8	140	
28	Matheson	"	✓	21st Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	140	
29	Matheson	"	✓	22nd Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	140	
30	Matheson	"	✓	23rd Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	140	

Shipper

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

2

ens on board

(13)

ysical marks or peculiarities



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK AUGUST 19 21 from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31														
32														
38935	33	Hansson	Knut Waldemar	✓ Wireless op.	25/1-19 Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	M	Scand.	Swede	5/10	143	
36440	34	Hedström	Eric Gustaf	✓ "	30/12-20 " " " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	158	

*Shipped*

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, Master, of the S.S. Shakholin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. G. Lindenberg  
Master, First or Second Officer

**Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 19<sup>21</sup>, from the port of GOTHENBURG

161

(13)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
38982	101	Jansson	Clas Wilhelm	✓ Chief Eng.	8/5-21	Göteborg	No	Yes	45	M	Scand.	5/6	145	
38942	102	Pehrsson	Olof Zachus	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5/10	145	
38916	103	Tibell	Karl Josef	✓ 2nd Senior	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5/6	134	
126932	104	Gallén	Arvid	✓ " Junior	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/9	125	
38946	105	Sjöström	Axel Erik	✓ 3rd Senior	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5/8	140	
147967	106	Toll	Erik Johan	✓ " Junior	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/9	138	
126951	107	Pehrsson	Nils Johan	✓ 4th Senior	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5/9	130	
38921	108	Bergström	Oscar Ewald A.	✓ " Junior	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/7	175	
118278	109	Lykén	Lars Richard	✓ 5th Senior	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/8	138	
118279	110	Morén	Philip P. B.	✓ 6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/7	134	
112396	111	Frisk	Arvid	✓ 7th Senior	14/8-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/9	178	
127117 ✓	112	Svensson	Erik Adolf	✓ 8th Senior	14/8-21	"	"	"	15	"	"	5/9	130	
127116 ✓	113	Svensson	Gust Adolf	✓ 9th Senior	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/7	135	
126673 ✓	114	Karlsson	Erik Adolf	✓ 10th Senior	27/7-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/8	136	
126672 ✓	115	Karlsson	Erik	✓ " "	16/7-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/8	137	
126610 ✓	116	Löfdahl	Gust Erik	✓ " "	18/7-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/9	134	
126607 ✓	117	Nilsson	John Gustaf	✓ 11th Senior	22/7-21	"	"	"	33	"	"	5/9	147	
126606 ✓	118	Andersson	Herman Erik	✓ 12th Senior	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/11	137	
126605 ✓	119	Lundell	Erik Gustaf	✓ 13th Senior	22/7-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/7	135	
126604 ✓	120	Söderberg	Arvid	✓ " "	22/7-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/11	137	
126603 ✓	121	Frisk	Arvid	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5/4	135	
126602 ✓	122	Andersson	Arvid Gustaf	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/8	160	
126601 ✓	123	Bergström	John G. W.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5/8	144	
127080 ✓	124	Karlsson	Karl Gustaf	✓ " "	29/7-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	5/11	138	
127081 ✓	125	Wall	Karl Gustaf	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5/9	121	
127082 ✓	126	Kristensson	Johan Erik	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5/8	134	
127083 ✓	127	Engström	Erik Erik	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5/8	144	

Ship's

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1249

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

(13)

deal marks or  
ecculiarities

## Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 19 21, from the port of GOTHENBURG.

162

(13)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
127084 ✓	131	Tundberg	Eric	✓	Stoker	25/7-21	No	25	M	Scand.	Swede	5/9	135	
127086 ✓	132	Nilsson	Göran	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	145	
127087 ✓	133	Alexander	Oscar Fredrik	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	160	
127088 ✓	134	Stenlund	Johan August	✓	"	25/7-21	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	160	
2767	135	Carl	Johan	✓	"	25/7-21	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	175	
127096 ✓	136	Andersson	Erik	✓	"	25/7-21	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	161	
127095 ✓	137	Andersson	Paul	✓	"	25/7-21	"	21	"	Finland	Finland	5/8	170	
127094 ✓	138	Andersson	Walter	✓	"	"	"	30	"	Swede	Swede	5/8	160	
127093 ✓	139	Olsson	Hilja	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	160	
127091 ✓	140	Andersson	Carl	✓	"	25/7-21	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	165	
127090 ✓	141	Andersson	Carl	✓	Stoker	25/7-21	"	30	"	Swede	Swede	5/8	160	
127089 ✓	142	Andersson	August	✓	"	25/7-21	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	140	
126613 ✓	143	Andersson	Carl	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	165	
126613 ✓	144	Andersson	Carl	✓	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	165	
126611 ✓	145	Andersson	Carl	✓	"	25/7-21	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	145	
142541	146	Andersson	Carl	✓	"	25/7-21	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	165	
142542	147	Andersson	Carl	✓	"	25/7-21	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	140	
142543	148	Andersson	Carl	✓	"	25/7-21	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	165	
142544	149	Andersson	Carl	✓	"	25/7-21	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	165	
142545	150	Andersson	Carl	✓	"	25/7-21	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	165	
142546	151	Andersson	Carl	✓	"	25/7-21	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	170	
142547	152	Andersson	Carl	✓	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	130	
142548	153	Andersson	Carl	✓	"	25/7-21	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	165	
142549	154	Andersson	Carl	✓	"	25/7-21	"	20	"	"	"	5/-	160	
142550	155	Andersson	Carl	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	160	
142531	156	Andersson	Carl	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	160	

99452/58 Admitted for Perm. Res.

Whip

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Net No.  
2  
Persons on board

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

## Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel "STOCKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1921, from the port of GOTHENBURG

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
		Family name	Given name		When	Where											
80096	201	142540	181	Bergqvist	Charles	✓	Trimmer	27/7-21	Göteborg	No	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Sweda	5/8	136
1271280	202	142539	182	Svensson	Carl Edwin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	167
1271290	203	142538	183	Ahlin	Hugo Wilhelm	✓	"	29/7-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	140
126345	204	142537	184	Hagström	Gustaf Adolf	✓	"	28/7-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	147
126345	205	142536	185	Nilsson	Johan Algot	✓	"	27/7-21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	138
126345	206	142535	186	Andersson	Johan August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	140
126775	207	142524	187	Kristiansen	Eric Ivar	✓	"	28/7-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	160
110644	208	142533	188	Davidsson	Axel Berthram	✓	"	29/7-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	148
147855	210	146662	189	Engström	E. E. E.	✓	Engineer	15/8-21	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	198
753	211	146664	190	Frandsen	A. Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	170
126782	212	55361	191	Borring	Jacob Axel	✓	"	17/8-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	170
171092	213	146669	192	Borring	Eric W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	188
126752	214																
126769	215																
112383	216																
112316	217																
127132	217																
88807	218																
78879	219																
125008	220																
38957	221																
111099	222																
153209	223																
112333	224																
126756	225																
3004	227																
64681	228																
167929	229																

Whipit

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents  
14-1240



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, Master, of the S/S 'The Kholu', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. G. Induberg  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM"

, arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 1921

, 1921, from the port of GOTHENBURG

164

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
20096	201	Andersson	John	✓ Purser	19/9-18 Gothenburg	No	Yes	46	M	Swede	5/10	187		
12712802	202	Et	Johan Ludvig	✓ Surgeon	27/6-21	"	"	56	"	"	6/1	180		
1271290203	203	Renström	Ester Alfred	✓ Nurse	"	"	"	38	F	"	5/3	131		
126345	204	Betz	Evan Wilhelm	✓ Med. att.	8/2-21	"	"	27	M	"	5/4	142		
126018	205	Olsson	Maria	✓ Linen Keep.	14/9-18	"	"	47	F	"	5/5	160		
112400	206	Östlund	Gustaf	✓ Cashier	22/11-18	"	"	25	M	"	5/11	176		
7935	207	Lagergren	Rolf	✓ Clerk	23/8-20	"	"	23	"	"	5/8	170		
126775	208	Marker	Knut Yngve	✓ Chief steward	9/5-21	"	"	38	"	"	5/9	182		
110544	209	Håkansson	Hjalmar Uno	✓ Cook	23/9-20	"	"	30	"	"	5/10	188		
147865	210	Olsson	Helge	✓ Carpenter	15/5-20	"	"	22	"	"	5/6	156		
753	211	Larsson	John	✓ Store-keep	3/6-19 New York	"	"	33	"	American	5/11	180		
126782	212	Johannisson	Ivar	✓ " ass.	7/5-21 Gothenburg	"	"	27	"	Swede	5/7	154		
171092	213	Laudon	Hubert	✓ Pantryman	15/11-20	"	"	19	"	"	5/7	153		
126752	214	Carlsson	Karl Gustaf	✓ " ass.	17/6-21	"	"	24	"	"	5/7	145		
126769	215	Romell	Aram	✓ Butcher	7/5-21	"	"	31	"	"	5/10	158		
112383	216	Andersson	Johan Henrik	✓ " ass.	8/2-21	"	"	27	"	"	5/10	145		
112316	217	Johansson	Johan Valter	✓ " ass.	15/7-21	"	"	36	"	"	5/2	186		
127132	217	Ried	Peter Robert	✓ Clerk	24/7-21	"	"	19	"	"	5/11	121		
88807	218	Lundström	Carl Isidor	✓ Baker	26/1-21	"	"	24	"	"	5/1	140		
78879	219	Hinderöth	Torsten	✓ " ass.	26/7-21	"	"	21	"	"	5/8	138		
125008	220	Sandberg	Verner	✓ Printer	19/2-20	"	"	35	"	"	5/10	165		
38931	221	Bergenholtz	Axel	✓ Barber	14/1-18	"	"	28	"	"	5/9	185		
111699	222	Smith	Gösta	✓ " ass.	12/11-20	"	"	18	"	"	5/11	140		
153809	223	Leckström	Carl	✓ Musician	14/1-21	"	"	24	"	"	5/6	178		
112333	224	Österberg	Hugo A. F.	✓ " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	5/9	139		
126756	225	Wallerström	August Petter	✓ " "	17/6-21	"	"	21	"	"	5/8	148		
3004	227	Thulin	Harald	✓ Pantryman	8/2-21	"	"	30	"	Danish	6/1	167		
64581	228	Andersson	Mohn William	✓ " ass.	26/7-21	"	"	20	"	Swede	5/4	156		
147929	229	Hindström	Karl Einar R.	✓ " "	16/6-21	"	"	41	"	"	5/3	165		

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1249

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 11 1921

AUG 11 1921

AUG 11 1921



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"STOCKHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JULY AUGUST, 1921, from the port of **GOTHENBURG** 165

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121790	230	Johansson	Ernst Emanuel	✓	Pentryboy	16/8-21	Gothenburg	No	Yes	21	M	Scand	Swede	5/8 150
38991	231	Bengtsson	Axel Robert	✓	Bartender	3/7-20	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8 150
147994	232	Karsson	Theodor	✓	Waiter	14/8-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8 150
171150	233	Lundgren	Jean Louis G	✓	"	11/11-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10 150
126783	234	Hollander	Harald	✓	"	7/5-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8 176
112322	235	Karsson	Carl Gustaf	✓	"	8/2-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9 156
112319	236	West	Carl Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8 145
127119	237	Nilsson	Carl Johan Bertil	✓	"	25/7-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10 128
147860	238	Lundberg	Axel Ture Sixten	✓	"	17/8-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10 145
112329	239	Fjellman	Gustaf Harald	✓	"	8/2-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10 155
11879	240	Sjöberg	Karl Emil	✓	Boatsteward	2/8-19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5 143
129789	241	Briander	Ella Olof V	✓	"	11/8-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10 161
38989	242	Horsberg	Lotten	✓	Boatstewardess	14/9-18	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5/7 141
38981	243	Janasson-Forsell	Anna	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7 149
110512	244	Fransson	Axel Birger	✓	Bath-Steward	25/9-19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8 152
112541	245	Noll	Knut Is V	✓	Bugler	26/3-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8 152
45309	246	Johansson	Carl Axel	✓	Decksteward	26/7-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8 140
110455	246 A	Nilsson	Josef	✓	"	26/7-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10 140
37296	247	Sjöström	Gustaf Adolf	✓	Watchman	9/2-21	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finnish	5/8 136
171129	248	Sjöström	Bruno Nicolai	✓	Steward	25/12-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11 204
94731	249	Kihlman	Karl Johan M.	✓	Pentryman	26/3-21	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Swed.	5/9 155
126759	250	Svensson	Clas Birger	✓	Pentryboy	16/8-21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8 135
127147	251	Sjöholm	Ernst	✓	"	25/7-21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8 125
126753	252	Andersson	Holme G	✓	"	16/8-21	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7 120
127118	253	Thorsen	Eskil Arthur	✓	"	25/7-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10 157
112312	255	Holmstrom	Carl August	✓	Waiter	8/2-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10 145
67608	256	Vatjeson	Axel	✓	"	3/5-19	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10 150
126746	258	Jonsson	Tor Evert	✓	"	16/8-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8 155
112320	258	Fahm	Hugo Wilhelm	✓	"	25/7-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9 140

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Whipps*



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21

4 1/20/21



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STOKHOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, 1921, from the port of STOCKHOLM 166

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
171660	Pauli	Erik Gustaf V.	✓	Walter	25/7-21	Stokholm	No	31	M	Scand.	Swede	6/- 175
126737	Johansson	Rudolf	✓	"	7/8-21	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/11 143
127131	Lundsten	David	✓	"	25/7-21	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/- 160
126742	Björberg	Edvard	✓	"	15/8-21	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8 144
127132	Stenlund	Carl Gustaf V.	✓	"	15/7-21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 118
126743	Friedman	Harry	✓	"	15/8-21	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8 130
126744	Andersson	Rudolf Viktor R.	✓	Reistrom	25/8-21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9 154
127120	Lundberg	Erik	✓	"	25/8-21	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1 180
127126	Andersson	Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9 140
126748	Andersson	Adolf	✓	Andersson	15/8-21	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7 118
171123	Andersson	Anders	✓	"	25/7-21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1 120
126751	Andersson	Erik	✓	Andersson	15/8-21	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7 158
126752	Andersson	John Axel	✓	Steward	15/8-21	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10 160
126753	Andersson	Charles	✓	"	7/8-21	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9 120
126754	Andersson	John Axel	✓	Andersson	15/8-21	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7 147
170342	Andersson	Anders	✓	Andersson	15/7-21	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7 140
127143	Andersson	John Axel	✓	"	15/7-21	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/8 120
126755	Andersson	John Axel	✓	"	15/7-21	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/9 140
127148	Andersson	John Axel	✓	Andersson	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/10 120
127335	Andersson	John Axel	✓	Andersson	15/7-21	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8 150
127142	Andersson	Torvald Ingemar	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8 110
126757	Andersson	Miss Erik O.	✓	"	7/8-21	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9 147
142326	Andersson	John Axel Gustaf	✓	"	25/8-21	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10 140
126758	Andersson	Miss Erik O.	✓	"	15/8-21	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7 145
49009	Andersson	Oliver	✓	Andersson	14/8-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11 140
55877	Andersson	Martin Kurt Gustaf	✓	Walter	25/8-21	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7 127
126759	Andersson	Erik Rudolf T.	✓	"	15/8-21	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9 145
126760	Andersson	John Alexis	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/- 180
126761	Andersson	Oscar Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10 175
126762	Andersson	Erik Wilhelm	✓	"	25/8-21	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8 150

W. L. L.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1249

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a 'workaway' a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21  
4/20/21



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien crew members upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM"

, arriving at NEW YORK

JULY AUGUST

19 21

, from the port of

GOTHENBURG

167

, 19 21 , from the port of GÖTHEBURG														
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
126697	289	Nyman	Arthur ✓	Waiter	16/6-21	Göteborg	No	Yes	27	M	Scand.	Swede	5/8	150
126115	290	Abrahamsson	Allan Gotthard ✓	"	8/2-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	132
109987	291	Wickberg	Gösta Waldemar ✓	"	16/6-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	135
127145	292	Johnsson	Alf Leonard ✓	"	23/7-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	163
87621	293	Ahlbom	Bernadotte ✓	"	17/6-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	160
112378	294	Engman	Karl Arthur ✓	"	26/3-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	154
126793	295	Sjöblom	Nils Olof ✓	"	7/5-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145
126734	296	Boman	Per Gösta ✓	"	16/6-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	185
171110	297	Persson	Per Olof Herbert ✓	"	7/5-21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	127
126589	298	Johansson	Johannes ✓	"	16/6-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	165
171098	299	Andersson	Anders Torvald ✓	"	25/7-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140
126694	300	Svensson	Sven Algot ✓	"	16/6-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	170
127140	301	Hansson	Henrik Oscar ✓	"	26/7-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	156
160582	302	Ek	John Harry ✓	Bedsteward	30/9-18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	100
111363	303	Carlsson	Nils Johan ✓	"	11/11-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	152
126781	304	Lindberg	Knut Hugo ✓	"	7/5-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140
126790	305	Andersson	Georg Arthur ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	173
110573	306	Olsson	Algot Severin ✓	"	13/11-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	152
112361	307	Nilsson	Karl Johan Gunnar ✓	"	26/3-21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	130
4945	308	Olsson	Gustaf Henry ✓	"	16/6-21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	170
127139	309	Larsson	Nils Erik Gunnar ✓	"	25/7-21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	121
116736	310	Wennerberg	Karl Allan ✓	"	16/6-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	160
147864	311	Andersson	Hjalmar F. ✓	"	11/5-20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	165
126796	312	Carlsson	Eskil Valentin ✓	"	7/5-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	137
112365	313	Carlman	Sven Albin ✓	"	26/3-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	171
49017	314	Erman	Maria ✓	Bedstewardess	14/9-18	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5/7	140
127138	315	Jonasén	Olga Maria ✓	"	27/7-21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	120
127137	316	Jarsson	Josed Edwin ✓	Sanitary-man	25/7-21	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/7	180
126699	317	Ekensten	Johan Petter ✓	"	16/6-21	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	165
130560	318	Andersson	Klas Edvard ✓	Watchman	17/8-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	154

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STONKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 19 1921, from the port of GOTHENBURG 166

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
31977	319	Jansson	Olofborg ✓	Cook	7/5-21	Göteborg	No	Yes	27	M	Scand	Swede	5/4	132	
126776	320	Neuman	Witt ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	128	
126777	321	Olsson	Carl Ivar R. ✓	"	9/5-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	131	
126778	322	Karlsson-Hager	Elika Erik ✓	Kitchenboy	7/5-21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	140	
127124	323	Petersson	Ernst Valdemar ✓	"	25/7-21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	140	
156170	324	Waldemar	Pelle David B. ✓	"	16/5-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	157	
127125	325	Nilsson	Gustaf Arvid ✓	"	25/7-21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	137	
127126	326	Almqvist	Anders Gustaf ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	136	
49036	327	Frank A	✓	Cook	13/1-19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	180	
126173	328	Torvald	Carl Yngve ✓	"	19/6-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	172	
112337	329	Johnsson	Gösta Wilhelm ✓	"	9/2-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	154	
137361	330	Torvald	Arne ✓	"	11/3-20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	144	
112355	331	Johnsson	Malte ✓	Kitchenboy	26/3-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	118	
127127	332	Magnusson	Gösta W. ✓	"	25/7-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	
127128	333	Svensson	Tor Erik ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	136	
112384	334	Petersson	Carl Erik Sigurd ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	128	
127130	335	Forstberg	John Ragnar ✓	Menuboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	128	
39940	336	Müller	Mila Ferdinand ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	178	
127135	337	Andersson	Hjalmar Eugen ✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	134	
127136	338	Johnsson	Gunnar Wilhelm ✓	"	16/3-21	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/4	100	
127137	339	Johnsson	Carl Johan ✓	"	27/2-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	136	
127138	340	Håk	John Reed ✓	"	29/3-21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	120	
127139	341	Andersson	Gösta Wilhelm ✓	"	25/7-21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	138	
126179	342	Waldemar	Erik David ✓	"	1/5-21	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/4	136	
112327	343	Forstberg	Erik Ragnar ✓	"	16/3-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	136	

Shipsk

21

7/1/21

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, Master, of the s/s Thakhol, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

**Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21

21/21



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" , arriving at NEW YORK , AUGUST , 1921 , from the port of GOTHENBURG 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
127115	Jönsson Nils	2nd Fireman	30/6-20 Gothenburg	No	Yes	33	M	Scand.	Swede	5/8	170	
126609	Bergman Olof Gunnar	Clerk	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	170	
126608	Winell Johan	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	145	
127005	Höglund Karl August	Stoker	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	165	
127098	Værnes Sven Harald E.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	160	
127097	Svensson Axel Levin	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	155	
127092	Nilsson Gottfrid P.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	
142532	Whitton Karl G. E.	Trimmer	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, *M. J. Lindberg*, of the *S/S Stockholm*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of Aug, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

*M. J. Lindberg*  
Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate at Gothenburg Sweden, July 30th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herbert W. Carlson.  
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN for the journey to the United States via *SECT.*



Service No. *6915*  
Fee \$2.00 equaling Kr.10.00

Herbert W. Carlson.  
American Vice Consul.

**Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a 'workaway' a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

REVAL

20507

AUG 30 1921

I, \_\_\_\_\_

Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

(State whether Surgeon "holding the office" or "employed by, owner thereof," as the case may be) \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Printed List No. 7 1/2

1. \_\_\_\_\_  
2. \_\_\_\_\_  
3. \_\_\_\_\_  
4. \_\_\_\_\_  
5. \_\_\_\_\_  
6. \_\_\_\_\_  
7. \_\_\_\_\_  
8. \_\_\_\_\_  
9. \_\_\_\_\_  
10. \_\_\_\_\_  
11. \_\_\_\_\_  
12. \_\_\_\_\_  
13. \_\_\_\_\_  
14. \_\_\_\_\_  
15. \_\_\_\_\_  
16. \_\_\_\_\_  
17. \_\_\_\_\_  
18. \_\_\_\_\_  
19. \_\_\_\_\_  
20. \_\_\_\_\_  
21. \_\_\_\_\_  
22. \_\_\_\_\_  
23. \_\_\_\_\_  
24. \_\_\_\_\_  
25. \_\_\_\_\_  
26. \_\_\_\_\_  
27. \_\_\_\_\_  
28. \_\_\_\_\_  
29. \_\_\_\_\_  
30. \_\_\_\_\_  
31. \_\_\_\_\_  
32. \_\_\_\_\_  
33. \_\_\_\_\_  
34. \_\_\_\_\_  
35. \_\_\_\_\_  
36. \_\_\_\_\_  
37. \_\_\_\_\_  
38. \_\_\_\_\_  
39. \_\_\_\_\_  
40. \_\_\_\_\_  
41. \_\_\_\_\_  
42. \_\_\_\_\_  
43. \_\_\_\_\_  
44. \_\_\_\_\_  
45. \_\_\_\_\_  
46. \_\_\_\_\_  
47. \_\_\_\_\_  
48. \_\_\_\_\_  
49. \_\_\_\_\_  
50. \_\_\_\_\_  
51. \_\_\_\_\_  
52. \_\_\_\_\_  
53. \_\_\_\_\_  
54. \_\_\_\_\_  
55. \_\_\_\_\_  
56. \_\_\_\_\_  
57. \_\_\_\_\_  
58. \_\_\_\_\_  
59. \_\_\_\_\_  
60. \_\_\_\_\_  
61. \_\_\_\_\_  
62. \_\_\_\_\_  
63. \_\_\_\_\_  
64. \_\_\_\_\_  
65. \_\_\_\_\_  
66. \_\_\_\_\_  
67. \_\_\_\_\_  
68. \_\_\_\_\_  
69. \_\_\_\_\_  
70. \_\_\_\_\_  
71. \_\_\_\_\_  
72. \_\_\_\_\_  
73. \_\_\_\_\_  
74. \_\_\_\_\_  
75. \_\_\_\_\_  
76. \_\_\_\_\_  
77. \_\_\_\_\_  
78. \_\_\_\_\_  
79. \_\_\_\_\_  
80. \_\_\_\_\_  
81. \_\_\_\_\_  
82. \_\_\_\_\_  
83. \_\_\_\_\_  
84. \_\_\_\_\_  
85. \_\_\_\_\_  
86. \_\_\_\_\_  
87. \_\_\_\_\_  
88. \_\_\_\_\_  
89. \_\_\_\_\_  
90. \_\_\_\_\_  
91. \_\_\_\_\_  
92. \_\_\_\_\_  
93. \_\_\_\_\_  
94. \_\_\_\_\_  
95. \_\_\_\_\_  
96. \_\_\_\_\_  
97. \_\_\_\_\_  
98. \_\_\_\_\_  
99. \_\_\_\_\_  
100. \_\_\_\_\_

170

Chomfontaine  
Miscel



List \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Doctor Lutz, S. S. Blomfontaine. Passengers sailing from Cape Town, July 9, 1921.

[illegible]

### Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

~~other organized government because of his or their official character.~~



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of August 11<sup>th</sup> 1921, 1921

171

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.												
				Yes or No.	Where?															
1	Y	Self	20.00			Uncle Mrs. Kavin 261-83 <sup>rd</sup> St Brooklyn	For my health													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported, within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-18 September  
Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

PORT OF New York  
August 13<sup>th</sup>, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Imperator  
from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 11<sup>th</sup>, 1921, consigned to Degeorgis Trust Co; is now lying at Pier 7 E.R., and is expected to sail August 13, 1921, for Baracoa, via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

19	Green	Widger	✓	"	"	61318	27	"	170.58"	"
20	Johannsen	Karl	✓	"	"	2477	34	"	146.56"	"
21	Olsen	Halmar	✓	"	"	86904	50	"	170.58"	"
22	Wetland	Karl	✓	"	"	39573	33	"	170.56"	"
23	Total crew 21									
24	With Cards all									
25	Wm. Turner Insp									
26	No U.S. Consul within 28 Hours from									
27	Baracoa									
28	Erlich Wetland									
29	Master									
30										

Line Di Giorgio & Co Inc  
Owners H.B. Hachun  
Local Agents B. Scott Vatten & Jark

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Imperator*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 11*, 1921, from the port of *Baracoa (Cuba)*

IMPERATOR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vetland	Erlding	Master	23/6-21	N York	No	Yes	42		Sc	Norwege	140.59		Non
2	Flaga	Erlding	1st Officer	23/6-21	"	30673		36			"	160.55		"
3	Stangland	Ludvig	2nd Officer	23/6-21	"	79623		30			"	155.510		"
4	B. Skjel	Olaf	Steward	23/6-21	Starang	30671		49			"	170.510		"
5	Underset	Olaf	1st Steward	23/6-21	N York	4336		44			"	165.58		"
6	Andersen	Harald	Steward	23/6-21	Baltic	18092		25			"	150.55		"
7	Johannsen	Berthold	Steward	17/6-21	"	11342		22			"	140.53		"
8	Myrland	Charles	Steward	"	"	18714		23			"	135.56		"
9	Andersen	Ludvig	Steward	23/6-21	N York	133433		42			"	160.58		"
10	Boss	Johan	A.B.	23/6-21	Baltic	3698		37			"	150.57		"
11	Sallalagua	Pio	"	"	"	8133-kgw		30		Bray	Brasil	130.54		"
12	Corrauder	Gjorgje	"	"	"	BE30208		26			Grck	150.59		"
13	Kild	Archie	"	"	"	82313-5		23		Am	British	140.57		"
14	Perrold	Olaf	"	"	"	82125710		37		Sc	Norwege	140.56		"
15	Kristensen	Kristian	"	"	"	82894		25			"	145.59		"
16	Andersen	Olaf	Steward	23/6-21	N York	2757		22			"	150.56		"
17	Crue	Olaf	"	"	"	172299		23			"	140.57		"
18	Olsen	Thor	"	"	"	61318		27			"	140.58		"
19	Johannsen	Harl	"	"	"	2497		34			"	145.56		"
20	Olsen	Galmar	"	"	"	86904		50			"	170.58		"
21	Wetland	Harl	"	"	"	39573		33			"	140.56		"
22	Wm Turner Insp													
23	Total crew 21													
24	With cards all													
25	No U.S. Consul within 28 hours from													
26	Baracoa													
27	Erlding Vetland													
28	Master													
29														
30														

Line *De Giorgio & Co Inc*  
Owners *H.B. Hsachsen*  
Local Agents *B. Skott Nielsen N York*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.



8-11-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Impetator, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 21  
Am. Turner  
 Immigrant Inspector.

E. H. H. H. H.  
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese. <i>one</i>
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. <i>one</i>	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. <i>one</i>	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). <i>seventeen</i>
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek. <i>one</i>	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

19

I, master of the American S. S. Ya-lala  
(Nationality)

from port of London, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port        Total crew this date       

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 13, 1921, consigned to  
Black Diamond S.S. Corp.; is now lying at       , and is  
expected to sail       , 19       , for         
via United States port of        First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1015

17	Porter	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7
18	Boefer	Wm.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
19	Murphy	James	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8
20	Collins	Wm.	✓	Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6
21	Wright	A. Edward	✓	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8
22	Black	Joe	✓	Messboy	7/23/21	N.Y. Eng.	11840 K	32	"	Eng. Brit	"	5-7
23	Farland	Engene	✓	Messman	6/13/21	N.Y.	19252 K	26	"	"	"	5-9
23	Paynor	Frank	✓	Messman	6/13/21	N.Y.	"	20	"	"	"	5-6
23	White	Henry	✓	Messboy	6/17/21	Norfolk	"	26	"	"	"	5-10
24	Tucker	Cecil	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11
24	Grassburn	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7
24	John Sheehan	John	✓	"	6/22/21	N.Y.	1002 K	18	"	"	"	5-6
25	Anja	Victor	✓	Carpenter	6/23/21	"	18652 K	29	"	Finnish	Astho.	5-9
25	Nelson	Martin	✓	A.B.	"	"	5805 K	52	"	Scand.	Norway	5-7
25	Vereruyse	Frank	✓	"	"	"	11912	21	"	Flemish	Belg.	5-7
26	Zutt	Franciscus	✓	"	"	"	17251	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7
26	Mannonen	Rudolph	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7
27	Walsh	Walsh	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5-7
27	Lyndren	Wynor	✓	O.F.	"	"	146537	21	"	Scand.	Dane.	5-7
27	McCafferty	John	✓	Oiler	"	"	32695 DC	30	"	Irish	British	5-8
28	Abdulla	Hassen	✓	"	"	"	1379	28	"	Arabian	"	5-6
28	Dahl	Mile	✓	Fireman	"	"	17541 K	25	"	"	Swede	5-8
29	Taylor	Dale	✓	"	"	"	3750	21	"	Irish	British	5-8
29	Vandenberg	Chris	✓	"	"	"	3750	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8
29	Larsen	Carl	✓	2nd. Cook	"	"	3750	22	"	Scand.	Swede	5-6
30	Lindqvist	Bernhard	✓	Oiler	6/26/21	Norfolk	57465	29	"	"	"	5-7

Wm. Turner Insp.

Line Black Diamond S.S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Laurin L. Joyce	34	U.S.	6/23/21 N.Y.
Arnold E. Thurmer	28	"	" "
James F. Sataly	28	"	" "
Raymond J. Lloyd	23	"	" "
Wm. Broderick	29	"	" "
Alex O'Han	26	(Nat.)	" "
Barzo Holmes	27	"	" "
Philip Flax	16	"	" "
McNeill Morris	21	"	6/27/21 Norfolk
John F. Matt	27	"	6/23/21 N.Y.
John J. Sullivan	27	"	" "
Elmer Newman	31	"	" "
James W. Gibson	25	"	" "
Robert Gilbert	25	"	" "
Joe Howe	22	"	" "
W. Burdette	26	"	" "
James Irvine	24	"	" "
A. Edward Vint	23	"	" "
Thomas Garland	20	"	" "
Frank Sawyer	29	"	" "
W. Collins	25	"	" "
Cecil Tucker	24	"	6/27/21 Norfolk
Wm. Blackburn	21	"	" "
John Sheehan	28	"	" "
Victor Arja	28	Norwegian	6/23/21 New York
Martin Nelson	49	Norway	" "
Frank Vanoversee	25	Belgian	" "
Franciscus Zott	29	Holland	" "
Edolph Hannonen	31	Finland	" "
John Walsh	27	Ireland	" "
Oscar Brundsen	23	Swedish Dane	" "
John McCaffery	22	Ireland	" "
Harmon Abdullah	33	Arabia	" "
Wils Dahl	38	Swede	" "
Dale Harler	22	Ireland	" "
Caris Vandenbergs	36	Holland	"
Carl Larsen	31	Swede	6/27/21 Norfolk

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

{OVER.

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Birth Date	Birth Place	Service No.	Service Date	Service Place	Service Status	Service Notes
18	Hofer	✓	"	"	"	11840 K	21	"	"	5-7
19	Murphy	✓	Wiper	"	"	51540 K	26	"	"	5-8
20	Collins	✓	Steward	"	"	19248 K	20	"	"	5-8
21	Wright	✓	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"	5-8
22	Black	✓	Boysboy	7/23/21	Wall Eng.	19282 K	32	"	"	5-7
23	Bagland	✓	Headsman	6/23/21	N.Y.	"	26	"	"	5-8
23	Paynor	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-10
23	White	✓	Boysboy	6/27/21	Norfolk	"	23	"	"	5-11
24	Tucker	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-7
24	Glassburn	✓	Wiper	6/22/21	N.Y.	1006 K	18	"	"	5-6
24	John Sheehan	✓	Carpenter	6/23/21	"	18562 K	29	"	"	5-9
25	Arja	✓	A.B.	"	"	58079	52	"	"	5-7
25	Nelson	✓	"	"	"	11912	21	"	"	5-7
25	Vereruyse	✓	"	"	"	17251	30	"	"	5-7
26	Zutt	✓	"	"	"	146537	32	"	"	5-7
26	Mannonen	✓	"	"	"	34695 DC	24	"	"	5-7
27	Walsh	✓	"	"	"	1879	21	"	"	5-7
27	Iverson	✓	Oiler	"	"	18070 P	30	"	"	5-8
28	McCafferty	✓	"	"	"	17581 K	28	"	"	5-8
28	Abdulla	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-8
28	Dahl	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-8
29	Taylor	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-8
29	Vandenbergh	✓	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-6
29	Larsen	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-6
30	Lindqvist	✓	"	6/26/21	Norfolk	55465	29	"	"	5-7

Black Diamond Slw

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**ОУДОТН**

Local Agents  
14-1299



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Edwin L. Joyce	54	"	6/23/21 New York
Arnold E. Thurmer	26	"	" " "
James P. Sately	28	"	" " "
Raymond J. Lloyd	23	"	" " "
Wm. Broderick	39	"	" " "
Alex. O'Han	26	" (Nat.)	" " "
Renzo Holmes	27	"	" " "
Philip Flax	18	"	" " "
McNeill Morris	21	"	6/27/21 New York
John E. Platt	37	"	6/23/21 N.Y.
John C. Sullivan	37	"	" " "
Elmer Timmerman	36	"	" " "
James M. Sullivan	21	"	" " "
Joseph J. Hart	23	"	" " "
Leo Howe	23	"	" " "
Ed. Burckhard	26	"	" " "
James L. Taylor	24	"	" " "
A. Harvard Smith	37	"	" " "
Thomas Bayland	26	"	" " "
Frank Palmer	29	"	" " "
Wm. Collins	28	"	" " "
Cecil Tucker	24	"	6/27/21 New York
Joe. Blashburn	21	"	" " "
John Sheehan	26	"	" " "
Victor Anja	58	Russian	6/23/21 New York
Martin Nelson	49	Norway	" " "
Frank Vandenbussche	21	Belgian	" " "
Francis Zutt	29	Holland	" " "
Rudolph Mantonen	31	Finland	" " "
John Walsh	37	Ireland	" " "
Omer. Frandsen	33	Swedish Dane	" " "
John McCaffery	32	Ireland	" " "
Hansen Abdullah	33	Arabia	" " "
Wils Dahl	22	Sweede	" " "
Dale Harler	26	Ireland	" " "
Chris Vandenbergh	36	Holland	" " "
Carl Larsen	31	Sweede	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

55

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erased one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
 deliver with papers at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,  
 New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all accompanying  
 passengers and crew, and all others than those discharged at the pier  
 as United States citizens:

Deliver to Barge  
offices for identification  
(Shuman) from 3

Black Joe  
Jett Francisco  
Taylor Dale

tion Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the  
go in crew not reported by me. I certify on  
d that, should any additional changes in crew  
changes to the immigration authorities.

BY DIRECTION OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL  
ACKNOWLEDGE  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector  
(Title)

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Birth	Place	Remarks	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Teeth	Signature	Initials	Notes
18	W. J. Oester	1st.	✓	"	"	"	11540 K	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7
19	W. J. Oester	James	✓	"	"	"	51540 K	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
20	Collins	Wm.	✓	"	"	"	15348 K	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
21	Wright	A. Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
22	Black	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7
23	Bagland	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7
23	Payner	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
23	White	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10
24	Tucker	Cecil	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11
24	Glassburn	John	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7
24	John Sheehan	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7
25	Anda	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9
25	Welson	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9
25	Vereruyse	Franciscus	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7
26	Zutt	Rudolph	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7
27	Walsh	Walsh	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7
27	Wanderson	Wm.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7
27	McCafferty	John	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7
28	Abdulla	Hasen	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7
28	Dahl	Mile	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
29	Taylor	Dale	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
29	Vandenberg	Chris	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
29	Larsen	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
30	Lindavist	Bernhard	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
		2nd. Cook	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8
		Oiler	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8

Black Diamond S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents



and Citizens  
OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS YAPALAGA, arriving at New York, Aug 13, 1921, from the port of Immington 7/28/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Turner	Lee J.	Master	6/23/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	American	U.S.	5-9		
2	Joyce	Edwin L.	Ch. Mate	"	"	4743 K	"	53	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Turner	Arnold B.	2nd "	"	"	79001 K	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Gatley	James F.	3rd "	"	"	4849 K	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Lloyd	Raymond J.	Radio	"	"	3071 K	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Frederick	William	Boatman	"	"	21205 K	"	45	"	"	"	5-9		
7	Orman	Alex	A.P.	"	"	46951 K	"	27	"	Evangelical	W.S.	5-7		
8	Holmes	Pancho	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Am.	U.S.	5-7		
9	Philip Flax	Philip	"	"	"	10811 K	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Morris	McVill	"	6/27/21	Worfolk	8350 K	"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
11	Blatt	John F.	"	6/23/21	N.Y.	2372 K	"	36	"	Dutch	Nat.	5-11		
12	Gulliton	John F.	1st "	"	"	2181 K	"	31	"	Am.	U.S.	5-9		
13	Timmerman	Elmer	2nd "	"	"	0426 K	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
14	O'Brien	James H.	3rd "	"	"	31582 K	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Gilbert	Joseph	W. Eng.	"	"	17412 K	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Fove	Leo	Water tender	"	"	43417 K	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
17	Doeder	Joe	"	"	"	11840 K	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Doeder	Wm.	"	"	"	57340 K	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Whitby	James	Wiper	"	"	19348 K	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Collins	Wm.	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
21	Wright	A. Edward	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Brit	5-7		
22	Black	Joe	Boatboy	7/23/21	Worfolk	19282 K	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
23	Bagland	Eugene	Boatman	6/23/21	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
24	White	Henry	Boatboy	6/27/21	Worfolk	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11		
25	Tucker	Cecil	Wiper	6/22/21	N.Y.	1026 K	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
26	Glassburn	John	Carpenter	6/23/21	"	18852 K	"	29	"	Finnish	Astho.	5-9		
27	John Sheehan	Victor	"	"	"	5805 K	"	52	"	Scand.	Norway	5-7		
28	Arja	Martin	A.P.	"	"	11912 K	"	21	"	Flemish	Belg.	5-7		
29	Nelson	Frank	"	"	"	17251 K	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
30	Vereruyse	Franciscus	"	"	"	14653 K	"	32	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7		
31	Zutt	Rudolph	"	"	"	38695 K	"	24	"	Irish	British	5-7		
32	Mannonen	Walsh	"	"	"	1379 K	"	21	"	Scand.	Dane.	5-7		
33	Walsh	Wm.	"	"	"	17581 K	"	28	"	Irish	British	5-8		
34	McCaifferty	John	Oiler	"	"	3750 K	"	30	"	Arabian	"	5-6		
35	Abdulla	Hasan	"	"	"	3750 K	"	25	"	Scand.	Swede	5-8		
36	Dahl	Mils	Fireman	"	"	3750 K	"	21	"	Scand.	British	5-8		
37	Dale	Chris	"	"	"	3750 K	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6		
38	Taylor	Carl	"	"	"	3750 K	"	22	"	Scand.	Swede	5-6		
39	Vanderberg	Carl	"	"	"	3750 K	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
40	Larsen	Bernhard	2nd. Cook	6/25/21	Worfolk	3750 K	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
41	Lindqvist	Bernhard	Oiler	6/25/21	Worfolk	3750 K	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		

Line Black Diamond 111

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1908



8-11-21

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lee J. Turner, of the "Yapalaga", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Aug 11 / 21 day of July, 1921  
John H. Grant American Consul. Lee J. Turner Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND JULY 27, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Grant  
 Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <u>54</u>
at <u>HULL ENGLAND</u>	(City) (Country)
<b>SEEN</b>	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>John H. Grant</u>	Consul
Date <u>JUL 27 1921</u>	
Seal and Stamp	

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

BY DIRECTOR OF THE COMMISSIONER  
*W. H. Turner*  
 U. S. Immigration Inspector.  
 ACKNOWLEDGED.  
*H. H. [illegible]*  
 (Signature)  
 14-174

[illegible][illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-12 Norman Bridge  
Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

176

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Sept 6, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Norman Bridge  
from port of Rotterdam, Holland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 11, 1921, consigned to  
Pan Am Pet. Co. is now lying at Marine Ship yard, and is  
expected to sail Sept 6, 1921, for Tampico  
via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Pepper	Clarence.	2nd.	"	3426 K	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-2
18	Quinn	T. H.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5-10
19	Swan	F. J.	1st. Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6
20	Parker	L. J.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7
21	Robertson	F. T.	Older	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8
22	Brown	Van.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4
23	Fossett	K. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6
24	Leary	W. D.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	2/5	5-8
25	Hosty	Michael.	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8
26	Cause	Andrew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	American	5-7
27	Macormick	James.	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Nicaragua	5-6
28	Esquirel	Segundo.	"	6/27/	Galveston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29													
30													

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owner Same

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas Dempster	38	American	June 13. at Providence
N. S. Kerr	25	"	" " " " "
J. E. Brennan	21	"	" " " " "
J. P. McKenna	27	"	" " " " "
M. Mordozzi	21	"	" " " " "
J. J. Cooper	22	English	" " " " "
Geo. Henwood	23	W.S.	" " " " "
Geo. Silva	23	Columbian	" " " " "
L. H. Quinn	28	American	" " " " "
J. O'Connor	18	"	" " " " "
L. J. Swan	19	"	" " " " "
L. J. Robertson	19	"	" " " " "
L. J. Parker	20	"	" " " " "
W. D. Leary	23	"	" " " " "
K. R. Fossett	23	"	" " " " "
M. Hosty	40	"	" " " " "
J. P. McCormick	19	"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]  
Form

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. E. Westrom	24	American	E. Berggren	34	Swedish
R. Cerezo	26	Chile	J. Persson	33	"
G. Moller	31	Danish	E. Murray	21	American
J. Nilsen	28	American	C. Larsen	27	Norwegian
J. Lonnell	28	"	C. Karlson	22	Swedish
P. Christens	34	Greece	O. Olsen	26	"
G. Gontogist	34	"	B. Sappan	27	Greece
E. Pireans	25	Spani	M. Pashney	26	"
R. Binnars	21	"	E. Anderson		Sw
L. H. Lynch	36	American	G. Hennings		"

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. W. Lynch

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Pepper	Clarence.	✓ 2nd.	"	4094 K	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5
18	Quinn	T. H.	✓ 3rd.	"	3406 K	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-2
19	Swan	F. J.	✓ 1st.	Pumpman	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5-10
20	Parker	Louis	✓ 2nd.	"	36229 K	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6
21	Robertson	F. T.	✓ Other	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7
22	Brown	Van.	✓	"	3464 K	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8
23	Fossett	K. R.	✓	"	1537 K	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4
24	Leary	W. D.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6
25	Hosty	Michael.	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	W.S.	5-8
26	Ceuse	Andrew.	✓	"	19120	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8
27	McCormick	James.	✓	Wiper.	38647 K	"	"	19	"	Irish	American	5-7
28	Esquirel	Segundo.	✓	"	34542 K	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Nicaragua	5-6
29					6/27/ Galveston	"	"					
30					Wm H. Turner Insp							

Line Pan American Petroleum &amp; Transport Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents  
14-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

PORT OF....., 191

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

I, master of the ..... S. S. ....

(Nationality.)

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....  
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....  
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191, consigned to .....

..... is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191, for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Pepper	Clarence.	✓ 2nd.	"	4094 K	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5
18	Quinn	T. H.	✓ 3rd.	"	3426 K	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-2
19	Swan	F. J.	✓ 1st. Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5-10
20	Parker	Louis	✓ 2nd.	"	3422 9K	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6
21	Robertson	F. T.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7
22	Brown	Van.	✓	"	3464 K	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8
23	Fossett	K. R.	✓	"	1537 K	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4
24	Leary	W. D.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6
25	Hosty	Michael.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	US	5-8
26	Cause	Andrew.	✓	"	1412 0	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8
27	McCormick	James.	✓ Wiper.	"	39647 K	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	American	5-7
28	Esquirel	Segundo.	✓	"	34542 h6	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Nicaragua	5-6
29					6/27/ Galveston	"	"	"					
30					Wm J Turner								

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norman Bridge, arriving at New York, Aug. 11<sup>th</sup>, 19 21, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lynch	H. W.	Master	6/14/21	Providence	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	English	American	5-7		
2	Dempster	Charles.	1st. Mate	"	8322K	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Grant	F. A.	2nd. "	"	962K	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Andresen	H. <i>Andersen</i>	3rd. "	"	254.6 K	"	"	26	"	Scand	"	5-10		
5	Alm	H. J.	Boat	"	10023 K	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-10		
6	Kerr	H. S.	Captr	"	11462 K	"	"	25	"	French	American	5-10		
7	Brennan	J. <i>Brennan</i>	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-9		
8	Powers	R. <i>H.</i>	"	"	1234K	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
9	McKenna	James. P.	"	"	14389 K	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
10	Cooper	John. J.	"	"	31303 <i>08</i>	"	"	22	"	"	English	5-2		
11	Mordosso	Michael.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5-4		
12	Henwood	George.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	W. Indian	W. Indian	5-10		
13	O'Connor	Peter. O.	"	"	15735K	"	"	18	"	Irish	American	5-2		
14	Silva	George.	"	"	86483	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Columbia	5-5		
15	Quillin	George. I.	Chief Engr	"	3730 K	"	"	33	"	English	American	5-9		
16	Risinger	Harvey.	1st. Asst	"	15867K	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Pepper	Clarence.	2nd. "	"	4094K	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
18	Quinn	T. H.	3rd. "	"	3426 K	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-2		
19	Swan	F. J.	1st. Pumpman	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5-10		
20	Parker	L. <i>J.</i>	2nd. "	"	36229K	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
21	Robertson	F. <i>T.</i>	Other	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
22	Brown	Van.	"	"	3464 K	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Fosssett	K. <i>R.</i>	"	"	1637 K	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		
24	Leary	W. <i>D.</i>	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
25	Hosty	Michael.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	<i>US</i>	5-8		
26	Cause	Andrew.	"	"	19120	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
27	McCormick	James.	Wiper.	"	38647 K	"	"	19	"	Irish	American	5-7		
28	Esquirel	Segundo.	"	6/27/	Galveston	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Nicaragua	5-6		
29														
30														

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.Owners Same

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Lynch, Master, of the S/S. Norman Bridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 21.  
Am J. Sumner  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norman Bridge, arriving at New York, Aug. 11 th, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland 7/26/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Silva	Joseph. J.	✓ Steward	6/13/21	Providence	4321 R Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Portugese	American	5-8		
2	Gonsales	John.	✓ Cook	"	"	15751 B2	"	24	"	"	Portugese	5-6		
3	Sylvia	Frank. A.	✓ 2nd. Cook	"	"	" <i>we</i>	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Santos	Antonio.	✓ Messman	"	"	37234 B	"	18	"	"	"	5-5		
5	Caute	Antonio. J.	✓ "	"	"	1742 B2	"	17	"	"	"	5-6		
6	Teisceira	Hipolito.	✓ "	"	"	" <i>we</i>	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
7	Barros	Antonio. J.	✓ "	"	"	10934 P	"	18	"	"	"	5-10		
8	Neves	Alvaro.	✓ "	"	"	" <i>we</i>	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Laurson	Martin.	✓ Seaman	6/27/	Galveston	099994L	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5-8		
10	Domberger	W. W.	✓ Radio Opr	"	"	10251 K	"	22	"	German	American	5-6		
11	Akers	Melvin.	✓ <i>W. W.</i>	7/25/	Rotterdam	" "	"	26	"	English	"	5-11		
12	Morgan	B. F.	✓ "	"	"	35782 K	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
13	Casario	Emidio.	✓ "	"	"	" <i>we</i>	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5-2		<i>Reck Foreign</i>
14	<i>Wm. J. Turner Inop</i>													
15														
16	<i>Total crew 41</i>													
17	<i>Without Cards 2</i>													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Compared with Serial list and found OK  
Held on Board (Serial crew list)*

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-11-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Lynch, Master, of the S/S. Norman Bridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Aug

19

31

Wm. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

H. W. Lynch

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
August 31, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Gallust  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 2 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 34 Total crew this date 16 15 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 11, 1921, consigned to  
Lamport & Holt Ltd; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is  
expected to sail August 31, 1921, for Para Beara Bokedelle Pernambuco Bahia  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was 1st

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>J. McShane</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>30/8/21 New York</u>
<u>J. Farrelly</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30/8/21 " "</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	BOWEN	HENRY	✓	151451				17	2	WELSH	BRITISH	48	110
19	COOKSON	JAMES	✓	CHIEF ENG 13/3/20	LIVERPOOL	NO		30		ENGLISH		60	140
20	WATSON	GEORGE	✓	30985 2nd 12/2/21	NEW YORK	"		28		"	"	510	132
21	THOMSON	JOHN	✓	3rd 11/5/21	"	"		26		"	"	510	138
22	RAWLINSON	HARRY	✓	4th 166690	"	"		23		"	"	58	136
23	MOHAMED	ABDUL	✓	110998	"	YES		32		ARAB	"	410	190
24	BOGA	JANA	✓	25546 38	"	"		23		"	"	52	138
25	ALI	AHMED	✓	12473	"	"		23		"	"	521	152
26	BERIA	SMAHA	✓	3374 B	"	"		26		"	"	58	142
27	ALI	ARTIN	✓	FIREMAN 37567 B	"	"		24		"	"	57	146
28	SALEH	MAHOMED	✓	110724	"	"		22		"	"	53	141
29	HASAR	ABDUL	✓	57120	"	"		26		"	"	58	152
30	MAHOMED	HASSIN	✓	PKing Ind									

Line Lamport & Holt  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

X #17 Held further need  
\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Abdul Mohamed ✓	36	British	12/5/21 New York
<del>James Egan</del>	30	"	" " "
Ahmed Madrah ✓	23	"	" " "
Smaha Deria ✓	23	"	" " "
Artin Ali ✓	26	"	" " "
Mahomed Saleh ✓	24	"	" " "
Abdul Hager ✓	22	"	" " "
Hager Mohamed ✓	26	"	" " "
Farah Ali ✓	22	"	" " "
Mohd Dheria ✓	20	"	" " "
Hager Abdula ✓	27	"	" " "
Hager Warrama ✓	28	"	" " "
<del>Hager Mohamed</del>	28	"	" " "
Habit Lester ✓	24	"	" " "
Y Griffith ✓	38	"	" " "
P Gillespie ✓	17	"	" " "
R McCallough ✓	30	"	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Blanc Felix	55	French	T. Hanton	31	British
H. Whiting	38	Russian	A. Lenczka	43	"
S. Kizik	45	"	G. Shu	21	"
G. Karametis	24	Greek	R. Lantien	36	"
M. Camuana	28	Malta	H. Pile	24	"
G. L. Grubcher	33	French	W. Howlett	34	"
J. Connolly	21	British	<del>J. H. Stone</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>"</del>
J. Shaw	27	"	T. Long	49	"
Y. McDonald	38	"	W. Gould	21	"
<del>J. Connolly</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>"</del>	E. Kitchen	35	"

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Robert Owen*  
Master.

Master.

(OVER.)

18	BROWN	HENRY	✓	151451	CHIEF ENG	13/3/20	LIVERPOOL	NO	17	2	WELSH	BRITISH	4 8	110
19	COOKSON	JAMES	✓	30988	2nd	12/1/21	NEW YORK	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	6 0	140
20	WATSON	GEORGE	✓					"	28	"	"	"	5 10	132
21	THOMSON	JOHN	✓		3rd	11/3/21	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	138
22	RAWLINSON	HARRY	✓	166190	4th		"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	136
23	MONMOUTH	ABDUL	✓	110998	DONKEYMAN		"	YES	32	"	ARAB	"	4 10	190
24	BOGA	JAMES	✓	30988			"	"	36	"	"	"	5 0	140
25	ALI	AMMED	✓	25546		38	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 2	138
26	BERIA	SMAHA	✓	12473			"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	152
27	ALI	ARTIN	✓	3374	FIREMAN		"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	142
28	SALEH	MAHOMED	✓	37567		38	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	146
29	HAGAR	ABDUL	✓	110724			"	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	141
30	MAHOMED	HASSIN	✓	57120			"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	152

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-19c

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Lempert & Hoex*  
X #17 Held further med



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

PORT OF New York  
August 31, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Sallust  
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died)       

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4634 Total crew this date 4544

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 11, 1921, consigned to  
Sampson & Holt Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is  
expected to sail August 31, 1921, for Paraense Cabedello Pernambuco Bahia  
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

{CONTINUED OVER.

18	LOWEN	HENRY	15/4/1			17	2	WELSH	BRITISH	4 8	110
19	COOKSON	JAMES	CHIEF ENG 13/3/20	LIVERPOOL	NO	30		ENGLISH		6 0	140
20	WATSON	GEORGE	2nd 30988 12/2/21	NEW YORK	"	28		"	"	5 10	132
21	THOMSON	JOHN	3rd 11/5/21	"	"	26		"	"	5 10	138
22	RAWLINSON	HARRY	4th 166190	"	"	23		"	"	5 8	136
23	MOHAMED	ABDUL	110998 DONKEYMAN	"	YES	32		ARAB	"	4 10	190
24	SEGA	JAMA	BARAST	"	"	36		"	"	5 0	140
25	ALI	AHMED	25546 B 8	"	"	23		"	"	5 2	138
26	BEAIA	SMANA	12473	"	"	23		"	"	5/21	152
27	ALI	ARTIN	3374 B FIREMAN	"	"	26		"	"	5 8	142
28	SALAH	MAHOMED	37567 B 8	"	"	24		"	"	5 7	146
29	HAGAR	ABDUL	110724	"	"	22		"	"	5 3	141
30	MAHOMED	HASSIN	57120	"	"	26		"	"	5 4	152

OKing India

Line \_\_\_\_\_

**Owners:** \_\_\_\_\_

## Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Blank Felix	✓ 55	French	12/5/21 New York
Y. K. George	✓ 24	British	" " " "
E. Christiansen	✓ 16	"	" " " "
G. Kouronides	✓ 24	Greek	" " " "
A. Papadakis	✓ 29	"	" " " "
P. Demasasinga	✓ 18	"	" " " "
G. Kartholome	✓ 18	"	" " " "
B. Gournis	✓ 37	"	" " " "
M. Mato	✓ 30	Spain	" " " "
F. Dimitrakidis	✓ 22	Greece	" " " "
A. Shrist	✓ 34	"	" " " "
K. Germia	✓ 21	"	" " " "
P. Leas	✓ 33	Argentine	" " " "
H. Bauer	✓ 16	British	" " " "
Salem Omar	✓	"	" " " "
Christo Kasilis	✓	Greek	" " " "
Y. Kouronides	✓	"	" " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Rodney	24	British	H. Oliver	19	British
J. Yumedge	22	"	L. Dunton	24	"
E. Blackland	28	"	R. M. Ballough	36	"
T. Churchill	25	"	E. Christensen	18	"
J. Louder	32	"			
J. Host	22	"			
J. Connolly	21	"			
P. Mearns	36	"			
J. Timigan	23	"			
J. Bell	21	"			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Robt. Owens

Master.

[OVER.]

18	BOVEN	HENRY	✓	15/451				17	2	WELSH	BRITISH	4 8	110
19	COCKRON	JAMES	✓	CHIEF ENG 13/3/20	LIVERPOOL	NO		30		ENGLISH		6 0	140
20	WATSON	GEORGE	✓	30988	2nd	12/2/21	NEW YORK	"		"	"	5 10	132
21	THOMSON	JOHN	✓	3rd	11/5/21	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	138
22	RAWLINSON	HARRY	✓	4th	166290	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	136
23	MONOMED	ABDUL	✓	110998	DONKEYMAN	"	YES	32	"	ARAB	"	4 10	190
24	BOON	JAMES	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 0	140
25	ALI	AHMED	✓	25546	38	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 2	138
26	BERIA	SMABA	✓	12473	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	152
27	ALI	ARTIN	✓	3374	PIREMAN	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	142
28	SALAH	MAHOMED	✓	37567	B 8	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	146
29	HAGAR	ABDUL	✓	110724	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	141
30	MAHOMED	HASSIN	✓	57120	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	152

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1013

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X #17 Held further med ?

Lempert &amp; Hoex

P. King Indr



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York  
August 31, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Sallust  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 3/4 Total crew this date 45 1/4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 11, 1921, consigned to  
Lampert & Holt Ltd; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is  
expected to sail August 31, 1921, for Para Gera Caledonia Peninsula Bahia  
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States  
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	LOWEN	HENRY	✓	08 1310	"	"	"	17	2	WELSH	BRITISH	48	110
19	COOKSON	JAMES	✓	151451	CHIEF ENG	13/3/20	LIVERPOOL	NO	"	30	ENGLISH	60	140
20	WATSON	GEORGE	✓	30988	2nd	12/1/21	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	510	132
21	THOMSON	JOHN	✓	3rd	11/5/21	"	"	"	"	26	"	510	138
22	RAWLINSON	HARRY	✓	166190	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	58	136
23	MOHAMED	ABDUL	✓	110998	DONKEYMAN	"	"	YES	"	32	ARAB	410	180
24	BOON	JANA	✓	25546	BRASSER	"	"	"	"	36	"	50	140
25	ALI	AHMED	✓	12473	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	52	138
26	BERIA	SMANA	✓	3374	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	511	152
27	ALI	ARTIN	✓	37567	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	58	142
28	SALAH	MAHOMED	✓	110724	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	57	146
29	HAGAR	ABDUL	✓	57120	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	53	141
30	MAHOMED	HASSIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	58	152

Line Lampert & Hoex  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SALLUST, arriving at Pernambuco 10 June 1921, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OWENS	ROBERT	✓ MASTER	13/3/20	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	35	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5'8"	145	N11
2	PATRIDGE	WILLIAM	✓ 1st MATE	15/4/20	"	"	"	65	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5"	140	"
3	OWENS	PETER	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	6'0"	130	"
4	OWEN	ISAAC	✓ 3rd "	11/5/21	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	WELSH	"	5'3"	128	"
5	KOURMITE	GEORGE	✓ DOCKW	158129	"	YES	"	37	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'2"	123	"
6	PAPOULIS	ANTONIO	✓ SAILOR	110293	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
7	ASSIMACOPULA	PETER	✓	110951	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
8	JERONIEOLA	Nicola	✓	79192	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	124	"
9	CAQUIS	Antonio	✓	122208	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
10	ANTONIO	Charles	✓	7142	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
11	MEMESTIA	NICKLE	✓	106096	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'2"	126	"
12	OSCARO SALEN	Omah	✓	55344	"	"	"	28	"	GAYE	GAYE	5'9"	126	"
13	Dimitrios STEPHEN	George	✓	117726	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
14	GERONIMA	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
15	BASILIO	CHRISTIAN	✓	96947	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
16	VARTHOLOMEOS	GEORGE	✓	110999	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	123	"
17	FEIROS	PETER	✓	A B	"	Held further	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
18	JOVEN	HENRY	✓	1510	"	"	"	17	"	WELSH	BRITISH	4'8"	110	"
19	COCKSON	JAMES	✓	151431	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	6'0"	140	"
20	WATSON	GEORGE	✓	30988	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	132	"
21	THOMSON	JOHN	✓	11/5/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
22	RAWLINSON	MARY	✓	166190	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
23	MOHAMED	ABDUL	✓	110998	"	YES	"	32	"	ARAB	"	4'10"	180	"
24	BOGA	JANE	✓	110998	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'0"	140	"
25	ALI	AHMED	✓	25546	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	138	"
26	BERIA	SMANA	✓	12473	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
27	ALI	ARTIN	✓	3374	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
28	SALEN	MAHOMED	✓	37567	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
29	HASAR	ABDUL	✓	110724	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	141	"
30	MAHOMED	HASSIN	✓	57120	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"

Line Lempert & Hoex  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 11 1921

SALLUST

X

+



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 886, shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

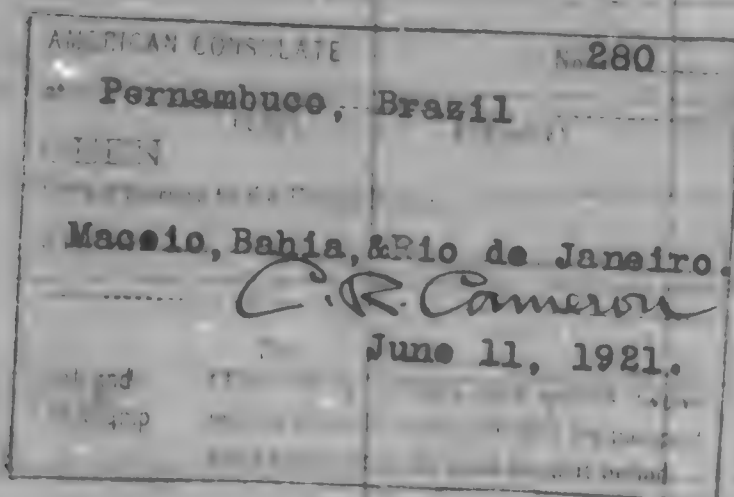


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

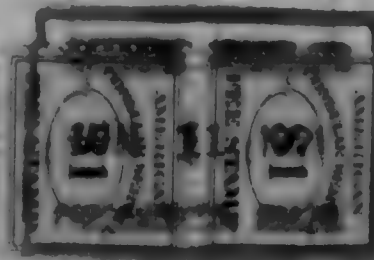
Vessel S S SALLUST, arriving at New York, Aug. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1921 from the port of Para, 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ALI	FARAH	✓ FIREMAN	11/5/21	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	Male	ARAB	BRITISH	5 6	153	
2	BERIA	MOHAMED	✓	95083	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	148	
3	ABDULLA	HASSEN	✓	22439C	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	150	
4	WARSAMA	HOSWIN	✓		" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	153	
5	MAHOMED	HASSEN	✓		" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	155	
6	LESTER	HABBIT	✓	125 214	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	151	
7	WATTS	HENRY	✓	33793	" "	NO	"	26	"	BRITISH	"	5 8	146	
8	GRIFFITHS	FREDERICK	✓	170930	" "	YES	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5 10	154	
9	GILLRODIE	PATRICK	✓	1st STEWARD	" "	"	"	18	"	IRISH	"	5 2	132	
10	MCCULLOUGH	ROBERT	✓	MESS STEWARD	" "	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 5	145	
11	FELIX	BLANC	✓	162043	" "	"	"	64	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 6	243	
12	JONES Isak	GEORGE	✓	2nd COOK	" "	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	138	
13	CHRISTIANSEN	CHRISTIAN	✓	3rd COOK	" "	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 0	128	
14	GORRILL	NORMAN	✓	1st WIRELESS	23/10/20	NO	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	141	
15	PRATT	LEONARD	✓	2nd	15/14/26	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	120	
16	JERMYN	ERNEST	✓	1st WIRELESS	13/3/20	"	"	20	"	IRISH	"	5 7	148	
17	LANGLEY	ROY	✓	15434	" "	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	140	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL.  
June 11, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this  
Crew List has been granted in accordance with reg-  
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.



*C. R. Cameron*  
Consul of the United States of  
America.

*U. S. Consulate,  
JUL 13 1921 Bahia, Brazil  
No changes made in the crew at  
Bahia, Brazil. Reported at the Consulate.*

*Seen.*

*[Signature]*  
AMERICAN CONSUL

*Seen [Signature]  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES


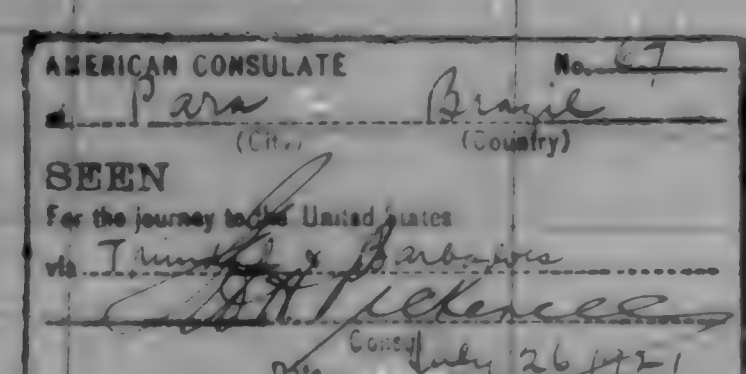
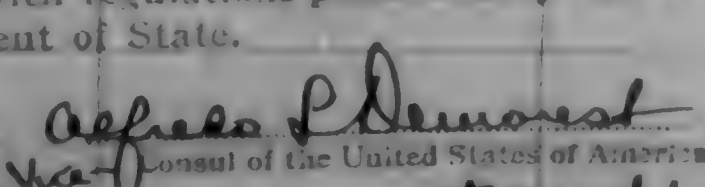
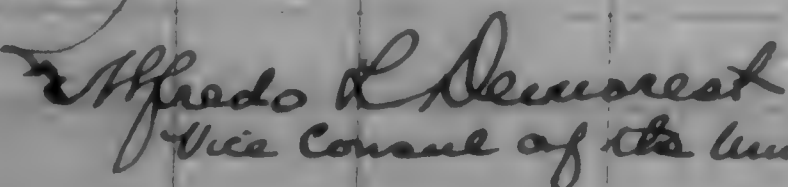
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ballast, arriving at New York, Aug 11th, 1921, from the port of Para, Brasil 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ABREU	Julio D'	✓ Trimmer	7/26/21	Para	Yes	No	29	M	Latin	Portug.	5	7	
2	TEIXEIRA	Raymundo	✓ do	7/26/21	Para	Yes	No	41	M	do	Brasil	5	2	
3	VOSSLER	Arthur B.	✓ Purser	7/26/21	Para	Yes	Yes	46	M	American	U.S.A.	5	6	
4	Corrections to be noted:													
5	Nos. 24 and 30 were paid off and above shipped to replace them.													
6														
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE.													
8	Para, Brasil, July 26th, 1921													
9	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list													
10	has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the													
11	Department of State.													
12	 Consul of the United States of America.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Leacock	Arthur	✓ Trimmer	7/21/21	Barbados	Yes	Yes	43	M	British	W. INDIAN	4.9	145	
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE, THE HARBOR, P.W.I.													
23	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
24														
25	 Alfredo L. Demarest Consul of the United States of America.													
26	August 11, 1921													
27	 Alfredo L. Demarest Vice Consul of the United States of America													
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Sallust, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1921  
P. King  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Robt. Owens  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF ~~NEW YORK~~ *Philadelphia Pa*

Sept 7th, 1921

S. S. "DOCHET"

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all said vessel since arrival at this port:

40 ----- Number of seamen deserted

36 Seamen left in hospital <sup>at New York</sup> (or died) \_\_\_\_\_

33 Total crew this date 37

this port August 11th, 1921, consigned to Pier C Richmond  
; is now lying at Kent St Wharf Bklyn, and is

1921, for Constantinople, Turkey

First port of call in United States

the statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Oriental Navigation Co.  
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1617

Form 689.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF New York Sept 7th. 1921 191

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	36	Seamen left in hospital <sup>at Newport</sup> (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at <del>this port</del> <sup>Newport</sup>	33	Total crew this date	37

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Oriental Navigation Co.  
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C F Fernason		American	June 30, 1921 Norfolk, Va.
W L Poole		"	" "
R K Sherriff		"	" "
R O Smith		"	" "
W Bechtold		"	" "
Frank Whitley		"	" "
M Johanson	✓	Norwegian	" "
A Hiersma	✓	Hollander	" "
H Hiersma	✓	"	" "
P Sgeimys	✓	Russian	" "
G De Vos	✓	Hollander	" "
M Caton		American	" "
Samuel Hadden		"	" "
G L Vanderline		"	" "
Wm Siefert		"	" "
A Stelans	✓	Greek	" "
A Lipp		American	" "
Fred G Wells		"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Michelson	38	U S	O Wester	22	Nor 1st Pa
W H Bain	27	U S	A Lehtonen	34	U S
L Sternberg	22	U S	P Gill	27	U S
O N Olsen	39	U S	W Hilge	20	Nor 1st Pa
C Turner	36	U S	A Kaminski	18	F S 1st Pa
H Black	22	U S	M Anson	19	Russ " "
H Lamberg	23	Swed 1st Pa	E Ruys	44	U S
P Baroes	26	Finland " "	C Awbrey	22	U S
P Shimmick	41	U S	W Havens	28	U S
H Murphy	26	U S	T Quinn	35	U S

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

C. Froisland

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Kirschbaum	Barney	✓	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	175	✓
18	Osterweil	Joe	✓	U S Ck Cert	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'1"	130	✓
19	Lerner	Joe	✓	K 34442	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	155	✓
20	Simms	James	✓	Cook K 2932	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	165	✓
21	Otley	Lawrence	✓	K 49196	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	155	✓
22	Williams	George	✓	K 1072	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	130	✓
23	Dahson	Guy	✓	K 42172	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130	✓
24	Bryant	David	✓	Marsboy	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	130	✓
25				P King Ind										
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Oriental Navigation Co.  
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
 Local Agents 14-1013

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





25 BROADWAY

131

CODES -  
SCOTTS  
A B C 5TH EDITION  
WESTERN UNION

NEW YORK.

LIST OF DISCHARGED SEAMEN CONTINUED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>NATIONALITY</u>	<u>WHEN &amp; WHERE SIGNED ON</u>
Jim Reid		American	June 30, 1921 Norfolk, Va
Chas Keegan		"	" " "
P Kekomezi		Italian	" " "
Gee Pappas		Greek	" " "
M Pappas		"	" " "
B Kirschbaum		American	" " "
J Osterweil		"	" " "
J Lener		"	" " "
E C Craig		"	" " "
J Simmons		"	" " "
G Elliott Myers		Jamaica	" " "
L Otley		American	" " "
Gee F Williams		"	" " "
Guy Johnson		"	" " "
Arnold de Petrie		"	" " "
A Williams		Bermuda (Br)	" " "
David Bryant		American	" " "
J Graham		British	" " "



25 BROADWAY

192

CODES -  
SCOTTS  
A B C 5TH EDITION  
WESTERN UNION

NEW YORK.

LIST OF SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT CONTINUED

<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>NATIONALITY</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>NATIONALITY</u>
T Freitas	29	U S	D Herrity	30	U S
C Woodrow	37	U S	H Finneran	19	U S
H Patchell	32	Br 1st Pa	L Helmgren	40	U S
B Fleming	18	U S	J Carrethers	16	U S
C Mc Mahon	48	U S	H Galvin	19	U S
Jehn J Irvine.	38.	U.S.	O Nickelaidi	20	U S

6 Froiland  
master

No changes of Crew at Philadelphia

[illegible]

Line Oriental Navigation Co.  
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Wochet, arriving at New York, August 11<sup>th</sup>, 1924, from the port of Barrow in Turners

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Farnason	Charles	Master	1921 June 22	New York	Paid off	yes		Male	Am.				None
2	Poole	Willard	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	K 6846				41		Am.		5'11 1/2"	190	
3	Sheriff	Ralph	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	K 3935				28				5'7"	165	
4	Smith	Raymond	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	K 41288				24				5'6"	165	
5	Bechtold	William	W. Ope.	K 36645				19				5'11"	165	
6	Whitley	Frank	Carpenter					38				6'	185	
7	Caton	McRee	O. Sea	U S At Cert 23				22				5'9"	135	
8	Hadden	Samuel		U S At Cert				21				5'10"	140	
9	Vanderbie	Chauncy		U S At Cert				29				5'9"	175	
10	Siefert	William	Chief Eng.					33				5'9"	2	
11	Stelanos	Andrew	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst	27 (U S At Cert with License)				27		Greek		5'9"	180	
12	Early	Robert	2 <sup>nd</sup> Asst	K 33138				28		Am.		5'11"	165	
13	Sipp	Albert	3 <sup>rd</sup> Asst	K 25157				24				5'5"	165	
14	Wells	George	Dr. Eng.	K 16388				19				5'7"	150	
15	Reid	Jim	Oilier	K 1012				26				6'	180	
16	Keegan	Charles		K 87536	Pa.			21				5'9"	170	
17	Kirschbaum	Barney	Wiper	K 8753				19				5'11"	175	
18	Asterweil	Joe		U S At Cert				17				5'1"	130	
19	Lerner	Joe		K 34442				23				5'6"	155	
20	Simms	James	Cook	K 2932				28				5'11"	160	
21	Otley	Lawrence	Salleyman	K 49198				25				5'8"	155	
22	Williams	George	Massman	K 107				21				5'2"	130	
23	Johnson	Guy		K 44172				39				5'6"	130	
24	Bryant	David	Massboy					22				5'5"	130	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Oriental Navigation Co.  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents 14-15

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Lochet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 21  
C. J. Johnson  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
J. King  
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

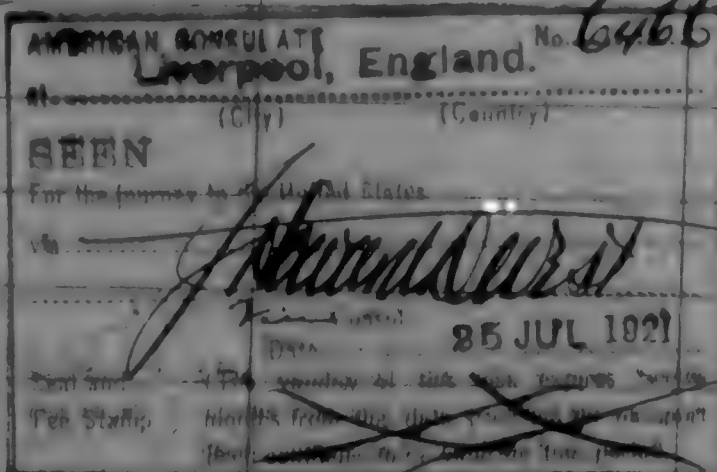
Sheet No. **2**

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Docket From Barrow in James August 17th at New York 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Johansen	Mathias	✓	L 664	1921										
2	Wiersma	Arie	✓	A.B.	June 22	New York	Paid off	yes	23	Male	Scand.	Norway	5'8"	165	None
3	Wiersma	Halbe	✓	L 399	23				26		Dutch	Holland	5'8"	180	
4	De Vos	Benjamin	✓						20				5'7"	175	
5	De Vos	Bernard	✓	L 810	24				24				6'	185	Left in back of head
6	Larsen	Erling	✓	L 23	24				21				5'6"	170	
7	Anderson	Charles Karl	✓	L 896	23				30		Scand.	Norway	6'	190	
8	Sheinys	Paul	✓	L 839	24				21		Russia	Russia	5'7"	175	
9	Wokomezi	Peter	✓	L 517	22				32		Italian	Italian	5'6 1/2"	155	
10	Pappas	George	✓	L 830					26		Greek	Greek	5'6"	160	
11	Pappas	Mike Marcus	✓	L 259					29				5'5"	155	
12	Engdahl	Hjalmar	✓	L 234	23				28		Scand.	Sweden	5'6"	155	
13	Craig	Egbert	✓	L 464	22				27		West India	B.W.I.	5'11"	190	
14	Myers	Cecil	✓	L 502	24				24			Jamaica	6'	185	
15	Le Petrie	Arnold	✓	L 158	25				28			B.W.I.	5'6"	155	
16	Williams	Austin	✓	L 585	25				24		English	Bermuda	5'6"	155	
17	Graham	James	✓	L 585	28	Barrow			28		Scotch	British	5'9"	170	
18	I certify that the above named persons have produced														
19	satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their														
20	names and are all necessary for the operation of the vessel														
21	On the reverse side declaration														
22	J. J. Dorman Master														
23	* Entered by mail after clearing														
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.														
25	July 25th, 1921.														
26	I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST														
27	HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY														
28	THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.														
29	J. J. Dorman														
30	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.														
	AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 6466														
	SEEN														
	For the purpose of the United States														
	J. J. Dorman														
	25 JUL 1921														
	No fee prescribed.														
	X #17 held on board not on the manifest at the time it was issued by the US consul. Held Sept. not held Aug. 1921														



To be prescribed.

Line Oriental Navigation Co.  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-11-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles J. Jormason, of the SS Doherty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1921  
R. King  
 Immigrant Inspector.

C. J. Jormason  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



*Two Shunks*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **I**

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EVERGREEN CITY**, arriving at **New York**, **Aug 11**, 1921, from the port of **Glasgow July 28, 1921**

EVERGREEN CITY  
Aug 11 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1921	Where									
1	Pedersen	Louis A.	Chief Mate	7308K	Norfolk Va.	Yes	yes	32	male	Scandi.	U.S.A.	5'2"	140	None
2	Weldon	Harris L.	2nd.	10164K	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5'2"	135	"
3	Mc Kay	Malcolm	3rd.	15676K	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
4	Jacobson	A.	Capt.	73858	"	"	"	33	"	Scandi.	Norwegian	5'7"	140	"
5	Peterson	H.	Bos'n	1764K	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5'5"	140	"
6	Matter	William	Able Seaman	7229K	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
7	Cuddy	E. R.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
8	Moll	B.	"	12895	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	"
9	O'Leary	Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	135	"
10	Hoffman	William E.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
11	Mulqueen	M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
12	Kopchek	Joseph	"	14650K	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
13	Godfrey	Clarke O.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
14	Merkle	C.	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
15	<i>Dr. Ancona</i> Demena	A.	"	18190	"	"	"	16	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'0"	120	"
16	Martelli	T.	"	6930K	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5'7"	125	"
17	Ward	H.P.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5'7"	120	"
18	Soldblatt	Leo A.	Radio Oper.	7810K	"	"	"	18	"	Hebrew	"	5'8"	125	"
19	Reynolds	E.E.	Chief Engr.	3944K	"	"	"	44	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	"
20	Greene	J. E.	1st.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
21	Turner	J. E.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
22	Clemerson	Charles	3rd.	9689K	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'8"	170	"
23	<del>Gentham</del>	<del>W. B.</del>	<del>Deck.</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>American</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'9"</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>"</del>
24	Svenson	A.	Watertender	33333	"	"	"	50	"	Scandi.	Swedish	6'0"	160	"
25	Yours	Weldon	"	9483K	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	"
26	Horst	J. V. D.	"	3716	"	"	"	27	"	Holland	Dutch	5'9"	140	"
27	Pitts	A. W.	Oilier	14282K	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5'6"	145	"
28	Herbert	O.	"	37139	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
29	Kunutsen	E.	"	58873	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	140	"
30	Watson	M.	Fireman	097956	"	"	"	34	"	<i>Irish</i> English	<i>British</i> Irish	5'6"	160	"

*Thor King*

Agents **Callaghan & Atkinson Co.**

Owners **U.S.S.R.**  
Local Agents **Lambert & Sons**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Clarke, Master, of the S.S. EVERETT CITY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EVELEEN, arriving at New York, Aug 11, 1921, from the port of Glasgow, 7-28-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pozo	F.	✓ Fireman 1634	June 29	Norfolk Va.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	None
2	Yurado	F.	✓ 37031	" 29	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
3	Burke	Joseph F.	✓ 1619K	" 29	" "	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	160	"
4	Martinez	John	✓ 1881K	" 29	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
5	Mayoke	Juan	✓ 8360	" 29	" "	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	141	"
6	Kennedy	R.	✓ 1003 Pd	" 29	" "	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	"
7	Bland	Charles	✓ 51689	" 29	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
8	Loveland	O. B.	✓ 2nd. 61228	" 29	" "	"	"	53	"	Scandi.	Norway	5'8"	150	"
9	Draper	Philip	✓ 3rd. 2872K	" 30	" "	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'8"	130	"
10	Tatham	Doone A.	✓ 16180K	" 29	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
11	Smith	Jack W.	✓ 577931K	" 29	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
12	Indrieri	John	✓ "	" 29	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
13	Schell	Joseph E.	✓ Messboy	" 30	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
14	Estremadura	F.	✓ 504 N.O.	" 30	" "	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	140	"
15	Clarke	O.W.	✓ Master 37139 Br	" 29	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rowan	Patrick	✓ Wiper 7-27-4 Glasgow	" 29	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	#16 Signed on before American Consul, but not on													
18	ward list. Not held on board.													
19	Abolimus with cards.													
20	Thompson's List.													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland  
Date: 1<sup>st</sup> JUL 1921  
I hereby certify that the visa below  
has been granted  
to the undersigned passport holder  
Edward J. Greenlaw  
Vice-Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND  
(Country)  
JUL 9 1921  
The undersigned has been granted the visa  
and the passport holder is permitted to  
travel to the United States



Agent: Callaghan &amp; Atkinsons Co.

Owners: U.S.S.S.

Local Agents: Henry &amp; Sons

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-11-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Clarke, Master, of the S.S. EVERGREEN CITY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1921

Thor King

Immigrant Inspector.

O. W. Clarke

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

8-12 - Nordvalen  
11  
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

Port of New York  
27/12, 1921

I, master of the Danish S. S. Nordvalen  
from port of Malangas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted       
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 11<sup>th</sup>, 1921, consigned to  
Munson Line; is now lying at Robbins dry dock, and is  
expected to sail 28 October, 1921, for Norfolk Vt.  
via United States port of      First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Soto	Francisco	✓	126396/21	Baltic	no	20	Spanish	Spanish 5'8"	
18	Tracy	Kalmus	✓	58667/21	Galveston	yes	39	French	French 5'10"	
19	Nording	John	✓	13844/21		yes	33			Residing here
20	Thursen	Rnut	✓	13504/21		yes	25		5'10"	do
21	Palm	G.	✓	10401/21		yes	36		5'9"	do
22	Olofson	Axel	✓	21808/21		yes	46		5'9"	do
23	Olson	Muel	✓	30271/21		yes	36		5'9"	do
24	Nelson	Charles E.	✓	64237/21	New York	no	28		5'10"	do
25	Jensen	Hans Yorgis	✓	11366/20		no	23		5'9"	
26	Petersen	Anders	✓	73824/20		no	25		5'8"	
27	Lindall	Frank	✓	11739/21	Galveston	yes	24		5'10"	Residing here
28	Anderson	Quinton	✓	86357/21		yes	27		5'10"	do
29	Christiansen	He	✓	24063/21	Pensacola	yes	32		5'9"	do
30	Luchis	L.	✓	71797/21	Galveston	yes	37		5'10"	do
31	Larsen	Liv Elm H.	✓	11364/20		no	22		5'8"	do
32	Seifert	Amandus	✓	21236/21	Galveston	yes	30		5'8"	do

Owners  
Local Agents

Munson Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See General Act.

Visa on reverse side.



Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. H. Halmström ✓	40	Swede	97 Galveston
Ernst Persson ✓	26	"	"
John Nordin ✓	34	"	"
G. Palm ✓	37	"	"
Niels Olsen ✓	37	Dane	"
A. Sjöfält ✓	32	Canadian	"
Frank Lindell ✓	24	Swede	"
Gustav Andersen ✓	28	"	"
H. Christensen ✓	33	Dane	227, Providence
L. Luchas ✓	37	Rumanian	97 Galveston
H. G. Swenson ✓	24	Swede	"
Hugson Urge ✓	18	"	"
Ernest Nordel ✓	19	Norwegian	"
Rolf Erikson ✓	21	Swede	"
Yarlis Nulm ✓	24	Dane	21/421 New York
Anders Peterson ✓	26	Dane	21/421 New York
Fransner Loff ✓	19	Swain	10/321 Biller
And Olafson	47	Swede	7/220 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]
Carl Holm Larum	23	Dane	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henius Jansen	23	Danish	Jarles Nielson	29	Danish
Johannes Jansen	19	"	Hjalmar Olson	33	Swede
Harry Phillips	30	"	Rasmus F. Andersen	27	Danish
Jens Andersen	29	"	Peter Chlason	26	Swede
Frantz Carlsson	19	Finnish	Alfred Rolander	23	Danish
Antoni Wand	25	Danish	Henrich Kohl	28	German
Edo Peterson	45	"	Alexander Estrella	23	Philippine
Arne H. H. H. H.	10	"	Ester Johnson	31	Swede
Paul Andersen	24	"	George J. J. Andersen	28	Danish
Edvard Andersen	17	"			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

The Master

lover.

No.	Name	Address	City	State	Year	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Other
18	Pross	Admstr. H.	Galveston	Texas	1892	39	5'10"	150	Light	Slender	Residing here
19	Nording	John	Galveston	Texas	1892	33	5'10"	150	Light	Slender	Residing here
20	Thorsen	Knut	Galveston	Texas	1892	25	5'9"	140	Light	Slender	do
21	Palm	G.	Galveston	Texas	1892	36	5'9"	140	Light	Slender	do
22	Olofson	Axel	Galveston	Texas	1892	46	5'9"	140	Light	Slender	do
23	Alsen	Nels	Galveston	Texas	1892	36	5'9"	140	Light	Slender	do
24	Nelson	Charles E.	New York	New York	1892	28	5'10"	150	Light	Slender	do
25	Jensen	Hans Jorgens	Galveston	Texas	1892	23	5'9"	140	Light	Slender	do
26	Petersen	Anders	Galveston	Texas	1892	25	5'9"	140	Light	Slender	do
27	Lindall	Frank	Galveston	Texas	1892	24	5'10"	150	Light	Slender	Residing here
28	Andersen	Quater	Galveston	Texas	1892	27	5'10"	150	Light	Slender	do
29	Christiansen	Harde	Galveston	Texas	1892	32	5'9"	140	Light	Slender	do
30	Lucas	L.	Galveston	Texas	1892	37	5'10"	150	Light	Slender	do
31	Larsen	Lev Em H.	Galveston	Texas	1892	22	5'8"	140	Light	Slender	do
32	Seifert	Amandus	Galveston	Texas	1892	30	5'8"	140	Light	Slender	do

### Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Visar on inner side



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nordhvalen, arriving at Philadelphia New York Aug 11-21 Matanzas Aug 6-21  
from the port of Galveston

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	Madsen	Linnelsen	Master	4/6/20	Copenhagen	no	yes	56	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"		
2	Madsen	Mads Jens	6th Mate	5/8/20	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	5'11"		
3	Hagedorn	Hans Gung	2nd Mate	1/1/20	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	5'10"		
4	Risø	Harald Riste	3rd Mate	11/3/20	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5'6"		
5	Bouen	Frans Andrus	Winchman	11/3/20	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'5"		
6	Böhm	Hans Güter	6th Mate	1/1/20	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	5'9"		
7	Kristensen	Kristian H.	2nd	10/4/20	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5'9"		
8	Andersen	Andreas V.	3rd	11/3/20	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5'10"		
9	Skjoldberg	Thoresten	4th	11/3/20	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5'8"		
10	Lindman	Niels Eke.	Steward	12/9/20	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	5'9"		
11	Lindman	Loren	6th	8/22/20	Norfolk	—	—	26	—	—	—	5'9"		
12	Lundson	H. J.	Steward	3/3/21	Galveston	yes	—	23	—	—	Swedish	5'10"		Reddish hair
13	Erikson	Rolf.	Musman	17/1/21	—	yes	—	20	—	—	Swedish	5'9"		do
14	Unge	Ragnar	Musman	5/9/21	—	yes	—	18	—	—	—	5'9"		do
15	Nordal	Kaare	Musman	12/8/21	—	yes	—	19	—	—	Norwegian	5'8"		do
16	Weinreich	Jack	Cooper	4/2/20	Copenhagen	no	—	27	—	—	Dane	5'9"		
17	Soto	Francisco	Steward	12/6/20	Batavia	no	—	20	—	—	Spanish	5'8"		
18	Træder Palmstedt	F. H.	5th	8/6/21	Galveston	yes	—	39	—	—	—	5'10"		Reddish hair
19	Nording	John	—	1/3/21	—	yes	—	33	—	—	Swedish	5'10"		do
20	Thorsen	Hnut	—	1/3/21	—	yes	—	25	—	—	—	5'9"		do
21	Palm	G.	—	1/4/21	—	yes	—	36	—	—	—	5'9"		do
22	Olofson	Arvid	—	2/28/21	—	yes	—	46	—	—	—	5'9"		do
23	Olson	Niels	—	3/2/21	—	yes	—	36	—	—	Dane	5'9"		do
24	Nelson	Charles E.	Steward	6/4/21	New York	no	—	28	—	—	—	5'10"		do
25	Jensen	Hans Jorgens	Steward	11/3/20	Copenhagen	no	—	23	—	—	—	5'9"		
26	Petersen	Anders	—	7/3/21	—	no	—	25	—	—	—	5'8"		
27	Lindall	Jack	—	11/7/21	Galveston	yes	—	24	—	—	Swedish	5'10"		Reddish hair
28	Andersen	Quoten	—	8/6/21	—	yes	—	27	—	—	—	5'10"		do
29	Christiansen	He	—	2/4/21	—	yes	—	32	—	—	Dane	5'9"		do
30	Luchis	L.	—	7/17/21	Galveston	yes	—	37	—	—	Russian	5'10"		do
31	Larsen	Ler Eke H.	—	11/3/20	Copenhagen	no	—	22	—	—	Dane	5'8"		do
32	Seifert	Amandus	—	11/23/21	Galveston	yes	—	30	—	—	—	5'9"		do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Munson Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See General Order.

Visa on reverse side.

Thorpe & Co.

NORDHVALEN

AUG 11 1921



*Nordhvalen - 11-21*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Ch. Norden*, Master, of the *S.S. Nordhvalen*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *August*, 19*21*

*J. R. King*

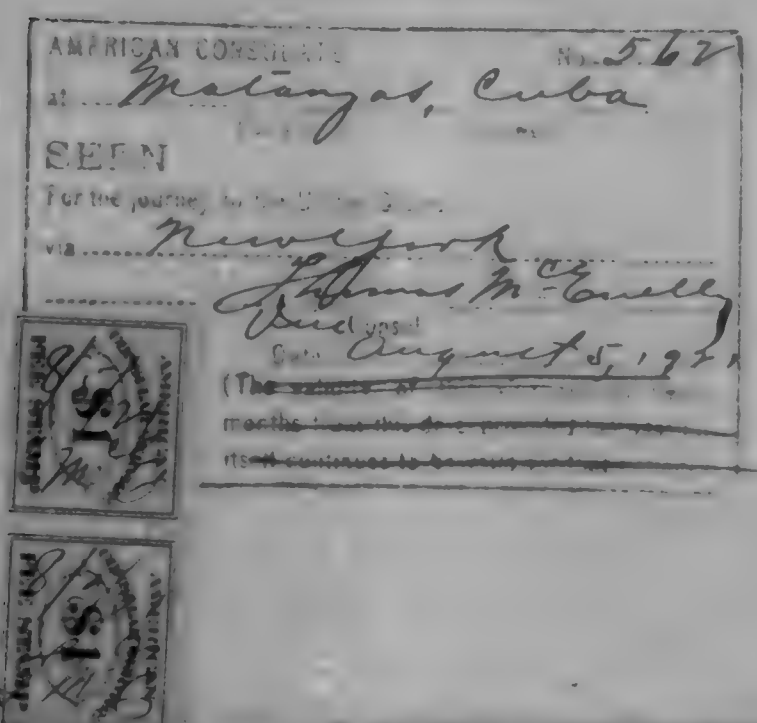
Immigrant Inspector.

*Ch. Norden*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.  
August 5, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Thomas M. Conelly*  
American Vice Consul.



The list described by law shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at port of arrival, and shall be retained on board until taken from the vessel. The list of changes in crew members or crew (Form 667) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York  
Oct 30, 1921I, master of the American S. S. Eastern Moon  
(Nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted 6  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 51 Total crew this date 45  
including thoseThe above-named vessel arrived at this port August 9, 1921, consigned to Cosmopolitan Line, is now lying at Pier 3 - Army Base, and is expected to sail Oct 30, 1921, for New Zealand & Australia via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Joseph Gilyok</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>U.S. Nat</u>	<u>New York Oct 27, 1921</u>
<u>C. Rodriguez</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>P.R. (U.S.A.)</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>E. P. Hogan</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>P. Donkin</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>W. J. Allibone</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>U.S. (Nat)</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>W. B. Parker</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>" " "</u>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
18	Stillling	27	American	5 7
19	Burke	21	"	5 6
20	Bailey	31	"	5 9
21	Howard	26	"	5 8
22	Young	44	"	5 7 1/2
23	Stupert	48	"	6 0
24	Gordon	41	Canadian	5 7
25	Nelson	21	American	5 6
26	Spears	21	"	11
27	Watson	22	American	5 7
28	Sininasac	24	"	5 9
29	Wick	24	Canadian	5 7
30	Zetzer	23	American	5 6
		24	Russian	5/ 7

Line Cosmopolitan LineOwners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Butler 94)

Master's Copy



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Lutch	49	U.S. (Lat)	
<p>All old crew paid off as per form 680 filed on arrival          Aug. 9-1921          Name of new crew appearing on this form are those signed on for this voyage.</p>			

All old crew paid off as per  
form 680 filed on arrival those  
Aug. - 9-1921 on this form are  
names of new crew signed on for this voyage.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J S Alwen		US	H Morrison		AE
George A Pleau		US	M Zaranis		CYPR
J M Maloney		US	E Theodoreon		GREG
T Sloat		Hol.	C Igge		US
Geo Ehlers		Den	A Anagnostopola		Greece
F Harvey		US	T Garabola		Pol.
Albert G Leacock		US	E Bollur		US
John Savina		Pol.	T Finogenoff		Russia
Chas V Anderson		US	Albert Klotz		US
Jack Moorlan		US	W L Seigley		US
Louis Simsondo		Nor.	Peter Skoularikis		Greece
Abraham T Spears		US	L B Carter		US
T A Bouloneijer		Hol.	J J McCaul		US
Antonio L Surao		US	Joseph Lee		US
T A Blake		US	William V Catlow		Eng.
Colin Low		Scot.	P Deares		FR
B F Knott		US	John W Garrett		US
Russell Kiley		US	Antonic Leubriel		FR
F A Daynes		US	R Full		ENG
Thos G Cairns		Ind.	C M Bixler		US
G Doucetti		US	Chas W Montgomery		US
Jas Armstrong		US			

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. M. French. (age 46)  
U. S.  
Master.

*Master.*

[OVER.]

18	Stilling	R. Hall	43445	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6
19	Burke	E. Durak	43463	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	9
20	Bailey	R. Hunt	426528	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8
21	Howard	J. Orr	43445 Chf. Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	7 1/2
22	Young	C. Lee	426528 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	0
23	Stupert	A.	426528 2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	Canadian	Canada	5	7
24	Gordon	Arthur	426528 2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5	6
25	Nelson	N. Lee	426528 D. Engr	"	"	"	"	21	"	Red Cup	Red Cup	11	
26	Spears	A. Abraham	426528 S. K.	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5	7
27	Watson	J. Orr	43445 Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9
28	Sininasac	Orral	426528 6/28/21	Norfolk	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canada	5	7
29	Wick	H. Lee	433700 6/22/21	New York	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5	6
30	Zetzer	A. Lee	426528 6/22/21	New York	"	"	"	24	"	Russia	Russia	5/	7

John Henry Long

Line Cosmopolitan line

U. S. Shipping Board

### Local Agents.

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Butler 94)

Moore, Guy



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EATERN MOON

arriving at

July 12/21  
JULY 15 1921

1921, from the port of

NORFOLK U.S.A.

*Full July 20/21*

EATERN MOON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mephram	W.	Master	6/22/21	New York	No	Yes	53	Male	White	American	5	7 1/2	
2	Wilson	E.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	9	
3	Whitbee	S.	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
4	Share	H. Lamy	Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	8	
5	Gilman	A. Lamy	Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	
6	Carroll	A. Lamy	Jr Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	0	
7	Hopkins	A. Lamy	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	11	
8	Anderson	T.	Bos	12/30/20	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Dane	5	7	
9	Johanson	E. West	AB	6/22/21	"	"	"	41	"	"	Swede	5	8	
10	Poltarak	L. Lamy	"	4/22/21	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5	7	
11	Reis	P. Lamy	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	9	
12	Hark	H. Lamy	"	1/30/26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7	
13	Hoyer	J. Lamy	"	4/4/20	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	England	5	8	
14	Sawyer	H. Lamy	"	3/4/38	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5	8	
15	Simons	J. Lamy	"	1/8/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	
16	Carle	N.	"	6/29/21	Norfolk	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5	10	Deserted July 23, 1921
17	Welch	E. Lamy	"	6/22/21	New York	"	"	27	"	"	American	5	7	
18	Stillling	N. Lamy	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	
19	Burke	E. Lamy	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	9	
20	Bailey	R. Lamy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	
21	Howard	J. Lamy	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	
22	Young	C. Lamy	1st asst	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	0	
23	Stupert	A.	2nd	4/6/83	"	"	"	41	"	Canadian	Canada	5	7	
24	Gordon	Arthur	"	7/2/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5	6	
25	Nelson	N. Lamy	D. Engr	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swede	5	11	
26	Spears	A. Lamy	S. K.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5	7	
27	Watson	J. Lamy	oilier	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	
28	Sininasac	O. Lamy	"	6/28/21	Norfolk	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canada	5	7	
29	Wick	H. Lamy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5	6	
30	Zetzer	A. Lamy	"	6/22/21	New York	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5	7	

*John O'Driscoll*

Line Cosmopolitan Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*(Bulker off)*

*Master's Copy*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, To. Myokum, of the Eastern Moon, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

To. Myokum  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUL 15 1921, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Czechian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EASTERN MOON, arriving at July 10, 1921, 1921, from the port of Norfolk, U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Fernandez	B. <i>Jurgens</i>	Fireman	6/22/21	New York	No	Yes	22	Male	White	Spain	5	8	
32	Greenleaf	<i>Blair</i>	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	American	5	6	
33	Rodriguez	J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Spain	5	7	Deserted July 20, 1921
34	Maagendas	M. <i>Antunes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	Dutch	5	9	
35	Olsen	C. <i>Carl</i>	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	White	Dane	5	8	
36	Jensen	A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
37	Murphy	J. <i>Quinn</i>	"	6/28/21	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	Dark	Irish	6	4	
38	Grassfield	H. <i>Arld</i>	C. <i>Passer</i>	6/22/21	New York	"	"	26	"	"	American	5	8	
39	Durso	A. <i>Adams</i>	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
40	Perrar	J. <i>Quinn</i>	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5	7	
41	Marti	C. <i>Spence</i>	"	6/28/21	Norfolk	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	6	
42	Ramirez	E. <i>Quinn</i>	"	6/22/21	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	8	
43	Golik	E. <i>Quinn</i>	"	6/22/21	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	White	Russia	5	6	
44	Isaac	W. <i>Quinn</i>	Steward	6/22/21	New York	"	"	33	"	Colored	B.W.I.	5	7	
45	Thomas	A. <i>Quinn</i>	1st cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	6	
46	King	G.	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
47	Richard	T. <i>Quinn</i>	W. <i>man</i>	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
48	Clarke	C. <i>Quinn</i>	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	9	
49	Murray	A. <i>Quinn</i>	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	10	
50	Williams	A. <i>Quinn</i>	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
51	Panton	S. <i>Quinn</i>	M boy	2663/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	
52	Wallcott	F. <i>Quinn</i>	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	
53	Butler	L.	Asst Radio	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	White	American	5	8	Discharged Deserted July 19, 1921
54	Vasquez	M.	Fireman	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	Spain	5	8	
25	Edwards	W. <i>Quinn</i>	Radio Watcher	7-21	Hull	yes	"	30	"	White	Brit	5	8	
26	J. Lawrence	J. <i>Quinn</i>	"	27/7/21	"	"	"	37	"	"	American	5	4 1/2	
27	W. H. Cartree	W. <i>Quinn</i>	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Brit	5	4 1/2	
28	H. J. Davis	H. <i>Quinn</i>	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Brit	5	4	
29														
30														

Line Cosmopolitan S.S. Company  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Myokham, of the Eastern Moon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1921,  
John A. Grant  
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. Myokham  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND JULY 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa be ow affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John A. Grant  
 Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. _____
HULL, ENGLAND.		
M. _____	(City)	(Country)
SEEN		
For the journey to the United States		
via _____		
Date <u>JUL 28 1921</u>		
Seal and Fee Stamp		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEPT. 6/1921, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. COROZAL

from port of BOSTON, MASS., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 10 including master Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 including master Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUG. 12/1921, 19, consigned to NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.

; is now lying at PIER 34, BROOKLYN, N.Y. and is

expected to sail SEPT. 6/1921, 19, for PORTO RICO

via United States port of NEW ORLEANS First port of call in United States

this voyage was BOSTON

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Vincida	Jose	✓	10205	7	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	V-0. 55	"
19	Pita	Samuel	✓	10205	7	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	V-10 145	"
20	Luch	Francisco	✓	8894	7	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	V-10 140	"
21	Vega	Antonio	✓	1805	7	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	V-10 150	"
22	Amadey	Pedro	✓	37336	7	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	V-10 140	"
23	Perez	Emmanuel	✓	70606	7	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	V-6 145	"
24	Perez	Emmanuel	✓	0338	7	"	"	"	"	45	"	Italian	Italian	V-6 160	"
25	Voto	Emmanuel	✓	91810	7	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	V-6 145	"
26	Vecino	Jose	✓	0938	7	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	V-10 150	"
27	Barros	Emmanuel	✓	115367	7	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	V-10 160	"
28	Varela	Emmanuel	✓	1984	7	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	V-8 150	"
29	Vero	Emmanuel	✓	3454	7	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	V-8 140	"
30	Nicholas	Emmanuel	✓	1740	7	"	"	"	"	47	"	Black	American		

Line San Juan, P.R. 1921  
Owner San Juan, P.R. 1921  
Local Agents San Juan, P.R. 1921

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 days in Port



Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.W. Mc NEILL master	54	AMERICAN	1921 JULY 17 NEW YORK
BERNARD KUMMEL	43	AMER. NAT.	" 17 "
JAMES J. ROSE	34	AMERICAN	" 17 "
SAMUEL KELLEY	43	"	" 17 "
NATALIE FIGLISMENI	33	ITALIAN	" 17 "
FRANCISCO SANISIDERO	43	SPANISH	" 17 "
ANTONIO MARTIS	35	"	" 17 "
ANDREA TERRILE	38	ITALIAN	" 17 "
COLERT PETERSON	33	AMER. NAT.	" 17 "
EDWARD MISSET	23	AMERICAN	" 17 "
JOSE JUNCEDA	25	SPANISH	" 17 "
MANUEL PITA	31	"	" 17 "
FRANCISCO SLUCH	25	"	" 17 "
ANTONIO VEGA	31	"	" 17 "
JOSE VECINO	26	"	" 17 "
CHARLES SHERWOOD	31	ENGLISH	" 17 "
HENRY CLACKFIELD	24	DUTCH W.I. colored	" 17 "
MANUELLO PETERS	24	"	" 17 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.R. CURRIER master	47	AMER. NAT.	JOHN FORSMAN	40	AMER. NAT.
A. ANDERSON	36	" "	ANDREW TARILLE	38	ITALIAN
FRANK CANEDA	34	SPANISH	MANUEL LAGO	33	SPANISH
MANUEL P. SAN PEDRO	27	"	AUGUSTINE GARCIA	40	"
EMIL DURAN	35	AMER. NAT.	THOS. COSTELLO	30	AMERICAN
DONEWAR A.G.	28	AMERICAN	M. CARUBO	49	SPANISH
GEORGE RODRIGUEZ	28	"	GEORGE LEWIS	23	AMER. NAT.
ANTONIO TAILLES	26	SPANISH	FILIPPO RIOS	26	SPANISH
MANUEL FERNANDEZ	33	"	JOHN RIGILIA	53	W.I. c
THOS. A. BONES	22	W.I. colored	MANUEL MADURO	32	W.I. c

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*F.R. Currier*

Master.

[over.]

19	Junceda	Jose	✓	31	"	Spanish	5-10-155	"
20	Pita	Manuel	✓	31	"	"	5-10-145	"
21	Sluch	Francisco	✓	25	"	"	5-10-140	"
22	Vega	Antonio	✓	31	"	"	5-10-150	"
23	Vecino	Edo	✓	37	"	"	5-10-140	"
24	Pez	Emmanuel	✓	40	"	"	5-6-145	"
25	Vecino	Emmanuel	✓	41	"	Italian	5-6-160	"
26	Vecino	Jose	✓	26	"	"	5-10-150	"
27	Vecino	Emmanuel	✓	34	"	"	5-10-160	"
28	Vecino	Emmanuel	✓	47	"	"	5-8-150	"
29	Vecino	Emmanuel	✓	40	"	"	5-8-140	"
30	Vecino	Emmanuel	✓	47	"	Black American		"

Line *San Juan*  
Owners *San Juan*  
Local Agents *San Juan*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amelia, arriving at New York, Aug 12, 1921, from the port of Boston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Deill	Arthur W	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	34	M	W	American	5'10"	160	None
2	Mummel	Bernard	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	43	M	W	American	5'10"	165	"
3	Peterson	Carl	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	35	M	W	American	5'10"	160	"
4	Jacobsen	Severin	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	35	M	W	American	5'10"	160	"
5	Boe	James J	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	34	M	W	American	5'10"	155	"
6	Polley	Samuel	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	43	M	W	American	5'8"	170	"
7	Chigliamini	Estale	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	33	M	W	Italian	5'4"	140	"
8	Samuelds	Francisco	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	43	M	W	Spanish	5'8"	150	"
9	Cartis	Antonio	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	35	M	W	"	5'8"	150	"
10	Trile	Andrus	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	38	M	W	Italian	5'6"	140	"
11	Leary	Carton	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	27	M	W	Irish	5'10"	175	"
12	Connor	Andrew J	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	35	M	W	American	5'10"	190	"
13	Quinn	Joe	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	45	M	W	Irish	5'10"	200	"
14	Blommensen	Ore W	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	45	M	W	American	5'8"	145	"
15	Peterson	Robert	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	33	M	W	American	5'6"	155	"
16	Polley	John C	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	63	M	W	"	5'8"	150	"
17	Trile	Andrus	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	33	M	W	"	5'8"	150	"
18	Imceda	Jose	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	25	M	W	Spanish	5'10"	155	"
19	Pita	Samuel	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	31	M	W	"	5'10"	145	"
20	Sluch	Francisco	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	25	M	W	"	5'10"	140	"
21	Vega	Antonio	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	31	M	W	"	5'10"	150	"
22	Amadey	Adas	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	37	M	W	"	5'10"	140	"
23	Pez	Samuel	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	40	M	W	"	5'6"	145	"
24	Mano	Emmanuel	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	45	M	W	Italian	5'6"	160	"
25	Soto	Andrus	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	41	M	W	Spanish	5'6"	145	"
26	Vecino	Jose	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	26	M	W	"	5'10"	150	"
27	Barros	Samuel	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	34	M	W	"	5'10"	160	"
28	Varela	Antonio	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	47	M	W	"	5'8"	150	"
29	Pez	Samuel C	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	40	M	W	"	5'8"	140	"
30	Nicholas	Portman	✓	Aug 7	Boston	✓	✓	29	M	W	Black American			"

Line New York  
Owners New York  
Local Agents New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 12*, 19*21*, from the port of *Boston*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Barry</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>113035</i>	<i>921</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Aug 9</i>	<i>Port of Boston</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Black American</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Brinkley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2865</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>W. G.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Cockfield</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>9433</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>W. G.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Russell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35438</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>W. G.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Shawwood</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>35438</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>W. G.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Life *San Juan*  
Owners *San Juan*  
Local Agents *San Juan*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. McNeill, of the SS. "Cargal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1921.

A. W. McNeill  
Master, First or Second Officer.

James Searings  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Collamer", arriving at New York, August 12, 1921, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dunn	William	✓ 170-B	19 June	New York	Yes	Yes	22	male	American	American	5.9	152	
2	Perrin	H. L.	✓ 2nd 25342	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	Nat	5.6	138	
3	Ligo	D. J.	✓ 3rd 111	19	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.9	158	
5	Farrall	W. J.	✓ 18181K	19	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.10	168	
6	Stone	P. L.	✓ 2nd 7058K	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.7	140	
7	O'Neil	J. T. Ed.	✓ 2nd 4977K	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.11	160	
8	Christofferson	J. age	✓ 2nd 1223K	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Nat	5.9	159	
12	Lockett	Philip H.	✓ 2nd 37K	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5.7	146	
14	Hecks	H. E.	✓ 2nd 3526K	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.8	146	
15	Ligo	Raymond	✓ 2nd 111	19	"	"	"	16	"	do	do	5.8	144	
16	Marshall	Thomas	✓ 2nd 2091K	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.5	136	
17	Read	Decker	✓ 2nd 2923K	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	do	5.9	162	
18	Ferguson	J.	✓ 2nd 111	19	"	"	"	20	"	Austrian	Nat	5.9	160	
19	Nichols	R. J.	✓ 2nd 8717K	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.7	144	
20	O'Connor	Thos	✓ 2nd 2325K	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	Nat	5.7	138	
21	Hall	Edward	✓ 2nd 1335K	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5.8	143	
22	Gill	R. L.	✓ 2nd 3726K	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.0	166	
23	Gannon	H.	✓ 2nd 3624K	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.5	134	
24	Love	Howard	✓ 2nd 111	19	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.8	145	
25	William	Louis	✓ 2nd 1435K	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.8	147	
26	Wise	J. F.	✓ 2nd 8406K	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.7	146	
27	Wise	Caro	✓ 2nd 10610K	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.7	180	
28	Herrigel	Walter	✓ 2nd 111	19	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.8	150	
30	Wise	B. C.	✓ 2nd 111	19	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.8	152	
31	Sullivan	Chas	✓ 2nd 111	19	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.7	148	
33	Spensley	L. A. L.	✓ 2nd 3354K	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.9	158	
34	Hansen	J. A.	✓ 2nd 111	19	"	"	"	40	"	English	Nat			
38	Pearcy	Chas	✓ 2nd 111	19	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5.7	146	
39	Bates	Louis C.	✓ 2nd 7707K	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.7	145	
40	Lyon	Caro	✓ 2nd 111	19	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.7	148	

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.  
Owner U.S.B.Local Agents  
14-1540

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkian.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel Collamer, arriving at August, 1921, from the port of London England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<del>Loren</del>	<del>Wm</del>												
2	<del>J. Farrell</del>	<del>Wm</del>												
3	<del>Christofferson</del>	<del>Lage</del>												
9	<del>E. Comanar</del>	<del>E. Comanar</del>												
10	<del>Witte</del>	<del>Jacobus</del>												
13	<del>Kloot</del>	<del>Mande</del>												
7	<del>O'Connor</del>	<del></del>												
32	<del>Condia</del>	<del>Rodriguez</del>												
34	<del>Hansa</del>	<del>Los</del>												
35	<del>Burley</del>	<del>Med. Hov</del>												
36	<del>Kodie</del>	<del>Adrian</del>												
37	<del>Aubin</del>	<del>Joachim</del>												
4	<del>Hansen</del>	<del>Richard</del>												
41	<del>Wilson</del>	<del>Webster</del>												
42	<del>Bratland</del>	<del>Albert</del>												
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	American Consulate General, London, England.													
27	July 29th. 1921.													
28	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
29	to this crewlist has been granted in accord-													
30	ance with the regulations prescribed by the													
	Department of State.													
	Consul of the United States at London, England.													
	40 Crew. All with cards.													
	Joseph. S. S. S. S. S.													

SEEN *Benefit* No. 359  
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, LONDON, ENGLAND.  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
of American Consulate.

Date *July 29, 1921*  
American Consulate.

# 10072

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in denial of passing.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Holmes master, of the American S. S. Collamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921

W. S. Holmes  
Master, First or Second Officer

Joseph Scaringi  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OF MAN

Required under Act of Congress of 1906

Vessel Schr "ELIZABETH & RUTH"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Gumborg .	Gum is O.
2	<del>Ivaidi</del>	<del>Francis</del>
3	<del>clawkins</del>	<del>Re delf</del>
4	Rohivot	Al dno
5	<del>Marnor</del>	Samuel
6	Selby	He son
7	Websters	Ovoon
8	Hopburn	George
9	G. Donevan	John
10	E. Harrison	Albert
11	<del>P. Volker</del>	<del>Volker</del>
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

(FORM NO. 17—CONSULAR.)  
(Corrected May, 1910.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAFARER, TO BE ATTACHED TO  
CREW LIST AND SHIP (CONSULAR) ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

Habana, Cuba, July 12, 1921

207

(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the Schr. Elisabeth Ruth of Boston, Mass. the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as herein-after set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

[illegible]

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations)

Sheet No.

## CREW

ny vessel having such aliens

210

Ala. Fla.

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5'7"	1	tattoo on arm.
<del>5'5"</del>		
<del>5'8"</del>		
5'8"		
5'11"		
5'7"		
5'9"		
5'11"		
5'9"		
5'6"		

No. Cuba  
(Lump(s))

50 05  
long  
1000  
July 8, 1921  
to the express agent  
of the U.S. Dept. of the Interior  
for the value of the land.

Line

## Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers.**



## LIST OF MAN

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel Schr "ELIZABETH" RUTH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Ganberg .	Gan lo O.
2	<del>Ivadi</del>	<del>Frank</del>
3	<del>Glavins</del>	<del>Re delf</del>
4	Rehivot	Al dno
5	Warner	Samuel
6	Selby	He nas
7	Websters	Oregon
8	Hepburn	George
9	G. Donevan	John
10	B. Harrison	Albert
11	<del>Volker</del>	<del>Volker</del>
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

(Form No. 22—CONSULAR.)

(FORM NO. 33—CONSULAR)

OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION  
OF SEAMEN OR RIPPING MERS.

Hebana, Cuba, July 30, 1921.  
(Place and date)

I, F. Folkers, master of the ship Elizbeth Ruth  
of Boston Mass., now lying in the port of Havana, Cuba,  
do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter  
named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded  
from the said ship Elizbeth Ruth at the ports or places hereinafter named, with-  
out my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their  
names respectively.

[illegible]

V. Volker

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me, H. W. Harris, Jr.

this thirtieth day of July 1921.  
(Month and year)

[SEAL]

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CREW

any vessel having such aliens

210



(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5'7"	1	balanced on as
<del>5'5"</del>		
<del>5'9"</del>		
5'2"		
5'11"		
5'7"		
5'9"		
5'11"		
5'9"		
5'6"		

No.  
*Cuba*  
(Country)  
June 86  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
*July 9, 1940*

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers and the



## LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of 1906

Vessel ----- Schr "ELIZABETH & RUTH"

(1)	(2)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Gumberg .	Samie O.
2	<del>Ivatt</del>	Francis
3	<del>Stewins</del>	<del>Re-delf</del>
4	Rehivot	Al dan
5	Werner	Samuel
6	Salby	Mo sen
7	Websters	Oveon
8	Hepburn	George
9	G. Donovan	John
10	E. Harrison	Albert
11	<del>Volker</del>	<del>Volker</del>
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

(FORM NO. 33—CONSULAR.)

OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION  
OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

~~Habermas, Otto, July 30, 1921.~~

I, P. Folkers, master of the ship Milzabeth Ruth,  
of Boston Mass., now lying in the port of Havana, Cuba,  
do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter  
named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded  
from the said ship Milzabeth Ruth at the ports or places hereinafter named, with-  
out my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their  
names respectively.

[illegible]

H. Pockers. Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, H. W. Hargrave, Jr.

this ~~WITNESS~~ day of **July 1981** (month and year.)

[SEAL]

~~The Congress~~ of the United States of America.

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No.

## OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

210

Manacola, Fla.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Quality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Am 100	5'7"	1	tattoo on arm.
<del>100</del>	<del>5'5"</del>		
<del>100</del>	<del>5'8"</del>		
100	5'2"		
I.	5'11"		
I.	5'7"		
100	5'9"		
I.	5'11"		
100	5'9"		
100	5'6"		

ms. Cuba  
(Lima, )  
No  
4 Stories  
New York  
July 20, 1942  
to the National Archives  
The National Archives  
The National Archives

Line

### Owners

## Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers and/or damage to property.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel Schr "ELIZABETH & RUTH", arriving at HAVANA, CUBA, 9 16 July June 1921, from the port of Panama, Fla.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ganberg	Gus is O.	✓ Mate.	May 21-1921	Mobile.	to be paid off	Yes	32.	male.	white.	Sweden	5'7"		tattoo on arm.
2	Irvidi	Emmaka	✓ Deck	May 23-1921	Mobile.		Yes	53.	male	Black	U.S.A.	5'5"		
3	Clavins	Re-delf	✓ Deck	May 21-1921	Mobile.		Yes	26.	male.	Black	Columbia	5'9"		
4	Rehivet	Al dane	✓ 1926 Engineer	May 21-1921	Mobile.			21.	male	Black	Columbia	5'2"		
5	Warner	Samuel	✓ 1725	May 26-1921	Mobile.			26.	male	Black	B.W. I.	5'11"		
6	Selby	Mo sas	✓ 4557	May 26-1921	Mobile			23.	male	Black	B.W.I.	5'7"		
7	Websters	Oveon	✓ 13	May 26-1921	Mobile.			28.	male	Black	Spanisch Honduras	5'9"		
8	Hopburn	George	✓ 3459	May 26-1921	Mobile.			29.	male	Black	B.W.I.	5'11"		
9	G. Donevan	John	✓ Boatman	July 28-1921	HavnapCuba			34	male	white	Boston	5'9"		
10	E. Harrison	Albert	✓ 143074 Cook	July 22-1921	Havana, Cuba			29	male	Black	Jamaica	5'6"		
11	Volker	Volker	✓ Master											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Walker, of the Steamship "Yokohama", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 1917.

John J. Walker  
Master, First or Second Officer

John J. Walker  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

PORT OF Galveston, Texas.

Sept. 10th., 19 21.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

I, master of the Swedish S. S. "STURMOLM"from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 5th., 19 21, consigned to Rowler & McVittie; is now lying at Pier 36, and is expected to sail Sept. 10th., 19 21, for Christiania, Copenhagen & Gothenburg via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New Orleans, La.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		<u>None</u>	

16-1012

(CONTINUED OVER.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lundson	27	"	5'6 160
Kung	28	"	5'10 165
Franklin	43	"	5'9 160
Weckström	20	Finnish	5'11 168
Erikson	24	Scandinavian	5'10 165
Jonsson	23	Finnish	6'0 175
Wasserman	18	"	5'7 160
Johansson	23	Scandinavian	5'9 155
Flodin	21	"	5'11 170
Forsell	18	"	5'9 160
Forsberg	32	"	5'10 163
Rodin	25	"	5'8 160
Olofsson	19	"	5'10 168
Munster	18	"	5'8 157



Owners

Local Agents  
14-1249

Furness Withy &amp; Co.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Return to J. M. A. Hunter

[OVER.]

Hansson	Hans Olof	Boatman	"	"
Kungje	Coar Sigfrid	✓	"	"
Franzen	Carl Edward	✓ A. B.	"	"
Weeklin	Elio Alfons	✓	12-7-21	Helsingfors
Eriksson	Erik Helge	✓	21-7-21	Halltaviik
Jansson	Oguel	✓ O. S.	12-7-21	Helsingfors
Wassennus	Emil Herman	✓	13-7-21	"
Johansson	Mik Robert	✓	21-6-21	Göteborg
Flodin	Joan William	✓	"	"
Forsell	Sune	✓ Deckboy	"	"
Forsberg	Karl Magne	✓ Steward	20-4-21	"
Norin	Erik Johan	✓ Cook	"	"
Olofsson	Olof Alfred	✓ Asst. Steward	"	"
Munter	Sven Douglas	✓	"	"

27	"	"	"	5'6	160
28	"	"	"	5'10	165
43	"	"	"	5'9	160
20	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'11	168
24	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10	165
23	"	Finnish	Finnish	6'0	175
18	"	"	"	5'7	160
23	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9	155
21	"	"	"	5'11	170
18	"	"	"	5'9	160
32	"	"	"	5'10	163
23	"	"	"	5'8	160
19	"	"	"	5'10	168
18	"	"	"	5'8	157

Gettysburg  
Pa.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *m/s Stockholm*, arriving at *New York, Aug. the 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1921, from the port of *Stockholm July 27-1921*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Vessel	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Sally name	Given name		When	What								

Nilsson	Edvin Rudolf	Master	16-10-20	Göteborg	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'11	195	
Lundmark	Sven Einar	1st Officer	16-9-19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	165	
Dahlblom	Karl Hugo	2nd	1-1-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	165	
Berg	Erik Rudolf	3rd	20-4-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	168	
Carman	Arvid Fredrik	1st. Engin.	14-6-21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	164	
Haraldsson	Johan Albert	2nd	14-6-21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	165	
Brodin	Ernst David	3rd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	190	
Nilsson	Nils Gustaf	4th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	160	
Wirdal	Johan Emil	Motorman	21-6-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'3	148	
Linell	Karl Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	154	
Mellin	Jakob Nils	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	149	
Steen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	158	
Ingelsson	Ernst Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	140	
Rackman	Nils Roid	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	156	
Swenson	Arvid Nils	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	148	
Liljeqvist	Henri Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	142	
Wedberg	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	151	
Linsson	Hans Olof	Boatman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	160	
Engström	Carl Sigfrid	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	165	
Franzen	Carl Edward	A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	160	
Weeks	Ellis Alfons	"	12-7-21	Helsingfors	"	"	20	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'11	168	
Eriksson	Erik Helge	"	21-7-21	Halkavik	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10	165	
Jansson	Paul	U.S.	12-7-21	Helsingfors	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	6'0	175	
Wasserman	Emil Herman	"	13-7-21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	160	
Johansson	Nils Robert	"	21-6-21	Göteborg	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9	155	
Flodin	Joan William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	170	
Forsell	Sune	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	160	
Forsberg	Karl Magnus	Steward	20-4-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	163	
Norin	Erik Johan	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	160	
Olafson	Olof Alfred	1st. Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	168	
Munter	Sven Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	157	



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1249

Furness Withy &amp; Co.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Sture Loken*  
8-12-21

**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, *Master*, of the *ms Stockholm*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Edwin Nilsson*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 19*21*

*J. K. Waalts*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Consulate General of the United States at Stockholm, Sweden.

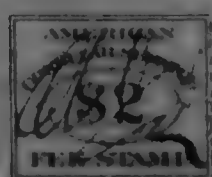
July 25, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Oscar N. Nielsen*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN for the voyage to the United States.

*Oscar N. Nielsen*  
American Vice Consul.



Service No. 4321  
\$2.00 equal Kr.10.00

**Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 213

M.S.  
S. S.

Sturholm

sailing from Hallstuvik

26<sup>th</sup> of July, 1921

Arrived at Port of

New York

Aug 12, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Strom	Albert Paul	25 10	Male Single Sept. 15, 1895, Mead, Neb.	Passport No. 25470 issued at Washington, May 1st, 1920	Wahroo, Nebraska, U. S. A.
2	Watson	Clarence Wilford	26 14	Male Single Dec. 28, 1894, Everett, Mass.	Passport No. 53119 issued at Washington D. C. on June 14, 1920	R. F. D. 1, Woodbridge, Conn.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

J. J. Pratt  
Ins.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



BILAGA  
A.B.L.  
STOCKHOLM  
2642

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. BILLED. NO BILL  
T-C-A-R

arr 8 2 21

Stockholm

	U.S.	Total
1st class	Y	Y
2nd class		
Steering		
Total	Y	Y

NO BILL



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

from port of Windsor N.C., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date 4

The above named vessel arrived at this port Aug 15, 1927, consigned to Windsor N.C., is now lying at Windsor N.C., and is expected to sail Aug 29, 1927, for Windsor N.C. via United States port of Windsor N.C. First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5412

Line

Owner

Local Agents

J. F. Whitney & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







Require

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF New York Aug 24, 1921

I, master of the Bp Bpge Bristol  
(Nationality) Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 4

The above named vessel arrived at this port Aug 13, 1921, consigned to J. Whitney, is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail Aug 24, 1921, for Windsor, via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. F. Whitney

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Ege Bristol, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Aug 12, 1921, from the port of Hillsboro N B

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
74179	Morwick	Samuel	Master	Sept 1919	Hillsboro N B	Yes	Yes	50	M	N B	Norwegian	5' 11"	170	
30265	Benzman	Magnus	Mate	May 1921	Hillsboro N B	No	No	52	M	N B	Norwegian	5' 11"	160	
141396	Anthony	William	Boysen	Aug 1921	Hillsboro N B	No	No	40	M	N B	Norwegian	5' 6"	170	
M. Lund	Learte	Edvard	Deck hand	August 1921	Hillsboro N B	No	No	18	M	N B	Norwegian	5' 6"	150	
5														
6	One without card													
7	F. G. Laurson													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Shore leave granted

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

J. F. Whitney & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Bob Bristol, of the Bristol, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 21

A. E. Laurman  
Immigrant Inspector.

S. M. Morovich  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 12th May 1921 I, Jose Eiree Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do  
 BILL NO. 30524 BILLED solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1921

surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1st Class	6	1	7
2nd Class	14	1	15
STEEL			
TOTAL	20	2	22

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Summed 14 1/2  
L.A.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class <u>14</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>18</u>
2nd Class <u>17</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>31</u>
<u>31</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>49</u>







## List

216

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~

~~JULY 1981~~

19

**Note.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master, of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Caro  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 1924  
at N.Y.C.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire Santalla, Surgeon of the SS. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

surgeon

at

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 1921

19

220

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Have you been or do you intend to be employed in the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	myself	\$100	yes	My friend M. Fauster St. Francis Church N.Y.	resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	has	has	no	Spain	Leon
2	do	do	\$100	yes	My friend Monseñor Lavelle Cathedral Rectory in N.Y.	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	dowhi	has	has	no	Mexico	Guana-justo.
3	do	monseñor	do	1 ms.	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	2	dowhi	has	has	no	do	Sn. Luis
4	do	myself	\$500	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	5	do	has	has	no	do	Sn. Luis
5	do	do	\$50	no	no	no	My friend Orrelly St. Nicholas	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	4	do	blk	has	no	Spain	Utrera
6	do	do	\$50	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	5	do	blk	do	no	do	Palenok
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	Leon

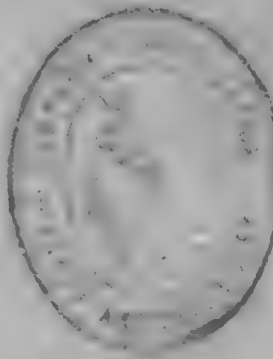
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master, of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1921  
at Philadelphia  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 221

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" sailing from Barcelona, 25 July 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 1921, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Pou	Mariano	33	M S		
2	L. Premo	Bertrant	42	M M	Brooklyn Federal Court 12/7/20.	322 45 st. Brooklyn
3	Gomes	Graciano	29	M S	New-Brunswick N.Y. 7/1/1879	242 Park place Irvington N.Y.
4	Pelletier	Nathalie	33	M	Ridgeway Elk County Court Penn. 7/7/20	510 Penn. ave. Johorstenburg Penn/
5					Marriage to U.S.A. Citizen	30 Houston st. Texas
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 212  
2

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from WATAGA, 28 July 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 1921, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Smith	Gaston	50	M	M	New-Orleans La. 2/14/1921	799 D	Department of State in Washington
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Riso-Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of Aug, 19 21

José Riso

surgeon

at

My

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ~~"ANTONIO LOPEZ"~~

## Passengers sailing from

~~BARCELONA~~

~~25 April 1921~~

19

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-41



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 1921

19

2-4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States.  Whether alien intends to be employed by a corporation, society, municipality, or government in the United States.  Whether alien intends to be employed by a person in the United States.  Whether alien intends to be employed by a person in the United States.  Whether alien intends to be employed by a person in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any organized government because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes	myself	\$500	yes	My son Renato Ramirez 287 W. 142 st. in N.Y.	no	resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	blk	has	no	U.S.A.	Pto. Rico
2	do	do	\$50	no	My daughter Filomena Farto 335 Ryman st. in Blkyn	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	whi	do	no	Spain	Traspinedo
3	do	do	\$50	yes	My friend W. Aitoword 611 Canton ave. in Blkyn	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	has	blue	no	do	Gijón
4	do	do	\$1000	yes	My friend Jose Franques 9 ave/ in Tampa	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blk	has	no	do	Ibiza
5	do	my husband	do	11y.	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo
6	no	my father	do	3y.	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	U.S.A.	Tampa
7	yes	my mother	do	no	My mother Consuelo Masip 151 E. 26 st. in N.Y.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	blk	no	Spain	Barcelona

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any organized government because of his or their official position.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, RIGARDO CARO BACH, <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> ~~master~~, of the SS. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 19 21

at

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show when or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Rira Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1922 at San Francisco  
[Signature] Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ~~ANTONIO LOPEZ~~

## Passengers sailing from

~~VALENCIA~~

~~July 1981~~

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or other persons.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~July 1981~~

19

226

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their position as such officer or officers?



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master, of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from VALENCIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 21  
at Manila  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Eire Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 1924  
at [Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 1921

19

226

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	no	my husband	\$25	no	no	no	yes	3yr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	5	dk	blk	has	no	Spain	Seville
2	no	do	\$200	yes	1917	W. Va.	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	5	do	has	has	no	do	Velalcazar	
3	yes	myself	\$15	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	5	do	blk	do	no	do	La Roda	
4	do	do	\$--	no	no	no	do	4yr.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	5	do	whi.	has	no	do	Oviedo	
5	do	my mother		no	no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blk	blk	no	do	Gijon	
6	no	myself	\$100	no	no	no	no	resident	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	5	do	has	blue	no	Belgium	St. Ely	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master, of the SS. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Caro

master

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

230

8. 8.

"ANTONIO LOPEZ"

sailing from

CADIZ

30 July 1921 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July 1921 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Arnell	Maria	34	F	M 13 May 1886 Brooklyn N.Y.		682 St. Jones place Blyn.
2	Arnell	Jaime	9	M	S 25 April 1912 Brooklyn N.Y.		do do
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

81

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE RIRE SANTALLA, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 21  
at Myr. Ophay  
Jose Rire  
surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ"

Passengers sailing from BARCELONA

~~25 July 1921~~

19

82

U. S. citizens

A. B. ...

other organized government because of his or their official capacity.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~NEW-YORK IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA~~

~~July 1981~~

19

234

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, Master, of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 19 21  
at New York  
Jahuph  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Riera Santalla, Surgeon of the SS. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

233

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921, at New York, New York, by José Riera Surgeon

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List ..... 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK FROM CADIZ IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ~~

July 1921, 19

234

~~Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.~~

~~Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.~~



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO RACH, Master, of the SS. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 19 21  
at Mexico  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Rire Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1922 at Myb Jehang surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List *H*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ"

Passengers sailing from BARCELONA TO VERACRUZ

25 July 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mex.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Vilohis	Trinidad	49	M	M	merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Spain	Barcelona	Transit to Veracruz	D.F.	Mexico
2		Zamudio	Felicitas	50	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Carbonell	Jaime	48	M	M	merch.	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do
4		Gavilanes	Francisco	55	M	W	artist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Mirata Parre	Modesto	42	M	S	merch.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Cuspinera	Jaime	46	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Moré	Manuel	56	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Dovarán	Teodora L.	59	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Centeno	Angela	21	F	S	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico	do	do	do	do	do
10		Rovira Parre	Joaquin	31	M	W	merch.	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do
11		Aguirre	Lino	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico	do	do	do	do	do
12		Ruflas	Benjamin	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Olavarria	Mercedes	30	F	S	home	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do
14		Larrañague	Rosa	32	F	S	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico	do	do	do	do	do
15		Olavarria	Maria A.	29	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Dereca Cristiá	Rosa	28	F	S	do	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do
17		Losano Lara	Juan	32	M	S	merch.	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico	do	do	do	do	do
18		Bracho	Toribio	31	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8/15/11 Checked and  
Released

81

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-530



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FROM BARCELONA IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ

July 1921

19

236

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after visiting temporarily in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he taken or taken up any steps in preparation for such citizenship? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, society, or group, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien has been previously deported during one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1					IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ														
2					do														
3					do														
4					do														
5					do														
6					do														
7					do														
8					do														
9					do														
10					do														
11					do														
12					do														
13					do														
14					do														
15					do														
16					do														
17					do														
18					do														
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BAGE <sup>(State whether Master, Officer, or Crew)</sup> ~~Master~~, of the SS. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 19 21

at

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Master [Signature]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Rire Santella, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

237

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 1921 at N.Y.C.  
[Signature] Surgeon  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~"ANTONIO LOPEZ"~~

Passengers sailing from CADIZ TO HAVANA, 30 July 1921, 19

30 July 1921....., 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Gutierrez	Pedro	52	M. M. merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Cadiz	In transit to Havana	Cuba	Havana
2		Sourt	Paulina	63	P. S. sister	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Moner	Florencia	42	P. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Chioote	Ceferina	25	P. S.	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do
5		Garcia	Matilde	25	P. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Gallardo	Francisca	30	P. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Rojo	Lucia	25	P. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Leon	Manuela	26	P. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Poir	Isabel	25	P. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Ortega	Filomena	34	P. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Lopez	Leocadia	27	P. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

11

8/10/1901 Chicago and  
Havana

85

Total passengers . . . . . 22,000-25,000 passengers per month

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

2404



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FROM CADIZ IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA, July 1921, 19

236

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of working for a foreign employer, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of working for a foreign employer, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of working for a foreign employer.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of working for a foreign employer, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of working for a foreign employer, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of working for a foreign employer.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.			Country.	City or town.
1						IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA													
2						do													
3						do													
4						do													
5						do													
6						do													
7						do													
8						do													
9						do													
10						do													
11						do													
12						do													
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **RICARDO CARO BACH**, master, of the ss. **"ANTONIO LOPEZ"**, from **CADIZ**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eleven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Caro*

master **R. Caro**

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **Aug**, 19

at

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE EIRE SANTALLA, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1922, at Myb  
Gahay  
 Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~ANTONIO LOPEZ~~

## Passengers sailing from

## VALENCIA FOR HAVANA

26 July 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>Not counted</i>	Remiso	Casilda	25	F	Sister	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	In transit to Havana	Cuba	Havana
2		Estayo	Remedios	49	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Caridad J. Cruz	Maria	36	F	S	home	do	do	do	Cuba	Cuban	do	do	do	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8/15/21 Cleared and  
Released

86

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

# Alone

other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-42



List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

240

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

PL 8/15/21



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master, of the ss. ANTONIO LOPEZ, from VALENCIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1921  
at Myrtle Beach  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

[Signature]  
Master of Vessel

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Rire Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 19 22 at my signature Jose Rire surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Dominguez	Eduardo	48	✓	M M	merch. yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	in transit to Veracruz	D.F.	Mexico	
2		Fuentes	Carlota	32	✓	MF M	home do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3		Dominguez	Carlota	13	✓	F M	student do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4		Dominguez	Emma	10	✓	F M	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5		Dominguez	Mercedes	7	✓	F S	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6		Dominguez	Pillar	6	✓	F S	do no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

not connected

8/14/14 checked and  
G. L. Turner

87

U. S. citizens . . . . .

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

other organized government because of his or their official character



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~NEW-YORK IFROM MALAGA IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ~~

July 1921

19

242

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government in which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> ~~master~~, of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from MATAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

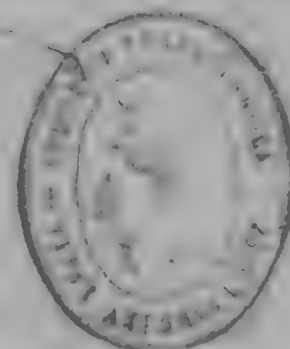
R Caro

master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 19 21

at Mataga

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Rire Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

243

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1922, at N.Y.C.  
[Signature] Surgeon  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

## Passengers sailing from

VALENCIA TO VERACRUZ

26 July 1981

19

*Not considered*

Spird Cheate and  
Feldman

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

1400

other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FROM VALENCIA TO VERACRUZ

July

19

244

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												
				Year or period of years.	Where?															
1						IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ														
2						DO														
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, Master, of the SS. ANTONIO LOPEZ, from VALENCIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Caro

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

at

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Bire-Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of aug, 19 21, at Madrid, Spain, surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ"

## Passengers sailing from

~~BARCELONA TO VERACRUZ~~

~~25 July 1981~~

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Pla Masip	Vicente	✓47✓	M M	merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Transit to Veracruz	D.F.	Mexico
2		Tejero de Masip	Maria	✓43✓	F M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Plá	Adelina	✓22✓	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Plá	Dario	✓18✓	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Borrás Roch	Pilar	✓46✓	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Martinez	Leocadia	✓26✓	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Bas y Bas	Sebastian	✓56✓	M S	merch.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Jorba Montané	José	✓30✓	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Huerta	Alberto de la	✓28✓	M S	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico	do	do	do	do	do
10		Perez Franco	Alfonso	✓22✓	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Buxadé	Juan	✓43✓	M M	carpenter	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do
12		Pages Bertomeu	Isabel	✓24✓	M S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Ubach Serra	José	✓38✓	M M	taylor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Portas	Josefa	✓38✓	F M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Ubach	Francisco	✓6✓	M S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Ubach	Laura	✓2✓	F S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Porte Farrés	Pilar	✓40✓	F S	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		Borrás Codina	Juan	✓30✓	M S	merch.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		Linares Perron	Juan	✓29✓	M M	mechanist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		Odena	Rosa	✓29✓	F M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Linares	Maria	✓26✓	F S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Linares	Petra	✓1✓	F S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S. J. ...  
C. L. ...  
H. ...

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000,000

*U. S. citreus*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

246

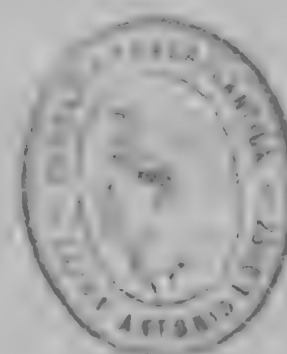
*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master, of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 19 21  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Eire Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

247

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1921,  
at Mexico Bahay surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ"

## Passengers sailing from

~~Cádiz to Havana~~

~~50 July 1921~~

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Bellon	Honoré	✓30	M	S. Mechanic ✓	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban Spain	Cádiz	Transit to Havana	Cuba Havana
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No. on List.

Spis - checked and  
 Delivered

90

### Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

1442

other organized government because of his or their official character



List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FROM CADIZ IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA, July 1921, 19

246

*Form.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, <sup>Master</sup> of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereath, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Caro  
\_\_\_\_\_

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1922

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Riera Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

243

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 19 21 at Yuste Gubias José Riera surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ"

## Passengers sailing from

~~MALAGA TO HAVANA~~

28 July 1921

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 40,689,722

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or specific individuals as a result of, or in connection with, any riot or disturbance, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FROM MALAGA IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA (CUBA), JULY 1921, 19

250

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days for any purpose, or has been in the United States for more than 90 days for any purpose, or has been in the United States for more than 90 days for any purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days for any purpose, or has been in the United States for more than 90 days for any purpose, or has been in the United States for more than 90 days for any purpose.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1						IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA (CUBA)																
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master, of the SS. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Caro*

Master 9400

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1921  
at Myrtle Beach  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. ANTONIO LOPEZ, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

251

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

surgeon

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ"

## Passengers sailing from **BARCELONA**

25 July 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>Not counted</i>	Figueras	Cornelia	✓ 45	✓	F W	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	In transit to Havana	Cuba	Havana
2		Lopez	✓ Antonia	✓ 32	✓	F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Peris	✓ Francisca	✓ 32	✓	F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Salord	✓ Margarita	✓ 8	✓	F S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Salord	✓ Francisco	✓ 5	✓	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Casanovas	✓ Margarita	✓ 17	✓	F S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Not counted*

*His father pleaded sick*

*to be counted*

92

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **6**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FROM BARCELONA IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA

JULY 1921

19

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, and if so, of what country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, and if so, of what country?	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1						IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA																
2						do																
3						do																
4						do																
5						do																
6						do																
7						do																
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master, of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1921  
at New York  
R Caro  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

253

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 19 21, Surgeon  
my  
at  
Signature  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from MALAGA TO VERAGRUZ, 28 July 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Isquierdo	Mariano C.	26		M	S	merch. yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	In transit to Veracruz	D.F.	Mexico
2		Verdun Gallardo	José	38		M	M	workman do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Caamaño	Manuela	30		F	M	home do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Verdun Caamaño	José	4		M	S	none no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Verdun Caamaño	Valbanera	26		F	S	do no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Verdun Caamaño	Francoise	11		F	S	do no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~NEW-YORK FROM MALAGA IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ~~

July 1921

19

254

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, Master, of the SS. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 12th day of Aug, 1921  
at Malaga  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

255

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 1921, at NYC  
[Signature] Surgeon  
(Signature of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ"

## Passengers sailing from BARCELONA TO VERACRUZ

25 JUL 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	R✓	Cabo Rovira	Francoisco	17		M S	mechanist	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	In Transit to Veracruz	D.F.	Mexico
2		Cabot y Font	Luis	50		M S	employed	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Zumeta ✓	Juan	43		M M	mechanist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Zumeta ✓	Maria S.	33		F M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Zumeta ✓	Francisca	5		F S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Acosta ✓	Josefina M. Van	25		F W	home	yes	do	yes	Mexico	Mexico	do	do	do	do	do
7		Rocco ✓	Raffaniello	50		M M	workman	do	Italian	yes	Italia	Italia	do	do	do	do	do
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

not certified

APPROVED  
*[Signature]*

Pleas Rod and  
 Mrs Del...  
*[Signature]*

54

[illegible]

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-011



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK FROM BARCELONA IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ

July 1931

19

256

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own possession, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1						IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ																
2						do																
3						do																
4						do																
5						do																
6						do																
7						do																
8						do																
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**RICARDO CARO BACH** master, of the **S.S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ"**, from **BARCELONA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **Aug**, 19**22**  
at **NYC**

Immigration Officer



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Riera Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug, 1922 at Los Rios surgeon

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FROM CADIZ IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA, July 1921, 19

255

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.
1						IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA															
2						do															
3						do															
4						do															
5						do															
6						do															
7						do															
8						do															
9						do															
10						do															
11						do															
12						do															
13						do															
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, Master, of the SS. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 21  
at Mexico  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Rive Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

253

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 1921, at My B  
[Signature] Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ"

Passengers sailing from

MALAGA TO HAVANA

28 July 1921

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Rubio Peña	Cristobal	42		M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	In transit to Havana	Cuba	Havana
2		Jimenez	Maria	37		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Rubio Jimenez	Maria	13		F	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Rubio Jimenez	Inés	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Rubio Jimenez	Salvador	9		M	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Rubio Jimenez	Ana	5		F	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Rubio Jimenez	Francisca	1		F	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

96

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JULY 1921

19

260

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or associated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH, master, of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1922  
at Malaga  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Eire Santalla, Surgeon of the ss. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Central University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

251

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1924  
 at Madrid  
[Signature]  
 Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ"

## Passengers sailing from BARCELONA TO HAVANA

25 July, 19

57

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

262

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FROM BARCELONA IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA, JULY 1921, 19

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

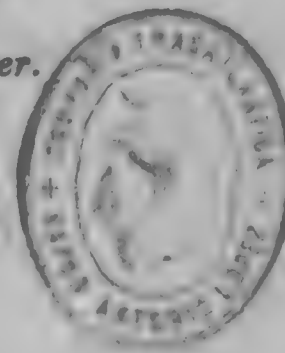


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICARDO CARO BACH master, of the SS. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 1921  
at New York

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States at the time of arrival should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Aug 15, 1921

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Antonio Lopez  
from port of San Pedro de Macoris, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 128 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 128

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 15, 1921, consigned to  
San Pedro de Macoris, is now lying at Pier 8 E. R., and is  
expected to sail August 15, 1921, for San Pedro de Macoris  
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

✓ 18	CALA GIMENEZ	Antonio	do	1-7-20	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
✓ 19	COCA DIAZ	Capitane	do	10-4-21	do	no	11	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	143	no
✓ 20	CARERA VILLERO	Teodoro	Chief Cook	29-1-21	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	135	no
✓ 21	CASTRO NIÑO	Francisco	Sweat-Maker	29-1-21	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no
✓ 22	CHINERT SOLER	Juan	Sailor	8-4-20	Barcelona	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	190	no
✓ 23	DIAZ MARISCAL	Cecilio	do	23-3-20	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no
✓ 24	EL TI TORRE	Julio	do	29-6-21	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	132	no
✓ 25	ELIZABETH	Pedro	Sailor	13-7-20	Barcelona	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	113	no
✓ 26	ESPALARDA	Daniel	Soullion	20-10-20	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	128	no
✓ 27	FARGAS JUNY	Eduardo	2nd. Purser	1-1-21	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no
✓ 28	FLORIDO SANJUAN	José	Sailor	3-7-20	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	115	no
✓ 29	FRANCO DE LA CRUZ	Gabriel	Pilot	30-4-21	Cadiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 3178.

3178



### DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Law

{OVER.}

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Place of Birth	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Other
✓ 18	CALA GINEZ	Antonio	do	4-7-20	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120 no
✓ 19	COCA GINEZ	Capitane	do	10-4-21	do	no	11	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	140 no
✓ 20	CAR ERA Villero	Teodoro	ChiefBok	29-1-21	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	135 no
✓ 21	CASTRO NIÑO	Francisco	Swk-Maker	29-1-21	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140 no
✓ 22	CANSA	Adolfo	Steward	29-6-21	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	130 no
✓ 23	CHINANT Colar	Juan	Sailor	8-4-20	Barcelona	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	190 no
✓ 24	DIZ Mariscal	Cecilio	"	23-3-20	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125 no
✓ 25	DE LA TORRE	Julio	"	29-6-21	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	132 no
✓ 26	EDUARDO	Pedro	Sailor	13-7-20	Barcelona	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	113 no
✓ 27	ESPALARDA	Daniel	Scullion	20-10-20	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120 no
✓ 28	FARGAS Juny	Eduardo	2nd. Purser	1-1-21	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125 no
✓ 29	FLORIDO Sanjuan	Jose	Sailor	3-7-20	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	115 no
✓ 30	FERRERO de la Cruz	Gabriel	Pilman	30-4-21	Cadiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125 no

CAPTAIN (over)

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 TRN.

2. 31 TRF



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANTONIO LOPEZ"

arriving, at

1917 from the port of

264

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	ARAS Restan	Antonio	✓ 2nd. Boats-man	15-9-19	Cadiz	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no	
✓ 2	ALCARA Abogado	Antonio	✓ 123334 Fireman	23-3-20	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	132	no	
✓ 3	ALVAREZ Martinez	Manuel	✓ 71237 do	27-9-20	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no	
✓ 4	AGIS Escudero	Claudio	✓ do	28-12-20	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	137	no	
✓ 5	ARAGON Sanchez	Jose	✓ Steward 72306	19-4-20	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	no	
✓ 6	BISH Roldan	Josquin	✓ 1st. Officer	29-1-21	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	no	
✓ 7	BOLAINO Vazquez	Vicente	✓ 102467 Sailor	29-1-21	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	125	no	
✓ 8	BRUSON Rendon	Juan	✓ 0014 Fireman	29-4-21	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	no	
✓ 9	BONILLO	Manuel	✓ 73301 do	29-4-21	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	no	
✓ 10	BERNADO Perez	Jose	✓ 72319 3rd. Store-Keeper	30-4-21	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	136	no	
✓ 11	BERNARDI	Manuel	✓ not on board	28-4-21	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	142	no	
✓ 12	CARO Bae	Ricardo	✓ Captain	28-4-19	do	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	149	no	
✓ 13	CUNILL Ore	Juan	✓ 2nd. Officer	18-10-20	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	150	no	
✓ 14	CAMPOS Bellocster	Jose	✓ 3912 Sailor	21-1-21	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	120	no	
✓ 15	COY Madrid	Pedro	✓ 102476 do	7-1-21	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	114	no	
✓ 16	CHAVEZ Rodriguez	Francisco	✓ Fireman	10-4-21	Cadiz	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	122	no	
✓ 17	CHAVEZ Pardo	Manuel	✓ do	23-3-20	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	137	no	
✓ 18	CAMA Girones	Antonio	✓ do	4-7-20	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	122	no	
✓ 19	COCA Diaz	Raystone	✓ not on board do	10-4-21	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	142	no	
✓ 20	CARERA Villero	Teodoro	✓ Chief Cook	29-1-21	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	135	no	
✓ 21	CASTRO Nino	Francisco	✓ 72358 Sweat-Maker	29-1-21	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no	
✓ 22	CHAVEZ	Adolfo	✓ Steward	29-4-21	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no	
✓ 23	CHINCHOLER	Juan	✓ 102470 Sailor	8-4-20	Barcelona	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	190	no	
✓ 24	DIAZ Mariscal	Cecilio	✓ 102624 do	23-3-20	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no	
✓ 25	DE LA TORRE	Julio	✓ not on board	29-6-21	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	132	no	
✓ 26	EDUARDO	Pedro	✓ 162462 Sailor	13-7-20	Barcelona	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	113	no	
✓ 27	ESPALANDA	Daniel	✓ Soullion	20-10-20	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	128	no	
✓ 28	FARGAS Juny	Eduardo	✓ 2nd. Purser	1-1-21	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no	
✓ 29	FLORES Sanjuan	Jose	✓ Sailer	3-7-20	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	115	no	
✓ 30	FERRERO de la Cruz	Gabriel	✓ not on board Fireman	30-4-21	Cadiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 TER.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Inspector

266

b)  
marks or  
initials

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

is

265

266

Vessel "ANTONIO LOPEZ", arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Marks or titles
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	BERNARDI	Abelino	✓ 2nd. Chief-Stewar	9-6-20	Barcelona	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	149	no	
✓ 2	PEREZ	Manuel	✓ Fireman	29-6-21	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no	
✓ 3	GONZALEZ	Francisco	✓ Agregate	30-4-21	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	115	no	
✓ 4	GUBIN	Domingo	✓ Carpenter	29-1-21	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	120	no	
✓ 5	GONZALEZ	Augusto	✓ Sailor	11-7-18	do	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	152	no	
✓ 6	GILLES	Jose	✓ do	29-4-21	do	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	143	no	
✓ 7	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ Fireman	12-1-19	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	126	no	
✓ 8	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	13-7-20	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	123	no	
✓ 9	GONZALEZ	Alberto	✓ do	28-12-20	Barcelona	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	104	no	
✓ 10	GARCIA	Antonio	✓ do	10-4-21	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	119	no	
✓ 11	GARCIA	Francisco	✓ do	29-4-21	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no	
✓ 12	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	29-4-21	Cadiz	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	125	no	
✓ 13	GONZALEZ	Isidro	✓ do	19-5-19	Barcelona	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	149	no	
✓ 14	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	30-4-21	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	117	no	
✓ 15	GONZALEZ	Antonio	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	121	no	
✓ 16	GONZALEZ	Francisco	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	129	no	
✓ 17	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no	
✓ 18	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	148	no	
✓ 19	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	no	
✓ 20	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no	
✓ 21	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	119	no	
✓ 22	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	125	no	
✓ 23	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no	
✓ 24	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	169	no	
✓ 25	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	124	no	
✓ 26	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	143	no	
✓ 27	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	123	no	
✓ 28	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no	
✓ 29	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	125	no	
✓ 30	GONZALEZ	Jose	✓ do	29-6-21	do	no								

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD-V 3178



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*R. L. Laro*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANTONIO RIVERA", arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

266

266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Marks or scars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	MARTINEZ	Roble	✓ 81209 Fireman	30-4-21	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	129	no	
✓ 2	MIFARE	Modesta	✓ do	16-4-20	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no	
✓ 3	MESA	Vulverde	✓ 72304 Chief-Stewar	9-6-15	Barcelona	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	220	no	
✓ 4	MAQUEDA	Josefa	✓ Nurse	28-5-19	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	113	no	
✓ 5	MARTINEZ	Antonio	✓ Fireman	29-6-21	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	132	no	
✓ 6	NAVARRO	Rivera	✓ 72326 Sailor	29-1-21	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no	
✓ 7	NADAL	Yuste	✓ Stevar	30-4-21	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	132	no	
✓ 8	ORTS	Calot	✓ Sailer	25-1-17	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	153	no	
✓ 9	ORTOLA	Figueredo	✓ 72335-4 do	25-4-21	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	165	no	
✓ 10	PUERTOLAS	Prado	✓ 3rd. Officer	15-8-19	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	220	no	
✓ 11	PINILLO	Fuentes	✓ 72307 1st. Engineer	30-4-21	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	189	no	
✓ 12	PONCE	Torre	✓ 72383 3rd. do	19-7-20	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	120	no	
✓ 13	PEREZ	Mondedou	✓ Sailer	6-2-19	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	100	no	
✓ 14	PAZ	Poffa	✓ 123332 Fireman	27-9-20	Cadiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	107	no	
✓ 15	PUYANA	Laliez	✓ 72325 do	29-4-21	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	137	no	
✓ 16	PERAL	Salguero	✓ 72371 2nd. Store-Keeper	30-1-21	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	139	no	
✓ 17	PEREZ	Caña	✓ 72326 4th 837	19-7-20	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	190	no	
✓ 18	PELICOT	Garcia	✓ Stevar	9-4-21	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no	
✓ 19	PROCONIO	Flora	✓ do	12-1-21	Barcelona	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	115	no	
✓ 20	PRATS	Arquillo	✓ 123226 Assistant Engineer	29-6-21	Cadiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	124	no	
✓ 21	PEREZ	Rodriguez	✓ 72330 Charlain	24-9-11	do	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no	
✓ 22	ROMANI	(Ignacio)	✓ 72335 Sailer	11-7-16	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	115	no	
✓ 23	RECTOR	Holden	✓ 102437 do	19-7-20	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no	
✓ 24	ROSADO	(Francisco)	✓ 4892 do 127922	29-4-21	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	136	no	
✓ 25	RODRIGUEZ	Francisco	✓ 107619 do	25-4-21	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	123	no	
✓ 26	ROMERO	Leon	✓ 72326 do	13-7-20	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	145	no	
✓ 27	RODRIGUEZ	Sanchez	✓ 72326 do	13-7-20	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	145	no	
✓ 28	RODRIGUEZ	Santa	✓ 72326 do	13-7-20	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	145	no	
✓ 29	RODRIGUEZ	Gutierrez	✓ 72326 do	13-7-20	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	145	no	
✓ 30	RIVERA	Rivera	✓ 72326 do	13-7-20	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	145	no	

\* See list of races on back hereof.


NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod V 31 TER.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel "ANTONIO LOPEZ"

*, arriving, at*

19....., from the port of

267

268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Remarks or articles
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	RIVAS	Jay	✓ Buckler 72347	25-5-15	Cadiz	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no	
✓ 2	RUIZ	Matilde	✓ Nurse	20-10-20	do	no	47	F	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	140	no	
✓ 3	RAMOS	Castillo	✓ Steuwr	29-1-21	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no	
✓ 4	RIVAS	Lamadrid	✓ do 102433	24-1-21	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	129	no	
✓ 5	RODRIGUEZ	Vargas	✓ do	30-4-21	do	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	143	no	
✓ 6	RUIZ	Juan	✓ 5th. Engineer	29-6-21	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no	
✓ 7	RUIZ	Capdevila	✓ Fireman 149937	29-6-21	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140	no	
✓ 8	<del>RUIZ</del>	<del>Juan</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>29-6-21</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>5'3</del>	<del>120</del>	<del>no</del>	
✓ 9	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	✓ do 10362	29-6-21	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	120	no	
✓ 10	SAVANA	M	✓ Asisten Engineer	28-1-20	do	no	13	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no	
✓ 11	SANTANA	Tomas	✓ 1st. Boatswain 72372	25-4-11	do	no	62	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no	
✓ 12	SANCHEZ	NIZO	✓ Fireman	30-3-20	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	109	no	
✓ 13	SERRA	Mas	✓ Baker 48246	13-7-20	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	141	no	
✓ 14	SANCHEZ	Reguel	✓ Steuwr 34600	30-4-21	Cadiz	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	145	no	
✓ 15	SANJUAN	Coto	✓ do 102473	19-7-20	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no	
✓ 16	SANJUAN	Varo	✓ do	6-9-20	Barcelona	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	7'6	142	no	
✓ 17	TOPERO	Soli	✓ Cook	29-1-21	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no	
✓ 18	TRIXIOR	Euis	✓ Steuwr	1-1-21	Barcelona	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no	
✓ 19	URTUBIA	Equilus	✓ Practitioner 72370	26-12-17	Cadiz	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no	
✓ 20	V LO	Esp to	✓ 2nd. Engineer	30-4-21	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	105	no	
✓ 21	VARELA	Reduto	✓ Asisten Engineer	27-9-20	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	110	no	
✓ 22	VEGA	Rosende	✓ Scullion	29-1-21	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no	
✓ 23	IBORRA	Calvo	✓ Fireman	30-3-20	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	no	
✓ 24	ICLISIAS	Rufino	✓ Steuwr 34612	30-1-21	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	121	no	
✓ 25	MORENO	Miguel	✓ Pl. enen 133722	21-7-21	Barcelona	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no	
✓ 26	MUBIANO	(Manuel)	✓ do. 36366	1-7-21	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	118	no	
✓ 27	<del>ORRIBANO</del>	<del>Jose</del>	<del>not on board</del>	<del>21-7-21</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>5'5</del>	<del>125</del>	<del>no</del>	
✓ 28	<del>CASTRO</del>	<del>Eliseo</del>	<del>not on board</del>	<del>21-7-21</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>5'5</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>no</del>	
✓ 29	Perez	Gracia	✓ 1st. Nailer 009	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	no	
30	American Consulate General at Barcelona. Spain. July 25, 1921.													

I hereby certify that the sum below offered to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSUL

SPAIN

Dr. A. H. W. Jones

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 694  
a) Barcelona Spain Spanish  
SEEN 11/27/71  
50000 to the U.S. and States  
via Valencia  
Walter J. Thompson  
Rue  
July 27, 1971  
Sent and  
See Stamp

Мод. V 31 тед.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*R. Bare*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANTONIO LOPEZ"

arriving, at \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_ from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Rodriguez Campos	Manuel	Sailor	29-7-21	Cadiz	No	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	132	no
2	Santos Perra	Juan	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	129	no
3	Muñoz Benzo	Diego	" 11794	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	128	no
4	Herrera Becerra	Vicente	Cabin-boy 102429	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	132	no
5	Romero Jurado	José	Fireman	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	129	no
6	Suarez Rodriguez	José	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	131	no
7	Moreno Catalan	José	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	133	no
8	Sanchez	Bartolomé	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	129	no
9	Madrid Rueda	Rafael	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
10	Rios Arana	Felix	" 72311	"	"	"	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	129	no
11	Huerta Romero	Juan	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	132	no
12	Cordon Luna	Miguel	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	132	no
13	Gomez Maera	José	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	127	no
14	Rodriguez Ardila	Cayetano	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
15	Manzanera Martinez	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	131	no
16	Boisandre Ortiz	Genaro	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	131	no
17	Garcia Sanchez	Antonio	Cook assistant	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	133	no
18	Castro Perez	Luis	Leithier	"	"	"	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	141	no
19	Macias Rodriguez	Domingo	Steward 28901	"	"	"	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	146	no
20	Fernandez Caire	Servando	" 12332	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	110	no
21	Macia Hilario	Vicente	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	131	no
22	Valle Lasera	José	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	135	no
23	Zacarias Millan	Salvador	" 73326	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	127	no
24	Hermifa Massa	Manuel	3rt. Cook	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	125	no
25	Sanchez Bajito	Francisco	Baker assistant 36784	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	121	no
26	Salva Estrella	Joaquin	Stullion 0062 22	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	125	no
27	Gonzales Torres	Romualdo	Steward	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	135	no
28	Valle Martinez	Miguel	" 162782	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	133	no
29	Pejoan Villapena	Domingo	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	127	no
30	Benitez Mateo	Antonio	3rt. Cook	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	125	no

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$5 to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



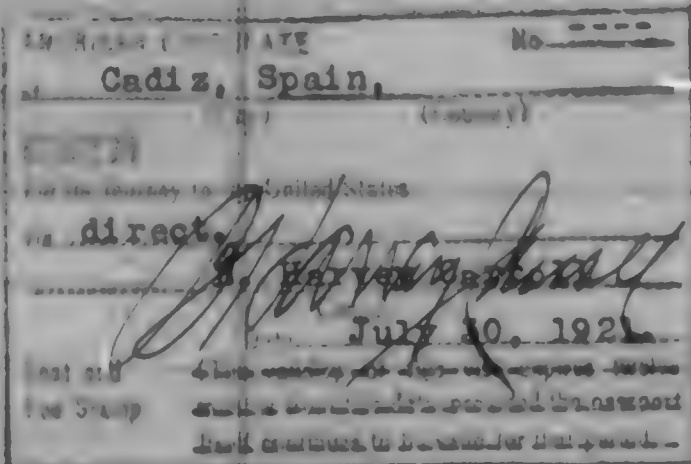
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2nd. sheet

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving, at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ 269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gires Santalla	José	Physician	29-7-21	Cadiz	No	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	170	no
2	Carbonell	Concepcion	Nurse	"	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	125	no
3	Gallardo Ortega	José	4th. Engineer	"	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	132	no
4	Fernandes Gomez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
5	Rocales Garcia	Manuel	"	"	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
6	Gonzalez Reyes	José	"	"	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
7	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CADIZ. SPAIN. DATE: July 30, 1921.</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>E. Harvey Carroll</u> A American Consul.</p> <p>Included in fee No. 252.</p>												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



Fee No. 252  
No fee.

Total crew 138.  
no cards 68

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro, Master, of the S/S ANTONIO LOPEZ, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R Caro  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

12th day of Aug, 1921  
Jahay  
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert P. Ryan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921, at New York

W. Tuller  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
1st Cabin	5			5
2nd Cabin		8		8
STEERAGE	12	2		14
TOTAL	17	2		19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	20	27
2nd Cabin	4	2
Steerage	21	23
TOTAL	50	52

20 passengers not counted



List ..... 1

## 2118†

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIAN"

## Passengers sailing from

19

58

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0000



## List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

19 21

271

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a merchant in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a professional man in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a public official in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a private citizen in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.											
1	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
5	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
6	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
7	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
8	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
9	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
10	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
11	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
12	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
13	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
14	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
15	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
16	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
17	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
18	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
19	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
20	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
21	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
22	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
23	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
24	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
25	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
26	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
27	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
28	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
29	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit for Mexico.	In transit.	No	No	No</											

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Is. Curvill, from San de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredos Numa  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 19 24  
at New York

L. S. Teller  
Immigration Officer.

6851

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*If of foreign status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; from 1; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

27

S. S. sailing from 19, Arriving at Port of 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*W. Tuller Long*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. sailing from , 1911, Arriving at Port of , 1911

273

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

W. Tuller Lamp

100

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

274

8. 8.

sailing from

30

1921, Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. Tuller Ing

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number \_\_\_\_\_

275

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CHEN	Wong	25	M	✓			
2	CHEN	Wong	22	F	✓			
3	CHEN	Wong	20	F	✓			
4	CHEN	Wong	18	F	✓			
5	CHEN	Wong	16	F	✓			
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. H. Lee, Imp

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Santos P. de Aguiar, Surgeon of the S. Currosta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1911  
at NY

W. Teller  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of**

Passengers sailing from SARAGO 71 20

JULY 1941

W Teller, Long

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## No

List ..... 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

275

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1941

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the du ty, necessity, or property of the individual or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Curvello, from Hautot, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allegado  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921  
at New York

W. Teller  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (301) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. A. P. P. P. P., Surgeon of the U. S. Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultade de Medicina de Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

276

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1921  
at NY

W. Teller

James J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C. A. J. I. O."

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 1941

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Vallerant	Louise	22	20	F.	Servant	French	Yes	French	French	Brazil Rio Janeiro	U.S.A. Chicago				
2		Jadall	Alice	31	10	F.	Dentist	English	Yes	British	British	London England	U.S.A. Jersey City				

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

279

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1911

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or subjected to any form of punishment for crime or for violation of laws, or for any other cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.									Country.	City or town.					
1		By Master	Yes	No	With Miss Valerius 3333. Dorchester Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dk	Bl	Bl	None	France	Verdon
2		By Master	Yes	No	With Miss Valerius 3333. Dorchester Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dk	Bl	Bl	None	France	Verdon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



No. \_\_\_\_\_

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Huron, from Port of Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allegacki Vianca  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921  
at New York

W. J. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shmuel P. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S. S. J. J. J.,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultade de  
Medicina do Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1911  
at NY

W. T. Teller  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CUNYBELL" Passengers sailing from Bahia, July, 1911

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bord	Ann	27	10	F.	M.	Home	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Brazil	Bahia	James Bord. 7. Green Lane Clifton, England.	Mass.	New Bedford
2	IN TRANSIT	Queiroz	Amelia	35		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.	Servant Ambassador Mexico.	Mexico	Mexico
3		Greenroyd	Harry	32		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Brazil	Bahia	Walter Greenroyd. 17 Brook- House Avenue. England.	U.S.A.	New York
4		Evelyn Greenroyd	Grace	31		F.	M.	House	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Brazil	Bahia	Walter Greenroyd. 16. Brook- House 17. Avenue. Leicester	ny	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

105

Total passengers 4  
U. S. citizens 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1911

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or committed to custody? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.			
																		Country.	City or town.		
1		Self	Yes	No	My friends (relative) Richard L. Molieroff. 3 Easton. Lauch No. Indefinite	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	55	04	PR	PR	None	England	London
2		My Master	No	No	With my master Ambassador of Mexico	Yes 15. Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	53	04	PR	PR	"	Portugal	Lisbon
3		Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Beaver. 158 Benona Vista. Detroit.	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	58	04	PR	PR	"	England	London
4		My husband	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Beaver 158 Benona Vista. Detroit.	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	56	04	PR	PR	"	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Carib, from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo M. M. M.  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921  
at New York

W. T. Teller  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

282

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. Teller Imp

106

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

263

Number 1

S. S. "OURYELLON" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 1911, Arriving at Port of ... 1911

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Stelto	Herbert Daniel	48	3	M.	Portland, Me. Apr. - 10 - 1881.		Columbus, O. 11 Stat. 11.
2	Stelto	Ida Maria			F.	Sweden, Swed. Sep. - 18 - 1881.		" " " " "
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. Tuller Inspr

(2)

107

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 30, 1914

103

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1914

265

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, made by any person, firm, or corporation, to employ him in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes 10	Severance St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	NO	5'11"	OK-GREY	Brown	NONE	Russia	Chotin
2	NO	Self	55	Yes 7	Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	NO	5'11"	OK-GREY	Brown	NONE	Italian	Severance
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes 10	Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	NO	5'11"	OK-GREY	Brown	NONE	Italian	Severance
4	NO	Self	100	Yes 10	Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	NO	5'11"	OK-GREY	Brown	NONE	Italian	Severance
5	Yes	Father	100	Yes 10	Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	NO	5'11"	OK-GREY	Brown	NONE	Italian	Severance
6	Yes	Father	100	Yes 10	Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	NO	5'11"	OK-GREY	Brown	NONE	Italian	Severance
7	Yes	Father	100	Yes 10	Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	NO	5'11"	OK-GREY	Brown	NONE	Italian	Severance
8	Yes	Father	100	Yes 10	Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	NO	5'11"	OK-GREY	Brown	NONE	Italian	Severance
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Sarnwell, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo L. Linares  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 21  
at New York

W. T. Tuller  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. A. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultade de Medicina de P. A. J. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921  
at New York  
W. T. J. J.

John P. A. J. J.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

257

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Time in United States. First in prison or elsewhere, or having been deported, or having been deported by order of the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	58	No	My father. 183 Rivington St. N. Y. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	52	DK-Brown	NONE	Group Sec. 2-class 7				
2	Yes	Self	50	No	Relative. Br. in law Louis Ritzler 1020 Rogers Place	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	55	FAIR-Brown	NONE	Group Sec. 2-class 7				
3	Yes	Self	60	No	I am going my father. 181 Essex St. Lowell, Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	54	FAIR-Brown	NONE	Group Sec. 2-class 7				
4	Yes	Self	50	No	My father. 181 Essex St. Lowell, Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	55	FAIR-Brown	NONE	Group Sec. 2-class 7				
5	Yes	Self	55	No	My father. 181 Essex St. Lowell, Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	HEART DISEASE	NO	55	FAIR-DARK-Brown	NONE	Group Sec. 2-class 7				
6	Yes	Self	60	No	My father. 181 Essex St. Lowell, Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	57	FAIR-Brown	NONE	Group Sec. 2-class 7				
7	Yes	Self	63	No	My father. 181 Essex St. Lowell, Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	55	FAIR-Brown	NONE	Group Sec. 2-class 7				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tammany Medicine as the law is, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1921  
at New York

W. T. Teller  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Imm. Insp.



List ..... 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRAYBELL" Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens!** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

286

Arriving at Port of

1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.													Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	NO	Self	180	Yes	1880	Brook. L. transit for New-Orleans	No	Indef.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	HER NIA	56	Black	Black	Black	Black	Barbados	St. Michael
2	NO	Self	160	Yes	1880	Brook. L. transit for New-Orleans	No	Indef.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ROUD NIA	57	Black	Black	Black	Black	Barbados	St. Michael

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the H. Curvella, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wegach Kama  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1924  
at New York

W. Tuller  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stuart P. P. P. P., Surgeon of the U.S. S. S. S., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fac. Med. de  
Medicina de Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Stuart P. P. P. P.

290

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921

at New York

W. Tuller

Immun. Imp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "CITY OF NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, NY, 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	First destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		KUGUER	Abraham	29		✓		4-1604	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	La Plata	Polish.	U.S.A.	California
2	ADMITTED UNDER 1620-01		Nattie	2		✓			Portuguese	No	Brazilian	Magyar	Manaus	Polish.	U.S.A.	Cleveland
3	ADMITTED UNDER 1620-01		Salazar	11		✓		1-1593	Portuguese	No	Argentine	Magyar	Manaus	Polish.	U.S.A.	Cleveland
4	ADMITTED UNDER 1620-01		(SOBEL)	42		✓			Portuguese	No	Argentine	Magyar	Manaus	Polish.	U.S.A.	Cleveland
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

zwillich Insp. 8/15/21

111

zwillich Insp. - 8/15/21

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

291

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	150	No	No	to cousin, <i>W. Wallace</i> , 239-M. 2 St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5-10	DK-BL	Brown	None	Russian under 2nd class
2	by mother	No	No	No	with mother, <i>Sigela</i> <i>Sentner</i> , 3315 Lorain Av. <i>Cleveland</i>	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5-10	FR	Blue	"	Brazil - <i>Lima</i>	
3	by mother	No	No	No	with mother, <i>Sigela</i> <i>Sentner</i> , 3315 Lorain Av. <i>Cleveland</i>	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argentina - <i>B. Aires</i>	
4	Self	1905-1906	Yes	Yes	with brother, <i>Max</i> <i>Levinger</i> , 3325 Lorain Av. <i>Cleveland</i>	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	5-10	FR	Blue	"	Hungary - <i>B. or</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Is. Carvello, from Pernambuco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo Viana  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921,  
at New York

W. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. A. Rogers, Surgeon of the U. S. Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fac. Med. de Medicina de Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921  
at New York

W. Tuller

Imm Insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
34	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
35	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
38	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
39	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
41	NOT COUNTED	✓	✓	✓	✓</								

112

Total passengers . . . . .	12
U. S. citizens . . . . .	12
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14002



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

293

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1941

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Sturcell, from Port de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stegada Kama  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921  
at New York

W. Tuller  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NO.

Number

8.8. "CURVELLO"

sailing from

1911, Arriving at Port of

294

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	USC					See line 5-8		
2	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
3	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
4	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
5	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
6	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
7	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
8	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
9	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
10	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
11	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
12	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
13	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
14	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
15	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
16	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
17	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
18	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
19	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
20	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
21	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
22	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
23	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
24	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
25	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
26	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
27	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
28	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
29	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
30	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
31	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
32	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
33	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
34	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
35	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
36	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
37	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
38	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
39	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
40	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
41	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
42	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
43	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
44	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
45	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
46	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
47	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
48	USC					Jan. 1-1917. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
49	USC					May 1-1918. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge
50	USC					Dec. 17-1915. Boston, Mass.		1234. Cambridge St. Cambridge

681 C of U.S. (Paulo Broyal)

# 5 W Tuller Insp

4 USC  
1 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

235

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

236

S. S. Curvello

Lloyd Bras

arrived Aug. 15, 1921.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Roitman, Pesach Idal	1	4		1	Allotment requested	Pro Max W. E. 164 Rt. N.Y.						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Curvello 8-15-21

8/15/21



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Co *Lloyd* arrived *8/15/21*, 19 *M.*, from 297

60 Lloyd arrived 8/15/21, 19		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
NAMES.	MANIFEST.	GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
	Date.					Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
an, Haskel	781			L.P.C. Ph. W.	2.30	Jurille	10/10/21															10	10	10
Sold Gyzela	24			3. L.P.C.	1:15	"																36	3	
Walter Rudolf																								
Netter																								

*10 10 10*  
*36 3*  
*13 16 13*

*8/15/21*



OFFICIAL 12  
OFFICIAL 22  
OFFICIAL 31

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413

8-15 Cornell  
Form 629 12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

298

SEP 2 1921

PORT OF New York

August, 1921

I, master of the Antonio José Reis S. S. "Corvello"  
Junior,  
from port of Santos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 140 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date 146

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 August 1921, 1921, consigned to  
Companhia de Navegação Lloyd Brasil, is now lying at Pier 8 Bush Dock, and is  
expected to sail 23 August, 1921, for Pernambuco, Bahia e Rio de Janeiro, and  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

436578	17	Oliveira	José Firmino	✓	"	143178	"	"	2	30	M.	"	"	5'8	73
	18	Silva	José Virgílio	✓	"	143173	"	"	"	28	M.	"	Portuguese	5'8	66
	19	Maira	José Henrique	✓	"	143167	"	"	"	28	M.	"	Brazilian	5'8	72
	20	Silva	Pedro José	✓	"	143170	"	"	2	21	M.	"	"	5'8	55
	21	Purtado	Decalecio	✓	"	143174	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5'9	71
	22	Dias	Ornerdo José	✓	"	143166	"	"	"	26	M.	"	Portuguese	5'8	65
	23	Santos	Antonio José dos	✓	"	143177	"	"	"	24	M.	"	Brazilian	5'9	65
	24	Trajano	José	✓	"	143171	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5'4	62
	25	Monteiro	João Francisco	✓	"	143169	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5'3	60
	26	Lourato Carioca	Francisco	✓	"	143172	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5'4	68
	27	Pereira Cajuby	Leandro	✓	"	143172	"	"	"	32	M.	"	Portuguese	5'4	58
	28	Gonçalves	Lourenço	✓	"	143176	"	"	"	28	M.	"	Brazilian	5'1	58
136567	30	Gomes da Silva	Miguel	✓	"	136567	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'6	64

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

COMPANHIA DE NAVEGACAO LLOYD BRASILEIRO  
CIA. COMMERCIAL E MARITIMA. *Master.*  
*[Signature]* AGENTS

[OVER.]

136575	17	Cliveira	José Firmino	✓	136575	26	M. Portuguese	"	5'4	62
	18	Silva	José Virgílio	✓	143178	30	M.	"	5'8	73
	19	Leira	José Henrique	✓	143173	28	M.	" Portuguese	5'3	66
	20	Silva	Pedro José	✓	143167	28	M.	" Brazilian	5'6	72
	21	Purtado	Decalecio	✓	143170	21	M.	"	5'8	55
	22	Dias	Bernardo José	✓	143174	31	M.	"	5'9	71
	23	Santos	Antonio José dos	✓	143166	26	M.	" Portuguese	5'8	66
	24	Trajano	José	✓	143177	24	M.	" Brazilian	5'9	65
	25	Monteiro	João Francisco	✓	143171	21	M.	"	5'4	62
	26	Loureiro Carioca	Francisco	✓	143169	21	M.	"	5'3	60
	27	Ferreira Cajuby	Pedro	✓	143172	27	M.	"	5'4	68
	28	Gonçalves	Lourenço	✓	143172	32	M.	" Portuguese	5'4	58
	29	Silva	Octavio Joaquim da	✓	143176	28	M.	" Brazilian	5'1	58
136567	30	Gomes da Silva	Miguel	✓	136567	20	M.	"	5'6	64

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5 Bush

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

299

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CURVELLO", arriving at New York, Aug 17, 1921, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

CURVELLO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Reis Junior	Antonio José dos	✓ Captain	23-7-21	Rio Janeiro Rio Jan°	Yes		46	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'6	89	
2	Segadas Vianna	Antonio	✓ Chief officer	"	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5'8	65	
3	Johanny	Octavio	✓ Second "	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5'9	68	
4	Lima Torres	José Silvino	✓ Third "	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5'5	62	
5	Frota	Elinio	✓ Fourth "	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'6	69	
6	Soares Queiroz	João	✓ Student "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'2	55	
7	Ribeiro S. R. da	Ernesto	✓ Physician	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5'9	70	
8	Souza Lima	José de	✓ Hosp. attendant	143113	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5'6	68	
9	Bello de Andrade	José	✓ Operator	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'9	65	
10	Aquino Netto	Antonio Bento	✓ "	143111	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'5	57	
11	Bravo	Antonio Thomaz	✓ Boss	143161	"	"	"	39	M.	"	Portuguese	5'8	92	
12	Lopes	Manoel Francisco	✓ Carpenter	136568	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5'6	70	
13	Ferreira da Silva	Floriano José	✓ Seaman	136578	143168	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5'8	62	
14	Silva	Maoel Paulo da	✓ "	143165	"	"	"	34	M.	"	Brazilian	5'8	64	
15	Ferreira Lima	Manoel	✓ "	143164	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5'7	60	
16	Silva	Adolpho José	✓ "	143162	"	"	"	26	M.	African	"	5'9	75	
136578	17	Oliveira	✓ José Firmino	136578	"	"	"	26	M.	Portuguese	"	5'4	62	
18	Silva	José Virgilio	✓ "	143178	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'8	73	
19	Maira	José Henrique	✓ "	143173	"	"	"	28	M.	"	Portuguese	5'3	66	
20	Silva	Pedro José	✓ "	143167	"	"	"	28	M.	"	Brazilian	5'6	72	
21	Purtado	Decalecio	✓ "	143170	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5'2	55	
22	Dias	Bernardo José	✓ "	143174	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5'9	71	
23	Santos	Antonio José dos	✓ "	143166	"	"	"	26	M.	"	Portuguese	5'8	65	
24	Trajano	José	✓ "	143177	"	"	"	24	M.	"	Brazilian	5'9	65	
25	Monteiro	João Francisco	✓ "	143171	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5'4	62	
26	Lourato Carioca	Francisco	✓ "	143169	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5'3	60	
27	Ferreira Cajuby	Pedro	✓ "	143172	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5'4	68	
28	Sonçalves	Lourenço	✓ "	143172	"	"	"	32	M.	"	Portuguese	5'4	58	
29	Silva	Octavio Joaquim da	✓ "	143176	"	"	"	28	M.	"	Brazilian	5'1	58	
136567	30	Gomes da Silva	✓ Miguel	136567	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'6	64	

W. T. Allen

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Torres de Ruy, of the S.S. Carvello, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

300

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CURVELLO" arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 1921, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Menezes Alcoforado	Melchides	Seaman	143175	Rio Janeiro	Yes		20	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'3	67	
2	Perreira Lopes	Manoel	"	136566	"	"		17	M.	"	"	5'8	55	
3	Casanova	Arthur	Engineer	"	"	"		56	M.	"	"	5'8	69	
4	Silva Santos	Lourenço da	"	123115	"	"		33	M.	"	"	5'8	66	
5	Virgolino Andrade	Joaquin	"	"	"	"		42	M.	"	"	5'7	63	
6	Tibirica Peixoto	Epitacio	"	143112	"	"		34	M.	"	"	5'4	62	
7	Gonzaga Moreira	Luiz	"	143118	"	"		22	M.	"	"	5'8	65	
8	Medrado	José Joaquim	"	123119	"	"		24	M.	"	"	5'7	64	
9	Ribeiro da Costa	Manoel	"	123121	"	"		24	M.	"	"	5'5	60	
10	Bandeira Mello	João	"	123120	"	"		23	M.	"	"	5'5	58	
11	Bandeira de Mello	Edgardo	"	123122	"	"		23	M.	"	"	5'5	56	
12	Mauricio Aranjo	Olimpio	Pitman	143174	"	"		36	M.	African	"	5'2	72	
13	Souza Coelho	Gervasio de	"	143173	"	"		23	M.	Portuguese	"	5'7	63	
14	Silva	Ramiro José	"	136549	"	"		38	M.	"	"	5'8	95	
15	Seraphim Mello	Ignacio	"	143125	"	"		42	M.	"	"	5'5	82	
16	Travasso Santos	Alipio	"	143119	"	"		25	M.	"	"	5'6	82	
17	Santos	Manoel Deos	"	143113	"	"	No	65	M.	African	"	5'8	76	
18	Carlos	João Manoel	"	143195	"	"		41	M.	Portuguese	"	5'2	68	
19	Bento Ribeiro	Antonio	"	143185	"	Yes		21	M.	"	"	5'6	60	
20	Espirito Santo	Manoel Carlos	"	"	"	No		58	M.	"	"	5'7	73	
21	Oliveira	João Francisco	"	143182	"	Yes		34	M.	"	"	5'7	84	
22	Mello	Eduardo Daniel de	"	143194	"	"		30	M.	"	"	5'4	65	
23	Reis	João Francisco	"	143146	"	"		28	M.	African	Portuguese	5'8	75	
24	Silva	Evaristo José	"	143180	"	"		33	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'9	72	
25	Reis	Carlos José	"	143190	"	No		24	M.	"	"	5'9	72	
26	Maranhão Salles	Luiz	"	91306	"	Yes		22	M.	"	"	5'5	68	
27	Carvalho	José Loureiro	"	143185	"	"		23	M.	African	"	5'6	70	
28	Lopes	Fernando Manoel	"	143184	"	No		23	M.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'9	70	
29	Souza Lima	Raymundo	"	143187	"	Yes		27	M.	"	Brazilian	5'2	56	
30	Barros	Luiz Antonio	"	"	"	"		30	M.	"	"	5'6	70	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio L. R. R. R., of the St. Crivello, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CERVELLO", arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 1921, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oliveira	Augusto de	Fireman	143147	Rio Janeiro	Yes		24	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'6	76	
2	Soares dos Santos	Antonio	Fireman	23-7-921	R. Janeiro	Yes		34	M.	"	"	5'8	68	
3	Silva	Severino José	"	"	"	"		33	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'10	78	
4	Gomes de Brito	Gregorio	"	143188	"	"		40	M.	"	"	6'1	75	
33582	Navares	Cezar	"	33582	"	"		32	M.	African	Portug.	5'5	75	
6	Acimonto Silva	Odilon	"	143191	"	"		27	M.	"	Brazilian	5'3	60	
7	Mello	Cicero Marcel	"	143199	"	"		26	M.	Portuguese	"	5'5	60	
8	Monteiro	Luiz	"	143193	Pernambuco	"		26	M.	"	"	5'6	72	
9	Bispo Leite	Laurindo	"	143120	Rio Janeiro	No		24	M.	"	"	5'4	62	
10	Silva	Virgilio Paulino	"	143118	"	"		31	M.	"	"	6'1	63	
11	Sant'Alma	Bartholomeu Manoel	"	143184	"	Yes		22	M.	"	"	5'6	72	
12	Ferreira da Silva	Antonio	"	143183	"	No		25	M.	"	"	5'9	75	
13	Ferreira da Silva	Vicente	"	143178	"	"		26	M.	African	"	5'7	70	
136554	Paixão Brandão	José da	"	136554	"	Yes		24	M.	"	"	5'6	66	
15	Andrade	Marcello Luiz	"	143111	"	"		26	M.	"	"	5'7	71	
117596	Britto	Manoel Antonio	"	117596	"	"		24	M.	Portuguese	"	5'6	66	
17	Vieira Leão	Elias	"	143189	"	"		27	M.	"	"	5'6	66	
12723125	Azevedo Ramos	Francisco	Purser	123125	"	"		43	M.	"	"	5'7	83	
123126	Salgado	Abel Francisco	Stewart	123126	"	"		39	M.	"	"	5'5	68	
20	Baptista Vieira	José	"	"	"	"		24	M.	"	"	5'7	67	
123128	Mello Fernandes	Vicente	"	123128	"	"		29	M.	"	"	5'1	53	
136590	Silva Martins	Annibal	Cook	136590	"	"		32	M.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'4	63	
23	Alves Leal	Alvaro	"	143115	Pernambuco	"		25	M.	"	Brazilian	5'9	76	
136589	Villan Martins	Manoel	"	136589	"	"		40	M.	Hispanic	Hispanic	5'10	68	
136600	Thomé	Antonio	"	136600	"	"		28	M.	"	"	5'7	64	
26	Fernandes Barreiros	Antonio José	"	143124	"	700		32	M.	Portuguese	Portug.	5'9	74	
27	Jardim	Henrique	"	143116	"	"		32	M.	Hispanic	Hispanic	5'7	59	
136591	Lourenço	Alexandre	"	136591	"	NO		30	M.	"	"	5'8	70	
29	Francisco da Silva	Alvaro	"	"	"	"		32	M.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7	63	
136607	Ribeiro Pinto	Leopoldo	"	136607	"	Yes		46	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'6	57	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lopez R. R., of the U.S. Curvello, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

R. R. R.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

302

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CORTELLLO", arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 1921, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
136617	1	Soares	Antonio Joaquim	✓ 136617	Stewart	23-7-921 R. Janeiro	Rio Janeiro	Yes	35	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'9	81	
136627	2	Silva	Carlos	✓ 136627	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	Portuguese	5'8	75	
136603	3	Alvaro Cunha	Guaracindo	✓ 136603	"	143121	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'8	78	
136619	4	Oliveira	Amarino Antonio	✓ 136619	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	Brazilian	5'4	53	
136633	5	Santos	Antonio dos	✓ 136633	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'4	65	
136610	6	Ramiro Vieira	Delphin	✓ 136610	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5'4	58	
136634	7	Marinho Falcão	Joaquim	✓ 136634	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5'4	58	
145310	8	Moreira dos Santos	Antonio	✓ 145310	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	Portuguese	5'4	56	
✓ 145310	9	Gonçalves Lage	José	✓ 145310	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'5	65	
✓ 81953	10	Oliveira Solano	Octacilio	✓ 81953	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	Brazilian	4'8	52	
✓ 145310	11	Cyrilaco de Lima	José	✓ 145310	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'4	62	
136624	12	Moraes	Antonio	✓ 136624	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5'7	68	
✓ 145310	13	Gomes de Miranda	Manoel	✓ 145310	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5'6	54	
136629	14	Evangelista	João	✓ 136629	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'4	63	
136602	15	Santos	Arnaud	✓ 136602	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5'7	68	
136699	16	Maria Monçaça	Antonio	✓ 136699	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'5	63	
✓ 145310	17	Oliveira Silva	Francisco	✓ 145310	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'6	64	
136635	18	Santos	João Quintino	✓ 136635	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'5	59	
136609	19	Carrau	José Augusto	✓ 136609	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'3	57	
136625	20	Xavier Pontes	Gastano	✓ 136625	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'7	60	
136611	21	Candido de Souza	Domingos	✓ 136611	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'6	57	
136605	22	Maria da Cruz	Joaquim	✓ 136605	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'6	69	
136630	23	Gomes	Dionisio Francisco	✓ 136630	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5'7	65	
136612	24	Baptista Vasconcellos	José	✓ 136612	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'6	59	
136632	25	Evangelista	Raymundo	✓ 136632	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5'2	52	
103908	26	Arrreira	Laureano	✓ 103908	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'1	63	
✓ 145310	27	S.G. Freitas	Germano	✓ 145310	"	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5'1	58	
136621	28	Mariano da Paz	João	✓ 136621	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'4	62	
136614	29	Silva	Aprigio José	✓ 136614	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5'5	53	
136601	30	Moitinho	Antenor	✓ 136601	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'7	56	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Tuller Corp



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio M. S. S. S., of the S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 303

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C. V. L. L. O." , arriving at

, 1921, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

, 1921, from the port of Rio de Janeiro															
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
136620	1	Cortez Martins	Manoel	✓	136620	Stewart	23-7-921	Rio Janeiro	Jan°	26	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'4	68
136594	2	Rozas de Britto	Iaulino	✓	136594	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'6	60
	3	Munes dos Santos	Manoel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M.	"	Portuguese	5'8	59
	4	Azevedo Ramos	Nestor	✓	143127	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	Brazilian	5'8	59
136628	5	Silva	Carlos José	✓	36628	Baker	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5'6	62
136573	6	Estevos	Manoel José	✓	136573	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5'7	63
136597	7	Pereira	Maria Amelia	✓	36597	Stewart	"	"	"	50	F.	"	Portuguese	5'4	73
35580	8	Alvares	Maria Constancia	✓	85580	"	"	"	"	44	F.	"	Brazilian	5'6	68
122186	9	Guimaraes	Jacob	✓	8/26/24	Engineer student	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5'6	63
136571	10	Marques Ribeiro	Afonso	✓	36571	Stewart	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'7	70
136606	11	Barbosa	Nestor	✓	136606	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'8	46
	12	Hecksher	Annibal	✓	Officer student	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5'8	68
	13	Ribeiro da Silva	Adro	✓	13122	Stewart	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5'9	68
	14	Espirito Santo	Francisco Fausto	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5'9	79
	15	Britto Macedo	Fernando Augusto	✓	143110	Chief officer	Peru	Jan°	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	66
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1500



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Rangel, of the S/S "Curvello", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1912

W. Miller  
Immigrant Inspector.

Antonio Rangel  
Master, First or Second Officer

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,  
BAHIA, BRAZIL, JULY 28, 1921.



NO CHANGES MADE IN CREW AT BAHIA.  
REPORTED AT THIS CONSULATE.

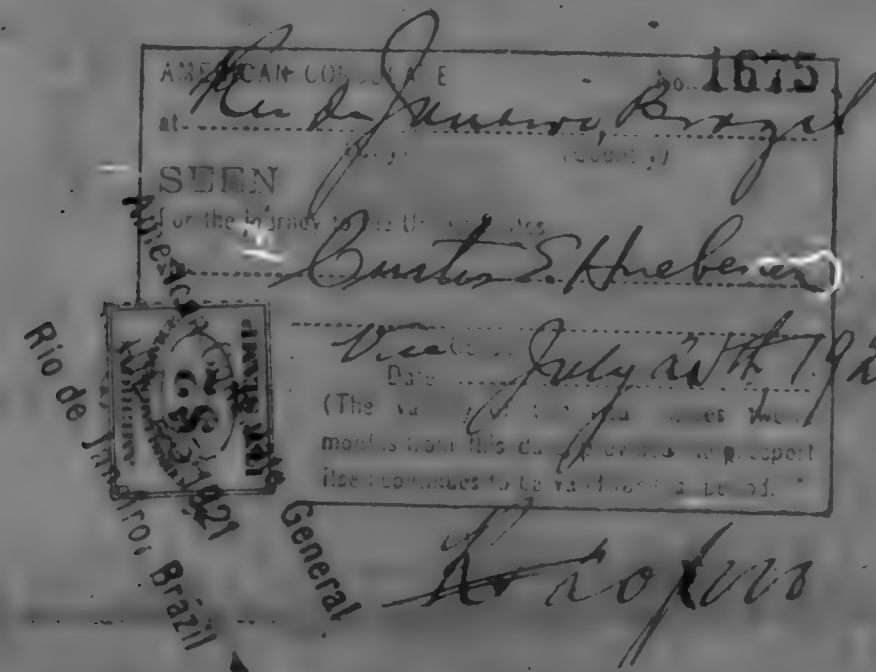
SEEN:

[Signature]  
UNITED STATES CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BAHIA, BRAZIL, JULY 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Curtis E. Huebener  
First or Second Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cuvell, arriving at New York, Aug 12, 1921, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<del>Martins</del>	<del>Antônio</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>07 7 221</del>	<del>R. Jano</del>	<del>Rio Janeiro</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>Brazilian</del>	<del>Brazilian</del>	<del>5'7</del>	<del>66</del>	
2	<del>Costa Martins</del>	<del>Maria</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>Portuguese</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'4</del>	<del>68</del>	
3	<del>Costa de Brito</del>	<del>Paulina</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'4</del>	<del>60</del>	
4	<del>Eunice dos Santos</del>	<del>Maria</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Portuguese</del>	<del>5'8</del>	<del>59</del>	
5	<del>Aurelio Ramos</del>	<del>Maria</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Brazilian</del>	<del>5'8</del>	<del>59</del>	
6	<del>Silva</del>	<del>Carlos José</del>	<del>Boiler</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'6</del>	<del>62</del>	
7	<del>Pereira</del>	<del>Maria José</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'7</del>	<del>63</del>	
8	<del>Barbosa</del>	<del>JACOB</del>	<del>Student</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'6</del>	<del>63</del>	
9	<del>Maria Ribeiro</del>	<del>Adelino</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'8</del>	<del>70</del>	
10	<del>Barbosa</del>	<del>Heitor</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'8</del>	<del>46</del>	
11	<del>Ribeiro de Silva</del>	<del>Paula</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'9</del>	<del>68</del>	
12	<del>Barbosa</del>	<del>Francisco Humberto</del>	<del>Calker</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'9</del>	<del>78</del>	
13	<del>Pereira</del>	<del>Maria Amélia</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Portuguese</del>	<del>5'6</del>	<del>67</del>	
14	Accio	Euphrasia	✓ 143128	3047-921	Ricife	"	"	38	F.	African	Brazilian	6'5	68	
15	Lipoff	Raul	✓ 105667	"	"	"	"	29	M.	Russian	Russian	5'9	68	
16	Leib Davis	Isaac	✓ 143168	"	"	"	"	28	M.	English	English	5'7	66	
17	Holman	Isaac	✓ 143109	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5'6	65	
18	Leib	Chamecke	✓ 143160	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'7	58	
19	Resnick	Jessolar	✓ 108664	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'8	59	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Teller Imp

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL.  
July 30, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa hereto affixed to this has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*O. R. Cammer*  
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CON  
Pernambuco, Brazil  
SEEN  
Date July 30, 1921  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport is not extended to be valid for that period.

#200 = 18#300



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capstan, of the S. J. Curwelle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1921

W. T. Allen  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Curwelle  
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

68-51

Aug 10-12-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 3 - 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 - 1943

Date

*A. Alexander*  
Camera Operator



POOR

W